Badische Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe

Digitale Sammlung der Badischen Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe

Sammelhandschrift, medizinisch - Cod. Rastatt 69

Haeuer, Wolf

[S.l.], [1638-1640]

urn:nbn:de:bsz:31-300669

Visual Library

BADISCHE
LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

1307 ~~Durl. 170~~
Rastatt 69

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

G. B. HOFBIBLIOTHEK KARLSRUHE

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

BADISCHE
LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

TRACTATUS MEDICINÆ PRACTICÆ

DE FEBRIBUS

Et aliis Morbis Particularibus

DICTATUS

Ab Excell: DD: Wolf: Hauero

et à

MARINO Mariano PHIL: Can:DIDATO, ET MEDICINÆ Studioso Exceptus

In Electorali Universitate Ingolstadiensi Anno

A partu Virgineo 1 6 3 8.

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

METHODUS CURANDARUM FEBRIUM

Ad honorem Summi Medici ejusq
Assecларum SS. Cosmæ ac Damianj

Proœmium

Maxima febrium est tum amplitudo tum frequentia, amplitudo quidem quia febris est morbus universi corporis, totum occupat corpus, omnes actiones vitales, animales et naturales laedit, frequentia vero tum quia solam per se passim vagatur per omnem partem per aetates et regiones quaslibet tum quia morbum plerumque adiungitur cuilibet diuturno, quamobrem utique gens Romana metu territa febri delubrum aedificavit in palatio placandi gratia ne tota pereiret. Plin. lib. 2 hist. nat. c. 7. Id quidem in genere mox in specie de febribus est agendum, prius de simplicibus tandem de compositis, ut sit methodus huius 3 partes: 1a de febribus generatim, 2a de simplicibus: de ephemera, 2a de putrida, sinocha, 3a de hectica, 3a de simplicibus variabilibus de feb. compositis, in ultima de febribus malignis et pestilentibus agetur.

Methodus et ordo huius tractatus

Pars Ia

De Febribus in Genere

Febris origo

Febris vox latina a fervore denotatur ut Servio placet quae fervor atque medium quam lat. verbo hoc est pollice do per transpositionem litterarum fervere sive ferveare est igne supposito calere. Vel a februo quod est purgamentum quia febris est totius quam purgatio, februare est purgare, sicut et Romani mortuos aucti sacris sive flaminis expiabant. Graeci dicunt πυρετός ab igne tamquam morbus igneus ignea affectio sicut et πῦρ Hipp. febricitantes dicit.

Definitio febris

Definitur a Gal. Febris est calor igneus vel nativi caloris in igneum mutatio, ab Avic. plenius calor extraneus accensus in corde diffusus inde per venas et arterias in universum corpus actiones omnes laedens. Quam hanc calorem triplex alius naturalis alius praeter naturam. Naturalis triplex alius insitus singulis membris carne et aequale mixtione ~~[illegible]~~ corpus et facies actu humidum. Alius influens

Calor omnibus est triplex naturalis et praeter naturam naturalis triplex

De Febribus in Genere

a corde fertur in singula membra, q̃ initio ad copia diu exultat et inacto

deduat, tunc calorē plurimum laboris sobricalor ubiq; mixtus ē caā lis hoc

Calor pter naam a naali gradibus differt: spratus in sferm actionis Calor pter naā differt a naali gradibus hinc rac

mai: et minoris naalis en igne et aere mixtus ē tepidus mitior et bladior

alter ē immoderatus qui igneus nec membroz gaut apenobus quenial, dessicat

n' abyz colliquat humores et portas, qo febris ē spūs calida seu a ide

caloris istesso. sernatz hic alys gradus alias febrintur a inueres exaente

hic calor febrili mbeclud n' expad̄z ptobw corpus qtui calor cordu igneus

spiritus et cqad instar acuum bituleo atrahit hic cor fernet ali plus ople

fons febris q̃ el q̃ sit: friget. fons febris ē spūs calida pramitiratum in aliud uisto calidig

febris sedes ē cor: mutao ac assga calore naali in ghaeius Sedes ē cor vd dimanat et alys

q̃ eius caā pena et qd: dispergitz in totū cpq Caā pxima cordis aestq igneus sōm fora ē totu

cpq sōm caā effectiuē Cor ē fons naē cauq gstatz legra desfio tali

scilicet Febris ē spūs calida seu totius cpus ab igneo calore

Caā desfio febris: cordis exitata Caā febris externa et fa motus ai uel cpus ad

Caā extra febris q̃: hasio rei calida. ex efluxu calidi detentio. cpa mistio calida substia

cā putredo Gal. li de diff: feb: c. 7 lib l de morb: Caus: c. 2. Motus ai

Motus animi: et ira tristitia hac motu solo calore febrilis excitat illa pter motu pter

[illegible] motus cpus et labor qo musculi pm incalescant deinde cor

Motus corporis: ipsum. adhaesio rei calidae et contactus aeris calidi igni solis balnei

Adhaesio rei calidae: Medicamenti calidi foris usurpati. Efluxus calidi detentio calorē auget

mistio calida substiae et assumptio cibi potionis Medicam: Venea i calidi

Efluxus calidi: a putredine excitata uel calor siplex uel uapor putridus. Calor

Calor febrilis accedit: febrilis accedit caā uel motus uel caloris, motus uel aiuel cpus Calor

caā uel motus uel caloris: uel riguidz cpq uel n' ingredz. ingredientz alma Medicamina

De febribus in Comuni . 3

venena calida non inguentur sed vel extra adhaeret ut calor solis igni vel recipitur in corpore dum non effluit quod effluere debet vel putrescunt hic res necessario occurrentes vel non necessario occurrentes hac medicamina venena illa aer non natur: cibi constrictio cum habet egressum fuliginis ac ingressum aeris frigidioris hinc partes externae caruerint Differentia febrium et simplices quaedam communis ut febris est morbus quaedam propriae ut febris est febris febrium ut est morbus est multiplex, quaedam vehemens quaedam mitis, quaedam acuta, quaedam longa, quaedam benigna quaedam maligna quaedam vera quaedam sive legitima sive exquisita quaedam notha sive spuria sive mendax, quaedam Epidemica quaedam Endemica quaedam sporadica quaedam pestilens quaedam non pestilens quaedam simplex quaedam composita quaedam continua quaedam intermittens quaedam partis quaedam symptomatica ex fluxione et obstructione partium, fluxionum vel viscerum vel externarum glandularum aliarum carnium, obstructiones vasorum extra viscera febrium pancreatica viscera, symptomaticas excitat fluxio viscerum hinc coherentium hepatis hinc hepatici plethorae hinc plethorici Febris ut est febris hoc est calor cordis igneus est duplex nam Continentes partes et simplices spiritus humores, et solidae partes Febrium residentium in spiritibus est Ephemera in humoribus Synocha in solidis partibus hectica in diaria spiritus sunt incalescunt calefacti incalescunt humores et solidae partes, in synocha calefacti et humores incalescunt spiritus et solidae partes in hectica calefactae et partes solidae incalescunt humores et spiritus Gal: l: de diff: feb: c. 1 ex similitudine declaratur lebes calefactus refert solidas partes aqua lebetis humores vapor spiritus Calefieri dissipando se herum calefactum ad herum hoc est totum latum denotat febrium quaedam dissipavit Ephemera quaedam hecticam ut Hectica quaedam media dispositio tangit synocha. Signa febrium coria febrilis calor tactu respiratio et pulsus Diminuitur Gal: l: de Marasmo Zacutus in toto qui habet calorem in pectore sitim aestus calor mordax respiratio maior et frequentior spiritus ab ore exflatus fervertior pulsus magnus frequens celer.

Differentia febrium et simplices

Febrium ut morbus est multiplex

febrium ut febris est simplex Continentes partes et simplices

Febrium signa coria

De Febribus in Comuni

[Urina q[uae] febrem ostendat] Urina q[uae] calor[em] praeter naturam fert, biliosa, rubra, flava, rarius [illegible] exhibeat ex putria
succorum crudorum aut offensio meatuum urinae aut ex assumptis fiat mutatio
[Signa diagnostica et symptomata] apparet signa vel omnia vel pleraque vel saltem unum signa diagnostica et symptomata
symptomata scilicet actio laesa veluti mutuo respiratio pulsus virium debilitas appe-
titum dejectio. Item quemadmodum mutatur urina sudor vomitus
dejectio, item corporis qualitas sensibus obvia ut facies color aliquis, fervor
[prognosticon] habitus omnis amarior calor, mordax, intensio. Prognosticorum causa
disposita sunt ad febres ita progressio. Proclivitas corporum ad febres causa
febrium cujus dicta non agunt in corpus nisi dispositum et aptum sit. Illud aptitudo
[aptitudo est triplex] triplex ratione vel temperamenti vel aetatis vel sexus. Temperamentum calidum et siccum
est febribus obnoxium maxime, deinde calidum et humidum. Secundo calidum tamen quod
temperamentum corporis cal: et humidum propensum est ad febres putridas. Calidum et
siccum ad Ephemeras et Hecticas. Frig: et siccum ad febres minime pro-
pensum. Aetas juvenilis proclivior est quam senilis ratione sexus sexus viri quam
feminae. Ratione temporum [illegible] ver et aestas est ferarum febrium regio in regi-
onibus calidis grassatur febres frequentius quam in frig: Illud est advertendum dignum
[Non omnis febris absque sui nullae est medela alterius morbi] non ad febrium absque sed non nulla est medela alterius morbi veluti epi-
lepsiae vel apoplexiae Hipp. l. 6 aphorism: Epilep: apho: 70 l. aph: [illegible]
[Omnis febris laedit, sed vivat ex accidente] sed omnis febris laedit per se, juvat ex accidente. Curatio febrium: febris ut est intemperies
[Curatio febrium] indicat alteram ut calida refrigerium ut sicca humectationem expostulat
Hipp. l. aph: 16 refrigeratio humectatio eorumque consequentia donec ad
temperiem naturalem perducatur hoc est donec corpus pristino temperamento fuerit restitutum.
Amul: febrifuga succinorum collo alligatum Plin. l. 35 cum saphiri Chrysol.
in manibus gestatis Crystallus. Hactenus de febribus in Genere.

De Febre Ephemora 5i

Pars Secunda de Febre Ephemora

Febris Ephemera est [illegible] a gratis [illegible] a die [illegible] graeci [illegible] latini — Defin. febris Ephemora
diaria spiritum e incendium hoc e calor in spiritibus cordis immodicus Causa — Causa proxima febris
proxima spiritus [illegible] et [illegible] calefactus. Ext: causa sunt veluti solis ustio [illegible]
frictio defatigatio cutis [illegible] dolor inflatio glandularum ira tristitia cura vigi
[illegible] [illegible] inedia cruditas ebrietas crapula Gal. li ad Glau: 12 Febris Ephe — Febris Ephemerae duplex
mera e duplex quaedam quae clare [illegible] diem non transit vel spatium dierum [illegible] non transit Gal:
[illegible] de met: Med: quaedam autem [illegible] quaeque Ephemera plurium dierum sive [illegible] syno
cha putris quinque in 3. 4. 5. usque diem extendit utraque [illegible] accessionem dumtaxat — utraque [illegible] unicam [illegible] accessionem
unicam Ephemera [illegible] dicta fit ab ext: causa [illegible] altera fit et a causa [illegible]:
[illegible] obstructio [illegible] adeo magna sit, ut in febribus putridis. Signa febris — Signa febris huius
huius facilis curatio et [illegible] quae invadit sine rigore, calor mitis [illegible] mordax
urina rufa bene colorata pulsus non valde celer et frequens et magis [illegible]
mollis et ordinatus [illegible] non sudore non madore, sed halitu sive transpiratione hali
tuosa sudor fit a multitudine [illegible] [illegible] ex paucitate halitus ex mai: parte:
a [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] Ephemera [illegible] balneum ingressus aeger non hor
reat [illegible] ubi horror ingruit [illegible] febrim putridam [illegible] Prognosticon febris — Prognosticon
haec periculo vacat nisi in aliud febrium genus per errorem [illegible] ut in putridam
vel hecticam [illegible] ubi calor febris [illegible] ultra diem [illegible] [illegible] febris diaria
transit in synocham putridam vel hecticam [illegible] comode Gal. [illegible] de met: Med:
Ex bubone febres [illegible] mala [illegible] diariae Hipp: apho: 55 S4. Curatio [illegible] in — Curatio febris huius
oblatione causae [illegible] vel si illa transit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] vigilias [illegible]
[illegible] labori [illegible] obstructioni [illegible] [illegible] spirituum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneo frictione [illegible] cibo potu refrigerante. balneum in febris
declinatione [illegible] refrigerat [illegible] spiritus et vapor resolvit [illegible] obstructio
[illegible] fit diariae et [illegible] magna [illegible] plurium dierum Gal. [illegible] de met. Med. c. 9

De febre Synocha.

Hipp. apho: 4. 5. 7. si febrem ex bile ortam praecedentem copiosa aqua calida . . . perfusa febrim solvit in absq. vel . . . balneum . . . frig: sudoris . . . remissio
paroxismi quando remittat paroxismi . . . ex transpiratione spirituum fervescentium . . . plenius evanuit . . .
ubi vel potius . . . medela . . . cremor . . . ptisana . . . pisces saxatiles . . .

Pars Tertia
de Febri Synochâ

Derivatio febris synochae Febris synocha dicitur a . . . quia continet humorum . . . synocha febris . . .
definitio febris synochae calida . . . ex immoderato calore humorum . . . humorum . . .
. . . meatuum cutis . . . obstruit . . . clauduntur . . .
frigus adstringens balneum . . . cutis . . .
. . . febris ultra diem
Febris synocha simplex non putris . . . Febris synocha est simplex . . . simplex id est non putris altera putris
. . . calor humorum aut est simplex aut putris; simplex est Ephemera plurium dierum
synocha non putris est ex . . . alterum febrium genus ex Ephemeris . . .
. . . Gal: lib. de . . . febr. c. 7. postulat . . .
. . . signa cutis . . . calor . . . mollis
Signa huius febris et . . . urina . . .
. . . monet pulsus . . . vehemens celer frequens . . .
. . . balneum . . . ptisana . . . simplex

De Febre Synochâ Putridâ.

febris synocha putris origo Febris synocha putris ex humorum putredine . . . humores in synocha
putrescunt . . . et corrumpit . . . humor . . . synocha
Causa primaria et procatarctica . . . prima humor est putridus . . . causa plethora cacochymia . . . putre-
. . . transpiratio . . . obstructio . . . putrida
. . . putridus . . . putridum . . .
. . . meatuum cutis . . . obstructionem . . .
. . . meatus . . . frigore . . .

De Febri Synocha putrida 7

ut aluiniraeo accidit veluti mora sub radijs solar: vel ex obstructione venia caeca adferunt
q. humorum crassitie aut viscositate meatus int: q. caedem causa obstruunt ne
humores libere exhalari possint, copia corporis gratia ex alim: copiosi aut consueta
evacuatione suppressa plerumque crudi aut longe peius elaborati humores in venas corporis
minores attrahuntur ob nimium motum post partum ob balnea similesque causas vel
impediuntur ob aliud robustius fervidum nimis acrem ol vix sustentandum habitu diffic. feb: diffic. febriam
unde putridam sua qualitate putredinis putredo quaedam triplex hoc est maligna putridarum
seu expers hinc febris triplex putrida quaedam putrida maligna venenata contagiosa hinc
febris maligna pestilens quia a loco putredinis putrescunt humores aut intra vasa
aut extra vasa ut et augumina hinc est continua febris aut extra vasa sive in
termittens per vasorum illigo venas et arterias continua unusque complex continua est complex
si maxime putrescit in vasis maior: hinc febris continua. iam primaria sive symptomatica
symptomatica aut symptomatica vel comitata quod materia humorum ex venis corrupta
bud vel e corpore expellit vel e venis minor. in maior. et in habitudine corporis vel in partem
determinatam expellit e corpore veluti in diarrhea dysenteria caloribus a de corporis
habitu vel in variolis morbillis petechijs ex ordinatis ad partem determinatas
vel in angina pleuritide erysipelate bubonibus hoc in inflammatione vel in
erysipelate certa parte. Continua periodica est complex quaedam sine exacerbatione continua est complex
vel exulsione ejusdem continuatur quae febris continua continens appellatur quaedam omni
ex accumulatione proportione habet quae vocatur analoga in continua pariter putrescit maxime
vel in omnibus vel in pluribus vel in proximis cordi: veri est in continua continente non
in omnibus nec in proximis febris continua continens est quae eius periodus non habet sed in unica accessione febris continua continens est
terminatur. Continua analoga sive periodica quae periodos habet respondentes periodis
intermittentium febrium. Febris continua quaedam est quae vere continua quae durat
unica accessione accessione remittendo non habet quaedam est continua periodica
quae periodos habet periodis febrium intermittentium respondentes. Febris continua febris continua conti-
nens est triplex homotena epacmastica aut ubi calor aequalis se habet nens est triplex.

De Febre Synocha Putrida

Prognostica accessio si crescit synochus ... decrescit si decrescit
in ... servat aequalitatem caloris hoc ... difficultas ... putrescit in accre:
plus putrescit quam discutitur in decresc: minus putrescit quam discutitur haec
differentia sumitur ... ab aequali vel inaequali calore vel ab aequalitate

Continua ratione aequalitatis humoris complex

vigoris et inaequalitate. Continua complex est ratione humoris aequalis quaedam synocha
velut continens quaedam phlegmatica quaedam biliosa sive colerica quaedam me-
lanc: Continuae et aequales quam in intermittentibus ratione periodorum simplicium
ut continua quotidiana tertiana quartana, sic et intermittens est simplex

Intermittens ratione humoris simplicis est et simplex

ratione humoris simplicis si pituita putrescit quotidiana si bilis tertiana si
melancolica quartana ... in intermittentibus humor singulares ...
... in continuis extra vasa ... continetur in febribus intermit:
in ... regione et ... ... vicini ... ...

ubi materia febris colligatur

... aliena materia febris colligitur putrescendo ... ... in vena
et totum corpus diffunditur ... ... et occultam transpirationem discutitur
et ita paroxismus cessat, post paroxismum ... complex affectus in corpore

post paroxismum relinquitur complex affectus in corpore

... quaedam inquinamentum sive fermentum sive excrementum ... ... hu-
morum paroxismi ... altera ... ... humorum
excrementicos ... Gal. lib. de diff. feb. c. ult. ... ...
cessat omnino tota febris.

Tempus febrium est duplex

De Febrium Temporibus

Jam materia pertinet ad ... febrium putridarum tempus febrium duplex ... quod
... ortu morbi ... sive ... et statu quod ... totam febrim
sed tamen ad circuitum. Circuitus et ... solae febres putridae ... ...

de ... circuitus et ... febres habent

... Circuitus est spatium quod ab ... ad aliud ... ... hunc circuitus
est tempus intermissionis ac remissionis ... febris ab ... ad ... redit hoc est

paroxismus quid sit

quod ... accessionem unam et alteram ... paroxismus accessio ...

De Febrium temporibus 9

exacerbaõ ē tpꝰ morbi delebꝰ pars febris deterior. remissio decessio
integribꝰ pars benignior tpꝰ febrꝰ q̃ dicitur paroxismꝰ et recessit circuitꝰ
a febre cessaõ calorꝰ febrili et symptomatꝰ et recidivꝰ in statꝰ mãa laboratur in
acutꝰ dividitur in paroxismum et regionꝰ in periodo glinetbi. tps hic ē duplex
tps hoc ē intensiõ et remissioni ordo hic ē duplex justi qui servat eadem
paroxismorꝰ horas, mobili quod praevenit vel postvenit tpꝰ Vnle ē duplex
ut aliorum quoque morborum quae oriuntur ex mãa hoc ē ex humoribꝰ principium
incrementum statꝰ declinaõ continui febribꝰ assignantur. hisa principium mãe
qualitas in crementum statꝰ declinaõ intermittentibꝰ totidem in sp
intervallum in terpitas sive remissio principium quando mãa moveri incipit
intensum inequalitas quando mãa incipit putrescere ita ut putridae fuligines cor
petat 2um incrementum cum calor expulsus ē ꝑ corpꝰ ex principio qtm statꝰ quando
calor eundem gradum servat 3um declinaõ quando mãa calor minuitur et
mãa vincit 6ta integribꝰ quando febris abē tpra febrium intermittentium quando
mãa gerit primum principium quando humor incipit putrescere 2um incrementum cum
fuligines cor petunt 3um statꝰ ubi inter. cal: et mãa pugna summa quartum
declinaõ quando mãa superat et mãa morbosa evacuatur eruenda et hoc est
febrium integribꝰ. tpora febrium continuarum paroxismꝰ unus. tpora
febrium insalubrium aliquando desunt aut 3 aut reverso declinaõ nulla nam
in declinaõe moritur nemo. febris salubris h̃t oīa tpra insalubris n̄ oīa sed
sed aliquando 3 primum et quoque sine mora ita moritur aeger n̄ mãe vehementis sit febris
et aeger tam debilis in declinaõe moritur nemo nisi sit extreme debilis
principium febris intermittentis ē cum calor ab extremis partibꝰ retractꝰ ad thora
cem confluit et mãa instar lignorum ignem accendit flammam nondum edit
rigor n̄ ē principium febris sed potius signum paroxismi. signum febris manentis
inaequalibus cum calor e mãa exire incipit ita quidem ut putridas fuligines

remissio et decessio
tpora duplex et principium 3 sit
tpꝰ Vnle ē duplex
continui febribus 4 tpora intermittentibus totidem assignantur.
tpora febrium insalubrium incedentes
quid sit principium febris intermittentis.

De Febrium Temporibus

cor petat hoc quo calor febrilis extra cor diffunditur incrementum
quo iam calor erumpit ad extera: status quo calor ad summum gradum per-
venit et symptomata adsunt graviora: declinatio quo calor minuitur et ma-
teria et calor deserto capite et pectore descendit in pedes ac materia putrida
discutitur. Intelligitur quod sit febrium aliud Paroxismus febrilis est pars febris dolen-
tior hic est duplex aliquis continuus qui est in febre continua aliquis intermittens
hic minus est triplex quotidianus triduanus et quatriduanus febris quotidiana
circuitum fecit horis 24 tertiana quaque tertio quartana quarto Cuius paro-
xismus aut est fixus et ordinatus qui redit eadem hora aut inordinatus et
erraticus (hinc febris erratica) fixus propter eandem fixam Hipp: l. 4 apho: 30
inordinatus propter mutationem in humoribus in membris in materia auxiliorum
humoris regnantis eadem quantitas et qualitas eodem tempore hinc ordinem servat
similiter in membris contra si materia aliquis regressus paroxismus anticipat
si tardius postveniat si membrum gignens tunc mutatum vel suscipiens servat
eandem dispositionem paroxismus est ordinatus si imbecillius evadat anticipat
materia auxiliorum sin mutetur servatur ordo si mutetur alia febricitans
utatur victu copiosiore vel calidiore tunc anticipat similiter si mutatur
humor ut si bilis in Melancho: quartana hinc mutatur similiter si bene-
ficio remediorum evacuatur materia febrilis tota nec alia gignitur ex qua simplex
fuit ob febris extinguitur et sanitas redit pristina Differentia 2a paroxismus
longus alius brevis Causa paroxismi longioris vel brevioris est in materia Volubile
et utrumque in materia copiosa frigida crassa viscida longiorem pauca calida
tenuis quae citius dissipatur breviorem postulat ac virtute robusta brevi-
orem autor. Differentia paroxismus febrium inter multitudinem est triplex quotidi-
ana a pituita quotidie triduus a bile tertio quoque die

quod paroxismus et quotuplex

circuitus horarum et durationes febrium.

quantitas paroxismi.

Paroxismus febrium ratione multitudinis est triplex

quartanaq[ue] a Melancolia q[uae] q[uar]to quoq[ue] die colligit[ur] et mouet[ur] natura
Simplices accessiones fiunt a proprijs humorum motibus et dispositionibus mor:
borum q[ui] superflua mittunt vel suscipiunt vel attrahunt Gal. 2. de diff:
feb. Ex frig[ore] horror rigor differunt rat[ione] mai: et minoris. Cau[sa] fiunt frigus horror rigor
expultricis motus validus a re molesta stimulatae excitatus, et omnes differunt rat[ione] maioris
sex[?] q[ui] perpet[uo] natura [illegible] et vibrat[ur] cau[sa] proxima [illegible] et minoris.
in [illegible] ut memb: et nervosis [illegible] et [illegible]
vellicat et molestiae sensum exhibet ut vapor acris cau[sa] remotior sibi
post aer et caetera ac [illegible] haec non respondit sic a potu frigido
friget corpus, a metu horret haec de febrium [illegible] rigor prognostica
aliud patet ex alle dictis [illegible] nunc febrium continuarum continentium Curatio febrium continuarum et continentium Curatio
Febrium putridarum artificiosa curatio praedicatur [illegible] sumitur a febribus
a cau[sa] febris non sunt neglecti viribus roboratis et morborum curatrices
viribus certe roborata putredinem superat et humores coquit viribus robusta
negligitur non curatur. Febris quam inducit [illegible] putredo prius amovenda quod febris dicat defellikis[?] fiatur
futura praecavenda tollitur putredo sublata causa quo[d] [illegible] relictio
corrigenda corrigitur ubi quantitas [illegible] evacuatur detergendo corrigitur ubi
[illegible] obstructio tollitur haec sublata causa quae est abundantia humorum [illegible]
[illegible] et tabor copia diminuetur [illegible] alternis viscositas detergitur [illegible]
cat diminutio fit per [illegible] vomitum [illegible] per urinas per sudorem quod est Remedia duo sunt febrium putridarum
in refulae [illegible] idem in curat[ione] [illegible] Gal: [illegible] Remedia febrium putridarum sunt
maxima [illegible] detractio sulicat et aqua frigidae potio Gal. [illegible] Met: Med:
[illegible] vellicat [illegible] quo [illegible] differenda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] descendent [illegible] frigidae potum [illegible] vehemens ob
[illegible] putredinem cocta gravitas [illegible] ubi in Viriga
apparet rigor coctionis [illegible] remediorum [illegible]
[illegible] cum de febre Tertiana Continua quae vocatur Causus.

De Caus. Febre Tertianâ Continuâ

Quid sit Causus

Febris Tertiana tam continua quam intermittens sicut et febris quaelibet ardentis curatio [illegible] haud difficulter innotescet. Causus late est omnis febris ardens quae est tertiana continua, tertiana intermittens exquisita propria et acuta febris caeteras superans aestu plurimum nempe calore immodico ex bilioso humore putrescente intra venas cordi proximas excitatus. Biliosi humoris

Biliosi humoris nomine quid intelligatur

appellatione continetur et bilis flava et serum foetidum et pituita salsa atque omnibus [illegible] quum biliosus iste humor putrescit vel in venis cordi proximis tum vel simul [illegible] et magna vicina cordi venae et a pulmone [illegible] et hepar ~~et~~ quae vena cava ventriculus ipse

Praedisponens febris ardentis [illegible] cacho et plethora nimia et plethora

itaque [illegible] et [illegible]. Causa praedisponens febris ardentis est Cachochymia [illegible] cacho et plethora. Causae ext. [illegible] aer calidus cibus et potus calidus et alia causa calefacientes et plenorem diffusa. Causus est duplex legitimus seu exquisitus ex bile

Causus est duplex

flava, Nothus ex pituita salsa vel ex bile pituita mixta. Causus verus [illegible] temperamento calido et sicco aetate juvenili aestate [illegible] similes regiones cal. et sicca [illegible] plurimum [illegible] haud [illegible] est Causus

Quae signa pathognomica

nothus. Signa pathognomica et magis aestus insatiabilis sitis. Causus [illegible] invadit cum rigore nec desinit in [illegible] lingua [illegible] et aspera nigrior [illegible] biliosus vel salsus [illegible] biliosa [illegible] vel salsa [illegible] vigilia delirium respirandi difficultas [illegible] debilitas [illegible] humor morbosus [illegible] febris ardens est periculosa [illegible] in senibus in foeminis periculosior quam in viris in hyeme quam aestate [illegible] et Hipp. aph. 4. 34 in febribus intermittentibus [illegible] extremi- [illegible] delirium [illegible] Hipp. aph. 5. 3 56

De Causa Febre tertianâ Continuâ 13

Delitia quum usque fuit tutiora Cernat Causus salubriter Hæmorrho
giam narium supveniente copiosa et rigore Hipp aph: ... 54 Si febre
...bi laboranti superveniat rigor si ... spiritu rigorem ...
excipiat alui fluxus, urinæ copia, sudor alias rigor ... debilis ...
quum invadat Hipp apho: 46 sec: 4 Curatio Scopi Curan... et Disceratio — Curandi et curationis scopi.
... et siccum extinguere causam hoc ... humorum peccantium ... evacuare deinde Symptomata graviora mitigare biliosus humor
nariis modis evacuatur Hæmorrhagia vomitu secessu Urinæ sudo
ribus Chyrurgia ... vena brachij ... Hæmorrhagia — Chyrurgia
... febre liberat Gal: ... Medi: ... in aphor: 23 si ... refrigeratione hæc
febri ... pluvijs ... alvus aut sudor fluit inter Medi: necessaria
Laudatur ℞ flores cassiæ, pulpa Tamarindi, Elect: Diacath: Elect: — Medicamenta evacuantia
lenitivum, adde Elect: e succo Rosarum vel Diaphænicon ℥i vel ℥iß
forma boli vel in decocto prunorum sumatur decoctum Tamarindi: cum in
fusione ℨiß Rhabarbari vel in sero lactis addendo Syrupi Viol: solut: ℥ij
biliosi humoris acrimoniam ardorem et incendium qui restringunt:
℞ Aquæ hordei cum Syr: ros: Viol: ... Nimpheæ vel Syr: e limon: e succ:
Citri Oximel: simplici cum aqua acetosæ Portulacæ, Borag: ... vel ...
Haustus seu lactis cum Emuls: Semen Melon: ... vel
... vel mediocri coctione haustus aq. frigidæ largior ...
... designari Externe applicetur Epithema cardiacum V.G. — Medicamenta externe adhibenda
℞ Aquæ rosa: Borag: Nympheæ ana ℥ij aceti Rosa ℥iß Vini albi ℥ß
Spec: Diatrion Santalor: Diamarg: frig: ana ℨi Croci Camphoræ
ana gr: iv ... Ung: refrig: Gal: Rosaceum Mesuæ ...
Ung: Sant: ℞ Epithema e succo ros: Cucurbit: ... ad ℥iij
Absynthii ℥ij spec: diatri: sant: Diarrhod: alb: ℨij Aceti ros ℈ij Camphoræ
gr v vel ℈ß Galen: Cataplasma ex farina hordei cum succo Lact: portul: plantag: ...

De Febribus Intermittentibus

Diaeta

Dieta aer sit frigidus in aestate temporibus aliis declinet ad tepidum lecti
simplices stragula mollia cibus parcissimus cremor in[...]ula carnium, quibus
incocta sit fol: lact: acetosae limonum potus aqua hordei vel aqua fon
tana in qua maceratus sit panis vel aqua fontana cum julepo rosae in
Causus nostro permittitur minus refrigerat et alexipo plenior victus prae
frigidus minus minus vacuandum [...] purgativa Rheabarb: agaric:
Polypod:

De Febribus Intermittentibus.

Quid febris intermittens

Febris Intermittens est quae continuae opponitur febris continua est cujus paroxis
mus est continuus intermittens cujus paroxismus intermittit nec est continuus est

Febris haec triplex

triplex tertiana quotidiana et quartana quintana septimana no
nana et majores et hae ab arte excluduntur Hipp: li: de morb: vulg: 3.

De Febre Tertiana

Tertiana continua mitior ardente quae quotidie de vehementia remittit
non tamen penitus intermittit nec ad integritatem redit nisi tota simul causa bili

Quid causa bilis

est omnes inflammata continetur in vasis a corde paulum distantibus magis.
Tertiana intermittens quo humor biliosus putrescit extra vasa scilicet a majori

triplex haec febris est

ad minora expellitur et quotidie recurrens haec est triplex vera seu exquisita
a[...] a bile mera, media seu notha quae bile mista cum pituita
vel melancholia gignitur signa exquisitae seu verae vehemens rigor carnis

frigida vera et notha signa

pungens notha rigor exiguus ubi morbi non status mox habet in minori copia
calor occurrit [...] demum sub manus ubi et bile remissior paulo et mi
tior in rigore [...] expandit extremitas arterias non minus
[...] thorace fervidis [...] pulsus in vadente paroxismo parvus debili
[...] magis vehemens celer frequens magis
celerior systole quam diastole quod postremum omnibus putridis febribus
accidit quod Urina biliosa rufa flava cum nubecula [...]

De Febre Tertiana 15

paroxismus hor. 12 ad summum durat, si pauciori et tenuiori humor
et virtus fortior durat horas pauciores, ut 5. 6. 7 finitur vomitu secessu
vel sudore bilioso, quod natura tenui succendunt deorsum dant in corpus aliis
bus tradit mutetur in notha sudor non facile erumpit. Cōto Cōvenius 3tiana
haec est 3tio quaque die febris reversio postremum signum acuti febribus si febres
3tiana grassetur vulgariter suspecta est ut febris 3tiana nata Prognosticon Prognosticon
Intermittens 3tiana prorsus vacat aphor. 43 sect. 4. binatus paroxismis
ad summum 7 circuitis aphor. 59 sect. 4 3tiana exquisita septem ad summum
circuitibus binatur notha diutius perseverat, triplex per se cognitum aliquidque, triplex per se cognitum aliquid.
fit duplex quibus die 7 Crisis est futura ipsius urina die 4 nubecula rubra fit duplex
gravida rubra fit aphor. 71 sect. 4 Curatio dirigitur ad febrim ad causam Curatio
febrium ad virtutem ad febrim denique causa febrium ut et ista febris
refrigerari humectarique vult humor putrefactus id est remedium
evacuari bilis putrefacta cholagogon, pituita phlegmagogum
Causa febrium colligitur in variis viis quibus expediendum per vomitum per alvum in quo causa febris colligitur
ubi viscus iecur calidius reperiendum in notha si pituita peccet urina
vel si melancholia lienis succurrendum ingrediendum putredo relicta per
sudorem discutiendum per urinas educendum, quod natura vergit vel ubi commi
act medendum poruit est natura tollendum negativum compellendum referendum hoc
obstaculum vomitum instante paroxismo vel ante petiri possibile
triplex Chirurgia vena sectio corpus ventilat et refrigerat et aliquanta Chirurgia
humoris vitiosi aliquid quem superavimus, hoc postquam quod contra bilis
corrupta permixta sanguini est tunc: 2 3 2 2 7 quantitas status in principio vel parte
vel quanti peccet in notha fatigit copiosius educenda Vomitus movet
asperges terram cum aqua hordei ad oximel. simplici vel oximel scillitico simplici
℞. succi Raphani ℥iij Aceti ℥ij Oximel. ℥j. Misceatur fiat potio.

De Febre tertianâ

Alvus bolo vel clyster e cassia purgat et coquit humores quaecunque das in legit. aqua cychor et semen 4 frig: mai. vel min: succ: limon: liber syrupos qui puluerisati reponuntur radices, femic: gram: asparagi polypod: Cardui ben: Absynthi scolopend: Beton: purgat in vera Rhebarb: Cetaceo min. in aqua e pituita et admista Agari: si melancolia fol: Sena Elect. diacathol: urina monent semen 4 frig: in vero cachia ad aqua fragra: sudor cieh Rx syrup: acetosi simpl: e succo citri, oxilachis impl: decocti, Cremi rubri vel extract, hybriana, salaabsythi; in ...ana ... notha tempore aestiga radio et humectae: sed quoad adeo calfac: et iciditio ad bili ceratior manetque servanda, ... cardiaca medicamenta ... servanda, flatus discutiendi ... fomentis e flor, Chamom; Melilot: asp: absyth: semen lini, Foenigraeci, Cumini in aqua decoctis.

Diaeta Diaeta, refrigerat et humectat ... aer declinet ad humidi ... panibus e ... pulli in quo quenit radices cichor: in notha petrosel: Potus decocti hordei aut ... et Cra... aliaeque moderatus aluus liberior, animi quies et tranquilitas.

De Febre Quotidianâ

Haec de febr: biliosi nunc de phlegmat: quae e quotidiana hic quotidiana

de ... febri continua quotidiana et intermittente — hic intermittens. Continua quotidiana febris e ... e pituita ... in vasis majoribus putrescente. Causa quidem interna phlegma: humoris putrefacti ... corpus e frigidius et humidius ... e puerorum voracium ...

Causa externa ... et ... et aliorum ... crapulatae deditorum. Causa externa victus frigidior et humid: ... cibo ... post ... mox cibo, hyems vel humidus coel: status ... locorum humidorum

Signa prognostica Signa Prognostica. Continua quotidiana ... ad ...

De Febre Quotidiana 17

Si quotidie singulis diebus exacerbatur sit inuasio sine rigore sine horrore sine
rigore neque nisi inter mittit, febris quotidiana continua a meridie quidem et
et circa vesperam mitescit, accidit enim quando sub solis et noctis tempore pituita
pituita commouetur exacerbatur et ardens calor abactus [illegible] paulo post acrior
[illegible] in febribus vrina modo tenuior modo crassior decolor in igneas
pulsus [illegible] calor et frequens ut in aliis continuis sed mollis et latus non surgit et
[illegible] ut in febribus biliosis et mollium squalidam [illegible] velut in febribus
frigida et hum. [illegible] magis quam cal. et sicca. Prognosticon. Febris est Prognosticon
longa, curatu difficilis, in Cachexiam et hydropem facile transit, soluitur ut
plurimum diarrhaea [illegible] sudoribus, [illegible] nisi [illegible] naturam [illegible] dederit
opportunitas medendi [illegible] ordine remedium adhibere non licet. Curatio scopus Curatio
febris et causae et quoniam morbus frigidus calidum, auxilium postulat,
[illegible] humor frigidus crassus et tenax, [illegible] preparatus educi flagitat
[illegible] humores extenuando incidendo detergendo Oximel simplex compositus
syr. e [illegible] radic. [illegible] Hyssop. Prassii. Apozemi
e radic. foeniculi cichor. gram. asparag. purgat agar. [illegible] ventriculus
et alia uiscera roboranda, [illegible] aluus lenienda melle rosato solut. [illegible]
vomitus [illegible] Zipss mox vena secanda [illegible] et
[illegible] et humor in venis [illegible] utilitas [illegible] detractio
[illegible] humorum [illegible] curam [illegible] quotidiana
curatio non multum recedit. Febris quotidiana [illegible] mistis est febrium [illegible] Febris [illegible] mistis est
[illegible] ubi [illegible] febre quotidie [illegible] quotidiana vera sed [illegible] [illegible] febrium [illegible]
simplex aut [illegible] simplex [illegible] de feb. [illegible] febris
quotidiana [illegible] stat et distinctius et distincta [illegible] apparebit.

De Febre quotidiana.

Febris quotidiana est continua quae intermittit non manet sed locus putredinis distinguitur.

Febris itaque quotidiana est continua quae intermittit manet non desinit sed tum
loco putredinis ... putredinis in febre quotidiana intermittente et vera mim
conveniunt causa sunt neque culpa ventriculi frigidioris quae pituitam ex alimentis
phlegmaticis vel hepatis quod phlegma gignit ex parte chili frigidioris vel ubique
organum incidit ad frigore extremorum ... maximum pediculi sine hor:
sine rigore frigori incidit sed de calor sed magis: de modo calor
modo frigus pituita magis nam friget, accensa vero putrefacta calet
ut videre lignum accensum tamen calet flagrat multum fumi alget, calor
ille febrilis manum gustantis magis ... fuit ... transmissus per ... Gal:
ad Glau: Urina alba tenuis ... rubicunda et
turbida pulsus minimus rarus et tardus ... in quartana maxime
felonis et frequentius Paroxismus ad ... horas extenditur intervallum
de 6 horarum fere, quotidiana notha fit a pituita salsa quae sitibundos ab
... et famelicos reddit quae fit abundantia ... rigorem ... quotidiana
Gal: li: de affect: feb: ... quotidiana denique ... et phlegmatica
in tertiana biliosa in quartana melancholica. Prognosticon febris huius
ex humore pertinace est pertinax nec periculo vacat, ... obstructiones et ...
viscerum suis cachexiae: Hydrops. Curatio in ... calidioribus
et calidioribus remediis est agendum ... vena ... sanguinem
emittit bonum et pravum ... in sa regione ... in venas ... habet
... fortia ventriculum debilem magis debilitet Vomi
tum ... hac ... alterando ... dele ... radices
appendices ... Hysop: Orig: Beton: Agrimon: Chamed: Calamith:
... radic: Bicantin: Oximel: ... Sigillat:

Quotidiana notha fiat et provenit

Prognosticon

Curatio

De Febre Quotidiana 19

Helleboratus Gesneri, succus Galli Veteris purgat. Agaricus Mechoacana
turbith, elect: diaphoen: ʒij ß diacolocynth: vel Rosat: solut:, pilulae ex
agar: ex hiera cum agarico, sudorem et urinam ciendam neglegendum est
sudorem movet radix carvi eiusque ℥j vel ʒ q ante paroxismum in
haustu 3 cloacae adhibenda, theriaca vel mithridatum in vino albo.
℞ semen Sinapi vel Nasturtij in vino vel aqua quotidie Carduus n:
decoctum Gentianae et trus: vel pulveris ʒj dicolla madera tepid, diaeta
faciet et sudori esto. Ad genus quotidianarum febrium continuarum pertinet ad genus quotidianarum
febrium Epiola Gal: l: 6 comm: sex eo quod scilicet calor et frigus partium, lenta continuarum febrium et
pervinersas omnes partes disspergitur, sensus non negat discernere possit alterum ingr. pertinet febris Epiola
calor ab eo in quo frigus percipitur Gall. lib. de diff: feb: cap: 6 causa pituita quam causa Epiola.
vitrea vel mistio bilis cum pituita vitrea. Illa vero haec nostra Gal:
l. de inaeq: dyscra: causa est pituita vitrea non tota putrefacta sed pars eius
putrefacta, hinc etenim calor a vitrea putrefacta febri a non putrefacta frigus
percipitur, in ijsdem partibus in curae fortia custodienda vel alemonius secum
ad fortiora deveniendum. Ad febrium quotidianarum et tertianarum pertinet ad quotidianas et tertianas
lepirias vulgo lipiria ab igne hoc est calore deficiente innata febris est; quae febris pertinet et lepirias vulgo lipiria
continua in qua partes exter: friget, interiores ardent, ardor int: provenit a
phlegmate vel bile sigillata viscerum, algor ext: a privatione nativi caloris
dum calor febrilis et illestinis sanguinem et spiritum ad locum aestuante trahit, accurr,,
bibula trahit, hinc externa cal: et igne destituta friget vel a pituita
summe frigida nempe vitrea circa summam cutim vel per externorum haerens quae Pragnosticon
Pragnosticon Hipp: aphor: 48 sect: 4 in febribus non intermittentibus si partes
exter: alget, interiores ardent, utique vexatus lethale. lipiria ergo ardor
int: partium cum algore externorum Alt: li seram: ic q lepsis lib. c vero febrem
pestilente ext: pars friget, interior vi calet ut est tifus facit, Malum.

De Febre Quartana

Curatio — Curatio postulat ut bilis humor castigatus atque expulsus sit, et iterum
similiter excitatus ac digeratus promoveat. Affectiones de quibus in tertiana: de
tempore et cordis humoribus orta de febribus continuis compulsatis Fern: lib. de feb. cur.

De Febre Quartana

Quid est febris quartana — Febris quartana continua febris est putrida cuius calor continuo durans
quarto tamen quoque die exacerbatur a Melancolia in venis venosa vena putrida
Quae continua quae primaria — excitatus. Causa quaedam continua quaedam primaria: ipse est melancolicus putrescens. Externae causae aetas
Causae externae — quaelibet consistens vel retinens maxime iter anni partes autumnus precipue victus ratio
Melancolia adaugens cura tristitia studiorum humor. Differentia: Continua complex
continua et complex — quaedam legitima quaedam notha. Signa dignostica: in initio sine frigore aestus perpetuus
Signa dignostica — quarto tamen die magis adaucti. Urina rubra turbida in principio paroxismi
terminatur pulsus initio parvus et tardus postea magnus et plenus ac velocior
quarum status magis est debilis. Videe Gal: lib. de crisi: quae res est continua quartana
desinit post statum die non meretur medici arte. Prognosticon: rarior et periculosior
calor cum intermittente quartana propter calidi et validioribus exemplata medi
cametur in continua tradit durat quod dies duplicius. Curatio: post examinandam
Urinae sumatur mox vena secanda deinde humor putris coquendus ac postea evacuandus
per urinas et sudores expurgandus calefaciendo et attenuando simul humectat
ordinem quem in intermittente febre praecipuat humorem evacuandum. Recipe
Succi Borag: et buglos: succi citri pomi et rapii Elect. dialath. ℥ j et
greco lacti ℥ iiij vel v. Sumpti fol: senae cum flor: Cordiui polypodium Epi
thymum. Rad: petroselini: Acetosa movet urinas per sudores Theriaca.
Quid est febris quartana intermittens — Febris quartana intermittens est febris putrida quarto quoque die recurrens a me
lancolia naturali putrescente circa primas venas vel circa iecur vel splenem
Haec febris est complex — orta. Haec est complex: una legitima altera notha. Legitima fit a melanc: naturali
frae et limo exponi in hepate vel liene. Notha fit a bile flava adusta,

vel e melan: adusta vel e pituita mixta atra bili e aceto sic lien auctus e me-
lancolia pabulum ad refrig: et siccat in quartana fit humor in acidum verum multo
propterea ubi crassias ut carnes bubulae cervinae sole fumoque exsiccata indurata
salsamenta pisces e limosis aqs olera legumina panem fermentatum vinum crassum
cerevisia faeculenta mensium vel hemorrhoidum suppressio signa frequens tu- Signa
more quoque die alijs die aegrotis pura non haec febris est una et eneruat
matres et flavor: quod Gall: libr: calor mitis multus vero initio
quartana pulsus in principio tardus et rarus retractus velutj ligatus accessio in 24 hora
solum et 48 horas sine sudore tertia paroxismus inchoant urina aqua
copiosa sudore terminat Cum melancolia aggregantur febris quartana fugit grassans
Prognosticon febris haec e omnium long: mitis: tutissima, Hipp liec legit iudicat haec Prognosticon
a morbis alijs ut a Epilepsia Hipp aph 70 sec: 5 a febre quartana correptis ad modum co-
nuulsione Tolatj sunt ph. lethalis fuerit sequens: quartana liberat a fistulis accedit humor
in hydrops transit, si sit a melan: adusta cutis scabiei foedissima soluitur aliquo longa ..
sequitur e omnibus emptios a stiua breuior e acutior autumnali longior vel fre-
quentior longus febris quartana e mensis vel semestre vel seme: vel anni Hipp aph 22
sec aestiua quartana breues autumn: longae Curatio humor Melan: pituita coquendus,
et euacuandus refrigerada uiscera obstructio vetis clystere vel bolo sublicandus,
quenit vel vena sectio brachij dextrum margi sinistra inter men: digitum minorem
quam hemorrhoidum, hirudines aptis maj apperas, borago, buglossa rosae:, Viola
melissa, Cicoriam, scolopendium, Capperes, Tamarisci Condubex: purgans Elect: Dia-
cath: lapis a merieq, confectio Hamech Melancolicj longij, efficaciora purgare
quenit sicuti radix gratia apponendo Hippo: aph: 954 roborantia capperes gditi
eruca
mercij i sirupo pomorum rapis sec radice: e lapulo scolopendij Decoctum herba ros: Viol:
hidio liea Theriaca Mithridatum Sal: Condu bene: Extract: rad: Gentianae
Vide Gal: li ad Glau: cap. 1 Dieta vitis calentacuisse vis sicda caseo caro Diaeta
suilla bubula ceruina leporina balneum quenit, plus fidendum aqua

De Febre Hecticâ

qui orti sunt non curare oportet in febribus, febres stantes et lunae statis temporibus tertianae et quartanae etiam vocatae recentioribus observatae. Et olim Lycerius pater Sydonicus poeta ait obiisse uno die naturali sanum corripiebatur febre et quotannis sibi longa secuta. Febres horum rariores et parum differentes aliarum quae confuse hic omitto brevitatis gratia.

Pars Quarta
de Febre Hecticâ

Quid sit febris hectica — Hectica febris est calor praeter naturam in solida parte cordis accensus solidas occupans partes aut totum quatenus est simplicibus humoribus et morbis tradas solidis: cartilago solidas cor iecur pulmo aut id quod est distribuendum aut distinctum a spiritibus ita hoc loco solida pars cordis inhaerens.

Febris hectica dicitur quasi firma fixa habitus est quod difficilius est mobilis. Cum inhaeret, non est species tertiae febris ut habitus durabilis ita facile tollitur ut aliae febres aut quia corpus habitum ipsum continuit. Gal: lib. de diff: feb. cap. 8. eam vocans solidas partes humidas exadverso adstringentis bilis. Causa febris hecticae est

Causa febris hecticae — cuiusque nimius calefacit hoc est exsiccatque hoc est quae vel maximum cal: excitat

Triplex haec est causa — vel plurimum absumit humiditatem ubique siccat. Causa haec est triplex scil: vel externa, interna morbus vel tabes opinio ut febris Ephemera putrida ardens vel partis alicuius inflammatio cuiusque visceris vel erysipelas vel empi ona vel phthisis alvi fluxus urinae profluvium, sudor immodicus haemorragia largior. Ext: ut ictus in pectore cultro ac ut siccans uaeneas plus iusto labi labor in angina cura tristitia. Hectica gradiendo fit Ephemera sed Ephemera quod Hectica in hectica non fit inflammatio solida cordis substantia quamvis inflammatur spiritus est calor fortis in Ephemera in spiritibus fit in solidis partibus ut...

sedet et fovetur a calore spirituum, in hecticâ calor accenditur tum in corde tum in alijs partibus quam extra cor sint Gal. lib. de diff: feb: vel differentia febris hecticae sumitur a differentia humiditatum extra venas, haec est triplex carnosa membranosa fibrosa hinc triplex hectica quaedam carnosa quaedam membran: seu nervosa quaedam fibrosa humiditatum absumptio ubi generatur humiditas carnosa ibi fit prima species febris hecticae, ubi generatur membra: fit 2da ubi fibrosa fit 3a. prima humiditas est alimentaria 2da 3a humidum nativum aut similarium, magis est ex se circa humiditatem alij has differentias species tanquam gradus enarrant species febris hecticae et febris marasmodes sive tabida et febris colliquans in febris marasmodes quod portio carnis colliquatur et evaporatur sive digeritur in febre colliquante caro colliquescit in vrinam defluit Gal. 1o meth. med: cutis est triplex constat carne membranis et fibris, adeoque et caro potest ipsa absumi, membrana et fibrae possunt, ita species eunt a prima ad 2dam hinc ad 3am, 3tia ad marasmum, marasmus est extremus gradus ad mortem tempus eius frigida quam calida a decessit, extrema frigid: et ariditas marasmus est mortis senium ex morbo quod non senibus solum sed et iuvenibus accidit ubi quoque ex defectu alimenti vel diminutione cal: nativi extabescit ut nil aliud praeter pellem et ossa, ad speciem senum illius ex aetate postrema quae nostri est senecta nullaque comitatur morbus acutus vel longus ut febris phthisis hydropem alopaecia. Itaque Marasmus est corruptio ... ob defectum humiditatis. Porro febris hecticae triplex quaedam simplex quaedam commixta cum putrida tum febris Hectica salubris et quae desolata a cordis actione fiunt in humid: radicali. in principio quando calor incipit consumere et non resistere ~~incipit~~ ~~non~~ 3o agit in maiorem radicalem cordis 2dum incrementum quando incipit consumere et non resistere 3o perfectus quando idem est facta consumptio humid: radicalis quod potest fieri in febre salubri quando declinatio quo ...

Vide differentia febris hecticae sumitur

species febris hecticae et febris marasmodes seu tabida et colliquans.

quid sit marasmus febris hectica triplex

De Febre Hectica

[Signa diagnostica] restauratur humiditas roride hac est que non uiuat. Signa diagnostica
sunt calor aequalis et hecticus hic est sine dolore. Item calor est debilis quia
corpus siccum est atque fumosis halitibus deseritur. calor acer et mordax est
cubi diutius contrectetur. Item in arteriis maior calor quam in aliis partibus nam in
arteriis superest adhuc fuligo aeris. Item calor intensior a cibo sumpto post pastum
horam unam et alteram ut si quis calci viuae vel lapidibus ignitis affundat
aquam vapor mouetur et calor excitatur reliquo tempore calor aequalis permanet. Item pulsus
paruus creber obscurus durus et modice celer durus obscuris et arteria
[Quot differentiarum signa] duriori. Signa differentiarum haec sunt. Si humor carnosa consumitur aeger manifeste
extabescit exardescit atque exarescit. Si humor adiposa carnosa proxima
consumitur apparet in urina pinguedo supernatans instar araneae telae. Si humor
membra et fibrosa consumuntur apparet facies cauum extrema frigida et ariditas.
[Signa prognostica] Prima species prognostica facile curatur sed difficulter cognoscitur, secunda facilius
cognoscitur quam curatur, tertia ac ultima facillime cognoscitur sed est incurabilis ut nec habes
ex pulmonis ulcere ad hecticam generatis et nunc calida et sicca hora
[Curatio] grauiter et parum eorum. Curatio indicatio petitur a febre et a uiribus. febris indicat
refrig. et humectat. Conseruandis uiribus alimentum indicat humidum et emplasticum et me-
dicam. et alimentum restauratur. Vacuatio non habet locum sed moderata repletio sine
[Diaeta] refectio omnium specierum gestorum in conuenienti diaeta. Diaeta aer hieme calidus aestate
frigidus esto cibus bonorum succorum concoctu non sit difficilis nec facile dissipetur
neue corrumpatur. Inter panes laudatur biscoctus. Inter carnes caro pullorum caponum
columbarum agnina uitulina. Inter pisces saxatiles habet etiam ranae testudines
cochleae ostrea. Inter partes animalium capita pedes animalium testiculi hepata cerebra
... e frumentis cremor hordei et oriza. e fructibus poma dulcia
pruna cucumeres melones amygd. dulces pineae nuces ficus pistachia

De Febre Hecticâ

Vnæ pasulæ e flor: flores violarum buglossi Boragi: e radic: radix
eringij pastinacei siseri Zuckherrosen ℥ij cy olenby Cordus Chalib
Portulaccæ spinachia lactuca coducunt ova sorbilia lac cibis et paty buty
ruo qoqz fora alimentorum Jusculu pulticula gzelata consumata expressa Pol
ex aqua saccaro cinamomo paraty vinum tenue sacaro conditum cerevisia
ptisana hordeacea aqua hordei cui incoctae sunt pruna pasula gli zenta ad
pendamomi lac muliebre e sprato asininum capinum subtilis
vaccinum dandum e nilig lacti nait addi saccari conveniunt et clysteres natri
etis ex lacte solo vel ex butyro iure caronis cremore hordei decocto
lactucæ violarum vitello ovi saccaro ℥z haec alimenta medicata locum
hab. bud mt. bud ext: interna et syrup et julep viol: emulsio amygd:
dulc: 4 sem: frig: emulsio sem: papa: albi; mt et externa frictiones
molles et inunctiones ex oleis ut amygd: et violarum. fora medicatorum.
syr: e borag: confectio morbe: morsellii; postea regia Marzebonne
dulla bene nutrit. ℞ amygd: dul: excort: ℥ß sem. 4 frig mi:
ana ℥ij lactucæ papa: a ℥i citri ℥ß aq hordei lb ꝭß misceantur ocul
fiat emulsio adde sacchari candi albi ℥ij vera lq crede ~~vel~~ med: ... fora medicat

℞ pistaciorum amig: dul: excort: ana ℥iß conserva ros: lad: lich: glabro
ana ℥i spec: diacord: albi, frig: tragia ana ʒij santali citrini, cinam:
ana ʒi saccari aq ros: dissoluti q.s. misce fiat confectio in morsulis.
℞ caponem eviseratum mundatum incidatur in frusta q vel plura pone
vasi stanneo affunde aq font lb ß libet ℥i mens ℥i capiat et ponatur
cum semifacta in aheno p horas 6 y ut exstilla bit liquor q frigeratus
ggelatur deturque huic cochlear ad fere communi vel quolibet paratus et e carne
vi fulina sola alim hoc vocatur consumatum sive congelatum.

fora leme fi

De pulp. leporu. Gallinæ vel phasiani vel perdicu. Za. amygd. dulc. Zij. sem. melon. excort. Zi ptisanæ hordei cum aqua lactis ad est. cum saccaro q.s. fiat morsuli ut f[illegible] ceati cui [illegible] esto moderatus vel [illegible] longior corpus per balnea [illegible] ut Gal. [illegible] aegrum deponi in balneum [illegible] pedibus eo descendere mane balneum [illegible] aq. dulcis vel cum in corta[illegible] lactuca violaria Nymphaea caput et pedes arietini vitulini post balneum [illegible] unctio [illegible] vel moderata [illegible] aegros [illegible] agere [illegible] ut tempore [illegible] labores [illegible] [illegible] valere ut [illegible] ad leporem. Cicero 16 Epist. famil. 14. Hactenus de febre Hectica.

Pars Quinta
De Febribus Compositis.

Febris varie componitur: Hactenus de febribus simplicibus de Ephemera, Synocha, Hectica iam de compositis. Febris varijs modis componitur, vel ex eiusdem generis vel speciei febribus ut tertiana duplex, tertiana duplex, duplex continua, continua intermittens cum intermittente. Et cum diversi generis febribus ut quotidiana cum tertiana continua cum intermittente febri hectica cum putrida. 3o cum alijs ex inflammatione ut pleuritide, Hectica cum pleuritide phrenitide vel cum hypopepsia [illegible] ut [illegible] vide Gal: lib. de crisibus c. 7.

Nunc de alijs

Inter febres compositas numeratur hemitritaeus febris zarr. — Inter febres compositas numeratur hemitritaeus febris tertiana hac intermittens tertiana cum quotidiana continua [illegible] hac febris retinet dimidium [illegible] ex ijs febribus [illegible] modo rigoris vel refrigerationis cum alij cum utriusque febris [illegible] vocatur [illegible] Gal. 3 Comment in 1o Epidemio [illegible]

Quae febris varia — Est febris horrida qua toto durante tempore febrili horror [illegible] ex bili et pituita putrescentibus mixtio bilis et [illegible] pituita aut

supest abea aut pore utriqz copia: ab hac extra fit semitertiana
legitima aliqs notha, si bilis abundat tunc adest rigor potiusquam horror,
si pituita dicas frigus potiusquam horror. Semitertiana a tertiana notha differt,
in tertiana secundum notha humor mixtus sub una forma in uno loco putrescit,
in semitertiana binum quotidiana continua a tertiana intermittente seiuncta humor
utriqz seorsum putrescit nec ad eundem vasorum convenit. Sed tum quotidie
invadit cum horrore, rigor ex- in horrorem degrat, quoto quidem flava bilis
cum pituita repullulat, vel febribus esse mixtam si eam mixtam signa mixta
desiguntur. Curatio cum tertiana signa altera die, et paroxismos duos altera
invenimus, nisi paroxismorum tempora in una hora conveniat, tunc enim tempora
paroxismorum stulti dubitant neque quotidianae neque tertianae forma se faciat. Prognostica
Prognostica morbus iste fuit olim frequens Romae hodie autem et loca
aliorum difficilis et valde periculosus, membranas afficit, delirium, variae vehementes
affert secundum Calepherum vigilias, delirium, sincopen. Hipp. lethalis est,
alys li Epid: 53. Curatio mixta mixtis cum accordata unde sed quia humores Curatio
res et dispositi commodius erunt diversa medicamenta dari: sputis extra et uno
die semel altero alteri humori pharmacum opponere. bilis facilius et
cito et purgatur quam pituita: medicatum forte nullum expetit ne mea
reprobatur pro nobilis purgatia leniora tuto cum aesculapio: et roboratibus
castigata venae sectio convenit sed parum, quia mei emittendum mea pro copiam
verum paulum evacuetur et eam atque item vicibus alternis sed de eo, tandem
fortioribus medicamentis expellatur si malignitas coniuncta sit, eius genus ratio
tertia duplex vel triplex tertiana fit e bile 2 vel 3 locis putrescente ab
hoc differunt 2 tertianae in tertiana quibus singulis diebus febris intermittens
ex bile affligit in 2 tertianis aeger affligitur vel quotidie semel vel uno die
bis et altero fit a febre liber tertiana triplex cum materia 3 in locis putrescit,

quae 2 dierum spatio bis affligit uno semel altero bis duplex quotidiana singulis 24 horis bis invadit sed haec rarissima quartana duplex unum diem

Curatio

vacuum relinquit affligit sequentibus duobus triplex quartana singulis diebus Curatio febrium compositarum e curatione simplicium patet abunde si humor est simplex curatur ut febris simplex, si mixtus ut febris notha febris simplex [illegible] et prognosis et curatur quam composita atque haec est tractatio de febribus simplicibus et compositis, nunc malignis de febribus cum abscessibus et de symptomatibus agetur in morbis partium. Pars Sexta

de Malignis et Pestilentibus febribus.

definitio febris malignae

Febris maligna sive contagiosa sive perniciosa definitur continua popularis contagiosa cuius putredo longe sordidior profundior et gravior quam aliarum febrium malignitatis experientia mitior est quam pestilens talis est febris cum exanthematibus cum maculis quae lenticulae pulicum morsus media scilicet inter pestilentem et febrem simplicem putridam. Causa febris malignae est putredo non simplex sed sordida haec est putredo media quae est inter simplicem quae est causa putridae simplicis et inter extremam putredinem quae est causa pestis. Signum pathognomonicum maculae pulicum morsibus similes a morbillis differentes accedunt hic plura symptomata longe mitiora quam in peste graviora quam in febre simplici putrida

Causa febris malignae

Prognosticon

Prognosticon est fallax alvi fluxus vel sudoris defectio malum [illegible] tremor linguae manuum delirium non bonum sudores [illegible] non bonum ut et a remediis levamen. Curatio quoque mitior est quam pestis, de qua generali methodo [illegible] praeservanda curanda pestis in lucem edita loco publicarum lectionum.

Haec de Febribus ad maiorem
Dei Gloriam morborum supremi
Curatoris scripta sufficiant.

TRACTATUS DE MORBIS SINGULARUM PARTIŪ CORPORIS HUMANI

AC PRIMUM

DE CAPITE.

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK Baden-Württemberg

Proëmium

Corpus Humanum ex instrumentis compositum ob ... de glad. ... dividitur in ventres et artus, sicut homo ... universa arbor secatur in truncum et ramos, ... respondet truncus, artubus rami. Ventres et 3 caput thorax venter sic dictus ... artus ... superiores et anteriores brachia, inferiores et posteriores crura, ita ... de morbis ... in morbos ... et artuum ... partes ... quatuor. Prima de morbis capitis et partium eius, 2da de morbis thoracis, 3tia de morbis imi ventris, 4ta de morbis artuum, quod ... ordine hoc nobis est procedendum.

Pars Prima de Morbis Capitis.

Inter capitis morbos ... dolor ...

Vox doloris ... hic accipitur ...

Inter morbos capitis internos (nam externos ...) ... dolor ... morbus ... capitis ... Vox doloris ... accipitur ... pro morbo ... dolorum ... apud Hipp. ... dolores ... frigidi ... Hipp. l. 6 ... sect. 1 tex. 7 hic dolor est morbus ... Hipp. aph. 6 sec. 2 ... doloribus ... quod ...

dolorem accidentis, quo nimis aegrotat, ea quae molestia levi in facula cito — *adeo*
transeunte qualis auribus aperienda vel corpori curandae tribulat, magis morboso — *etiam*
symptomate [illegible] adeo vehementi et molestum ut curationem peculiarem exigat
hic in signato postremo sumitur. Ita gradantur dolorem cum nomen sensus tristis — *definitio doloris*
ab eadem direptione molita generatur forma doloris est sensus tristis laboris — *forma doloris*
ob molestiam in iucunditatem ut voluptatem sensus blandus. Gal. lib. de caus. sympt. cap.
lib. de loc. aff. cap. dolor cum aegrorum omnibus sensibus qui causae est tactus alius sensibus di-
instrumentis propriis et cuiusque sensus ut aspectum nimius lucis splendor, auditum
nimius sonus, odoratum foetor, gustum sapor, tactus maxime tamen proprie est dolor
tactus quod ille ceteris sensibus maxime tangitur et angit [illegible] dolor
[illegible] percipitur tactus est crassior [illegible] ut occurrentium molestiae cito destruatur
ut alii tenuiores sensus qui facile et cito corrumpuntur, alia species crassior et vehe-
mentius [illegible] et diutius immoratur. Dolor itaque de quo Medici tractant
non [illegible] sed [illegible] non aud. non odor. non gustus sed tactus [illegible] tactus
[illegible] adiectione tristis sive depravatus non diminutus non ablatus. Dolor — *definitio doloris*
est [illegible] rei molestae apprehensio [illegible] quae est vitiosa tactus affectio [illegible] — *medicae sumptio*
[illegible] gravitatis [illegible] obiecti [illegible] vel ex voluptas [illegible] et [illegible]
efficit, ita corrumpit dolor [illegible] obiectum proportione [illegible] obiectum
proportione [illegible] non sensus tactus per dolorem obiectum celerem et vehementiam [illegible]
quam obiectum affatus occurrens [illegible] modo [illegible] sanitatis limites
transcendit. Causa doloris est continui solutio affatus [illegible] haec est duplex [illegible] — *causa doloris est duplex*
[illegible] vel [illegible] compositio [illegible]
[illegible] velut calor frigus siccitas humid.: simplex vel compos.: cum materia vel sine mat.
cum ver. vel sine veneno [illegible] vel gravi: distentio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erodit [illegible] continui [illegible] solutio
[illegible] vel qual. immoderata vel copia Gal. lib. de meth. med. cap. ad dol. causa
[illegible] et remedia [illegible] disputatio [illegible] de cap. [illegible] doloribus.

De Cephalalgia
seu
dolore capitis.

img. aff. cap. e dolor. Inter affectiones capitis quae sibi vindicat dolor, ob quem laborantis dignitatem nam caput est velut Arx et templum quoddam facultatum principum cerebri et motus domicilium supremo loco constitutum omne capitis allquyn hoc locum lateo liger ptb ead quae sibi glegit exclude edoc aucuu gent. datur dolor capitis capitis

quae partes capitis doleant. doleat sunt Cutis, musculi, pericranium, meninges, vena arteria nervi. Cranium non sentit cerebrum vix sentit, Cephalalgiae discrimina haec sunt ja capitis

quot sint Cephalalgiae differentiae. dolor alius est affectus primarius et proprius ut Idiopathia cum caput ipsum capitis dolorem intra se gignit et continet. alius secundarius per sympathiam per consensum partium sub

2du. iecentium nam caput aliquando gerit tota opera clendum hepati vel lieni, seque ventri vel utero diffra haec a parte dedanit 2da differentia sumitur a diversitate laborantis capitis partium alius dolorem pertinent ultra cutem musculi pericraneo alius mte: ut in cerebrione tramineati alius occupat partes capitis utrasque hanc ant. et poster: dextram et sinist. alius alterutram tantum ut Hemicrania.

3tia. 3a alius dolor est recens et brevis et solubilis ut Cephalalgia

4ta. alius est diuturnus et inveteratus aegerrime solubilis ut Cephalaea quae 4ta quod ratione

5ta. quod recurrit per intervalla 5ta ob vanos modos quod cum febre quod alius sine febre continua vel symptomatica praeteriens status morbi tempore cerebrum occupat et

nam apertionem nominibus vel Hemoriolgium futurum clamitat, posterior quoniam hoc febrim accedit. sine pro capitis infirmit: aa hinc sine pro propleado vinae pro febris vehementia aliqua horum vel cra longam antea: capitis propter sine incipit

6ta. finit et tum pellit 6ta ex cau. quod ouch abit pro quod a ptiuni soluoe quod ab utroque sine pro confertum vehementiorque fiat quod ab ext: cra velut a sole hippoc: leg: aliter medicam: venenum abit pro vel nuda vel ad ma

cal. vel frigida, hum: vel vapore a qvinum solutione carnis ictu
vulnere divulsione suturarum, ydqd. descendit ampl pugil mordet.
de quos singulis seorsim erit agendum.

De Cephalalgia Sanguinea.

Haec efficitur a copia sanguinis caput obruente: ubi curatur tribus remediorum
nisi sit lichica raa qvantitas. pro Victus refrigerans efficacis et attenuas
ut aer cubiculi spectans aquilonem non solis flatus refrigerandus parandus frondes
salix vitis ornadines betula. Juniperi refrigerant haec omnia berba hordei ignalis
plata quo sit halitus pro transpirare aerem calefacient non bene inficiet. Cibus ut pa
nis hordeaceus milea pisces carne friabili pelliti fructus austeri obra
cichorium cucumeris cucurbita condimentum ex aceto succo limonum oxa
lidis et acetosa. Potus aqua hordei aquosum vel dilutum aqua potis
excepimus aut ae aut saltem utriusque motus remissus somnus pauce venus nulla
[illegible] [illegible] sectio venae in [illegible] seu cum dict. cephalica la
[illegible] antri dolet atque caput totum decalvi scarificatio per cucur
bitulas phlebotomiae vicaria in pertinacem cephalagia quemit
arteriatomia Bordig (?) [illegible] partium exter: frictio, [illegible]
[illegible] 3ium repulsio sanguinis affluentis ut astringendo vasa affluens
in vicinas partes repulsionis el. ut caput aborent ne [illegible] suscipiat
ubi aqua simplex aqua vel succ. Ros: plantag: Lact. ad aceto. [illegible]
suscipitur [illegible] in febribus [illegible] abstinendum, a repellentibus ob quae va
porum febrilium transpirare vetant. adeoque febres auget [illegible] [illegible] tota flu
xit quam repellentia [illegible] gent denique [illegible] [illegible] latentque
[illegible] discutiendus [illegible] pungit [illegible] inflamata et bilosae
reddita per mediam. colagogon sanguinis en. calefacti portio tenuior in
bilis crassior in melancol: transit purgans at prunis cassia tama
rindis Mirabalanis citrinis Elect. lenitivo c psillio pillulis aureis et

Sanguinea cephalagia tribus remediis ad curandum

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De Cephalagia Biliosa

aggregatim ma̅ā al̄cale̅ urter digere̅da gl̄e c̄ Vomitus ex Absinth:
lini fœnigr: flor: Meli: Camamil: in aq̄a cost: p̄ prodigia vel per modu̅ Vag:
ex Alabast: Vng: ex Camar: Anett: Gall: Colub: hepar pulmo corrigu̅d
bene cu̅ti p̄ponit 6tum ... calida relicta frigidis corrige̅da gl̄e c̄

6tum oxicradinu̅ ex ol: ros: acet: ros: aq: vel suc: ros: lactu: plantag:
sem: psilli mucaginu̅ plura vide apud Gal: de compositi medicam: &c.

De Cephalagia Biliosa

Remedia in Cephalagia biliosa ... 1um 5t 6tum

Cā hui⁹ Cachochimia q̄lib̄et maxi biliosa remedia ... caldo frig
... Viet⁹ refrigerans et humectans ut aer frigidus vel hum: vel
natura vel arte machinandus rosa Nymphæa c̄ cib⁹ panis ... vel horde
... pisces ... nervosa caput vituli agni pedes c̄ potus aqua
vini diluti vel aq̄a vel pomacei fructus acidi vel acidu̅ herbarum
... et Cogitat ... aut hilaritas via meroris curam

2tum studiorum fuga dulcium ... 2tum bilis p̄ se obstrude̅ ...
3tum frigidis ... obstruens actus ... extensus ... bilis ex

4tum purgenda Rhebarb: syr Viol: Elect de prunis ... evacu:
rendi venæ sect: vel scarificat Errium Clisteri⁹ ...
... 5tum in biliosa ... 5tum expellenda ... oxicradinu̅

6tum ... frigidos ros: Viol: 6tum ... calida frigidis corrigenda syr
è lemo: Granat: Ribes: Berb: Ugm: Alabast: popul: ... Cephalagia

Narcaticum + vehementiori sopienda ... et ... opio Na
caticum.

De Cephalagia Phlegmatica

Curatur hic dolor Rebi dem medicamentis p̄io Curatur ... salubrib⁹ p̄mo Viet⁹ ... calfaciens et siccans aer ...
... hybernus calefact... ... suffitus
aromatu panis fermentatus ... vel aromata vel ...
coctu ... musculosa Vinu̅ ... aut medicatu̅ sed

De Cephalagia phlegmatica et Melancolica. 35

parcus alimenta pauciora vel et media motus omnis tollique vehemens vigiliae
cura maeror ira quae [illegible] se patiens [illegible] petita crassa [illegible] praeparanda tum attenuando tum incidendo tum abstergendo lenioria et mel ros: oximel: syr: Galen: fortiora oximel squil: scilit: syr: e [illegible] rad: e Bech: cum aqua destill: vel decoct: lign: sanct: cum fol: Cardui ben: 3tio purgantia et pilulae: Hiera Gal: pil: Hierae cum Agar: Mastichinae pil: Cochiae: Elect: diaphenic:
4tum [illegible] pilar: minori apophlegmatismi gargarismi nisi materia fluat ad oculos tunc enim lachrimia nocet aut ad pulmones tunc gargarismi [illegible]
Lachrimia inde Alex: Trall: [illegible] venae sectio [illegible] parum se detrahendo salubre emissionis [illegible] 7tim remissio [illegible] aut Clyste: ex[illegible] ext: [illegible] frictiones scarificationes [illegible] in scapulas cervicis, sincipiti vel occipiti vel brachiis infringendae [illegible] alium dissipandum vel assumptio vel [illegible] Ther: Mithrid: [illegible] speciei diamosci aromatici cum ros: [illegible] frictionis [illegible] calefacti [illegible] e Borag: solani Bel:
Beck: pulv: 3iß [illegible] 6tum [illegible] frigida ac hum: [illegible] remediis.

Melius et Sanct

Caton [illegible] maior melius [illegible] decoctum [illegible] sanct: 5tum [illegible] optime decoct: lign: Sant

Cyathum
5tum
6tum

De Cephalagia Melancolica.

Haec rarior nisi flatus admisceantur et [illegible] sola melancolica sed plerumque [illegible] cum bile vel pituita remedia et Curatio et medicamenta infusum Senae cum Epithymo confectio Hamech Mirabolini Indi polipod: praeparatum syr: e Borag: e pomis e violis ex Epithimo [illegible] Galli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] praeparandum [illegible] expurgandum a leni: ad fortiora procedendo roborandum cor et caput cor [illegible] flo: Borag: Bugloss: flor: et rad: confectio diamb: diamoschi [illegible] Galeni: si dicti humores misceantur mixtis remediis e depurgandum

De Cephalagia Flatuosa.

Haec fit a cibis flatulentis [illegible] et Castronea [illegible] vaginae a [illegible] et [illegible] cucumis a [illegible] remedia [illegible] somni [illegible] remedia somni [illegible]

De Cephalagia flatuosa, et de Cephalæa.

ol. laurin: rutae: fenicul: ex anetho milio Camemel: Sale. Exter.
remedia Exty. scripta — scripta confect: anisi, diacalamint, diacalamini diagalangæ, agarita, amomi, dissipi...
q[uod] flatibus fomitem subministrant. Dolor ab obstructione ductuum emissarios
vel cerebri tollitur ablatis causis, max[im]e meatus obstructos. Dolor capitis ab ebrietate
qua Cephalagiam biliosam æmulatur, iisdem remediis profligatur, et remed: foll:
Brassicæ coron: e ros: e hedera e bulag: dolor a disiunctione suturarum curatur
moderata deligatione neque remissiore neque nimis laxa. Verbasc: fit hæc inflam
mati vinculis ven: et arteriis q[uod] suturas permeant et meningem piam et crassam
Gal: in Hipp. l. de his q[uae] in medica: fiunt. capitis dolor ex ictu vel casu pertinet ad
Chirurgiam. Capitis dolor p[ro]p[ter] consensum curatur curatis affectib: causam prim[um]
audit ille dolor p[ro]p[ter] consensum vel totius corporis vel sive caput afficientis. Cap: Unicum
in febribus potissimum cerebro submittit fuligines copiosas et acres. plethora fel:
remedia venæ sectio moderata repulsio si passentia febris ut circa diem 7
invadat dolor . . . clysteria subducenda si vehementer dolor
applicatur oxirhodina cum ung: popul: cum ovorum albumine: frigida cum dolore
. . . ut excandidi dicitur postea per affecta evacuanda contrahunda
De Cephalæa.

q[ui]d sit Cephalæa — Hæc e modo ... maxima et acerbus capitis dolor si dimidium caput affligit
vocatur Hemicrania sive hebrocrania si totum omnium in ... longe lata
... nunquam intermittens nunc ordinatus nunc vagus nunc ... et ... nunc per
totum ut hemicrania plerumque ... caput ... ferrum nunc
... nunc ... dolor ad radices oculorum usque. Aristides
q[ui]d sit Causa Cephalææ — morbi ... nunc ... nunc meninges afficiens. Causa Cephalææ est affluxus
vap. vel humorum vel copio: vel cal: vel frigidiorum. Causa ... ...
plethora vel cachochymia vel flatus lues venerea vermi ... ...
... sol lavacrum ... signa plethoræ dolor gravis cachochymiæ

De Cephalaea

dolor eiusdem flatuum dolor [illegible] absque tensione grav: et ponderis Vermin
orationum vehementibus [illegible] dolor [illegible] contractione vehementior a calore
mitior dolor a lue Venerea affligit vehementius nocturno tempore. Prognosticon
gnosticon Cephalaea et hemicrania [illegible] caecitas surditas Epilepsia apo
plexia Vertigo. Curatio Cephalaeae vel Cephalalgiae curae fere quaerit, [illegible]
quod Cephalaea vehementiora [illegible] auxilia nam caput magis debilitat
itaque magis roborandum in [illegible] [illegible] lignum Ind. vel Sarsa
parillae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] usurpatio sinapismorum Paulo l. 3 c. 72
medicam. quod humores ex alto vocat in [illegible] et cuti robore inducit
[illegible] [illegible] pellicendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞ ol. Dulc. ℥i Euforbi ʒi. [illegible] guttas [illegible] in aures instillet
et lineamentum [illegible] ex oleo [illegible] ℞ ol. ℥iß cera ℥ß
Euphorbij ʒi vel ʒij Gal. [illegible] Laudat [illegible] stercore columbarum [illegible]
aceto id vehementer [illegible] in [illegible] calida [illegible] servat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bene longo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficere dolorem [illegible]
a spirituosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] dolor a lue venerea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor ab [illegible] curatio [illegible]
a chirurgi exigit a vermibus in cerebro vel a calculo prognostico [illegible]
[illegible] vide [illegible] [illegible] in lib. de calculis.

De Vertigine

Vertigo [illegible] [illegible] in hoc affectu caput vel exteriora [illegible] quid sit vertigo.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spirituum [illegible] in gyrum commotio Vertex sive Vortex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel rotatus graeci [illegible] vel [illegible] Vertex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vertigo caput [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et tenebricosa vertigo [illegible] [illegible] spirituum [illegible] quo
[illegible] [illegible] caligines oculis [illegible] [illegible] caligines [illegible]

De Vertigine

praecipue per agas lapideas aut tenebras oculi ait scintillas q[uo]d[dam] cum
caligine mixtas oculi obseruant, pr[a]ecipiti grauedine et rotatione
in vertigine caput conquassatur, et in sublime spiritus comouentur, n[on] aute[m]
perturbato motu fluctibusque ab obiectis alijsque motorijs aer uisa ferrat,
adeoque sed oculus tum opp[ositi]s plurimum magna ex parte destituit, aliquando spiritus in oculis
conspicuntur uarijs uapor: et sic diuersi coloris uaria apparet mens spectra
rubra flaua uiridia fulgida purpurea nigra. Vertigo duplex e[st] q[uae]dam

vertigo est duplex — morbosa cum quis ex occasione parua hebescit et quasi ubi circumagitur
et concidit, q[uae]dam n[on] morbosa cum quis in circo frequenter uertitur Gal: l[ib.] 3
loc[orum] aff[ectorum] c. 5 praeterea vertigo morbosa n[on] symptoma e[st] simplex sed duplex

Vertigo est duplex symptoma primum — primum phantasia depravata nam uertiginosi imaginantur circumdari
vel caput circumuerti uel exteriora q[uae]dam utique uisu depravatus uere

2dum — diminutus uisu ablatus depravatus quis uertiginosus p[er]cipit uidet n[on]
recto loco n[on] recta linea sed obliqua licet res obiecta sit immobilis n[on] colore
nec alio sed aliena diminutus q[ui]a uertiginosus hebescit ablatus q[ui]a
uisus obtenebratur 3tium motus fallatus ablatusque nam uertiginosus
stans uacillat aut et concidit nisi firmo incipia[t] conniuentibus deo
radij spiritus ad loci u[e]l globo corporis distribuunt[ur] hinc deffinitur Vertigo ut

definitio vertigo — sit seq[uen]s enter: corruptio cum depravatione sensus et motus tabi[dis] p[ro]pter obster
bulatiam commotionem spirituum et flatum in alteros cerebri uentriculos
destituens ab Epilepsia haud difficulter nam licet uertiginosi similiter
Epileptici corruant subito n[on] tamen spumat neque conuelluntur retinet sensum
et loquelam et finito paroxismo recordatur eorum quae circa se gesta fuere
quod n[on] fit Epileptico accidit Causa proxima uertiginis error est cuiusque

q[uae] eius causa proxima — ubi spiritus aeter agitatio circularis at en- vertigo n[on] morbosa fit cum
qui crebro vertitur in rota uertex quia nouatus fit motus-

cū humiditas spiritus sic in Vertigine morbosa fit spirituum motus nō
in rectū sed in obliquū in ambo spiritus a ventriculis e[x]tra modū motus a calore
ptū in oculis ptū in cerebri ventriculis impeditur a spiritibus cerebri fa
cultas laeditur ac debilior qui ut spiritū servare possit neque flexe nec
communicat impedita facultas vel ictus lubrefactatur ab agitatione vid. Vertigo
motus praeternaturalis spirituum vel impedita progressio a illegradu ob compressio
alteri ventriculorum cerebri... ob fortunā calvariae impedita et ob ob
structionē hac e multitudo vaporum laeditur vel ab externa morbū ob evore
ext. ... spirituum ventriculi ... deveneg fit. ob famem in huiusmodi
a facile toleratur Vertigo morbus oris ventriculi per nervos ad os ventri
descendentes hunc oritur dolor ob quod spiritus vitus nō detinere possit. Causa — q causa vertiginis
vertigo e phreni vel cal. vel frigida cū ... ... bilis in ore ventriculi
vapores cū humor in caput elevat pituita capiti vel ab ventriculi ubi
incalescit ab ... calore flatus gignit ... circumferentiam ...
... hinc partim in cerebri ventriculis ... et moliora pellit
Vertiginis motus turbulentior ... ista morbus qui Vertigo ... e organi morbus q vertiginis
neq in cavitate ... cerebri ... vapore ... ... — qui e organicus
spiritus ... ... sed turbulento motu ... externae causae ext. — q causae eius externa
... ... cerebrum ... ... vertig. ac vera in re
dissolat. balneū post repletionē ... motus cibo vel potu motus
in ... aspectus ab alto ... rotarum quae volubiliter velociter circulanter
moventur ... ... bellum ... percussio
... ... in meatibus cerebri percussio ... ... causae et ext.
magna ... ... medica ... medica ... et crapula ...
vehementior ... ... fabae phaseoli
... ... causae ... ... vertiginosus — ... causae forte

imaginatur sibi circumduci vel caput ubique agitatur in cerebro
Ratio motus — tum vel exteriora quotcumque moveri turbulenter et inordinate moveri ratio
visionis haec est aufferatur quod in tenebricosa vertigine vel quoties tractatus
spiritibus et ideo vertigo. Ratio motus radium spiritus agitati in motu vehementi
Circumotus — tioni minus distribuuntur hinc aegroti gaudent in lecto magis distribuuntur
sed minus gaudent ratio vanitatis hinc. Ratio causae efficientis spiritus agitati per se non motu
Ratio causae efficientis — vel vel laesa facultate vel ob errorem externum. hinc vertigo simplex quidam primaria q
dam per consensum cum ventriculi signa in genere vertigo facile cognoscitur cum relatione
Signa in genere — aegrotantis vertigo simplex et tenebricosa facile distinguitur signa vertiginis in
In specie — capite est gravitas dolor aurium tinnitus visus et olfactus laesio per consensum oris
ventriculi si quidem bilis praesit fames nausea morsus cum ventriculi oris a
maior a pituitam gravitas stomachi ructus frequens acidus insipidus et
murmur ventriculi. Causarum dignotio non est difficilior per errorem externum audi
cognoscitur ex ablatione facultatis laesa cum propria facultas laesa in specie est ostendit ex lenta
quae ex assumptione vel odoris quomodo intemperies: utraque per se quomodo praecedit ob-
structio ex aliarum causarum absentia et signum vaporum caloris: casum calidi
ex insomnia frig: ex somno frigiditas est sono aures fluidus spiritus est splendidus
et pulsat: vehementioribus postarum. Prognosticon vertigo morbi senil:
Prognosticon — et hiberni annatur Aph 53 aph 23 et aph. si senibus hiberni est causa
frig: affectus est medii quidem inter periculosus et levis, affinis est epilepsia hinc a
nonnullis epilepsia parva nominatur ad in epilep: et apoplexiam facile transit neque in
tempus futurum clementi spectare valet inveniet Marina si splendet et
purpureum fuerit epilepsiam minatur atque obnoxii sunt vertiginosi qui consuetos
Curatio — nauseam expressas sunt. Curatio duae sunt per se vel aliorum morborum per circuitus
exacerbatio sunt alia quomodo paroxismi alia intermedio tempore in paroxismo
spiritus mali turbulenti et compescendi frenandi affluxus novus materia, cum

De Vertigine 41

aegri ponendi in loco neque frig: neque calido neque lucido sed obscuro nullatenus
otij causa ext. vertiginis Quibus [illegible] est opponendum quia in circulum aguntur
laxanda brachia crura collum pedes facies fricanda molliter extrema a[illegible]
fricanda liganda si vapor ascendat cucurbitulae naribus objiciantur acetum vel posca
vomitus movendus si [illegible] in eam [illegible] calida ut maiorana puleg,
serpillum si causa frigida si calida frigida ut ros: viol: [illegible] corall. haustus aq
frig: [illegible] granat: [illegible] paroxism[illegible] si causa [illegible] aut
pituita curatur ut cephalagia biliosa aut phlegmatica [illegible]
sem. [illegible] [illegible] Musc: corroborant [illegible] vel [illegible] flo:
salviae Rosmar: aq. [illegible]: Aq: Vitae [illegible] [illegible]
in occipite vel brachio [illegible] Paul[illegible] Gal:
[illegible] lo: aff: cor [illegible] aures scarificatio [illegible] post aures
scarificatio [illegible] in capitis regione exter: a cibo detur diacydonium aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] coctum pulvis Bonelli sanativ vertiginis
Rx gran. Paeon. excort:, Coriandri [illegible] Mosc: Galangae, Visci
quercini, Cardamom: Cubebarum, [illegible], Tormentil, [illegible] aa ʒß flor:
Rosm: ʒij [illegible] ʒß Misce fiat pulvis dosis ʒß Ebrieta Diaeta
Vitanda alimenta flatuosa [illegible] [illegible] evaporant [illegible] aer
[illegible] [illegible] sit tranquilla [illegible] motu agitatur spiritus.

De Epilepsia

Epilepsia graecis dicta ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐπιλαμβάνειν ab invadendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia subito et [illegible] pariter [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] capitis [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] a latinis porro varijs [illegible] major morbus
comitialis herculeus morbus sacer caducus morbus [illegible] morbus lunaticus
morbus puerilis. Comitialis comitijs Romanorum quia [illegible]

cur morbus comitialis — infaustum omen comitiis afferre eaque solvebat ubique eo die corripiebatur
ut senatus saepe et morbus quem in liquore caducum qualibus populi labes horre-
dierunt. Herculeus aut quod validus instar Herculis hoc est expugnabilis
cur Herculeus — alii aut quod Hercules eo laboravit. Sacer quod emulatus dicitur quod sacrum quod est
Cur sacer — maximum hinc os sacrum. Sacer hoc est execrandus detestandus ut anni sacra fa-
mes hinc et divinus quod etiam eo loco sacer fiat. Caducus a cadendo quod aeger
cur caducus — repentinus in terram cadit. Sonticus hoc est morbus ita gravis et noxius ut solitas
cur sonticus — functiones impediat quem si pateretur morbum excusare hinc putabatur quod eo nomine in ius
debitum vocatus se sistere cogeretur vel quia sontes eo puniri putabantur dictus Plin.
Cur Lunaticus — lib. 36 c. 19 Lunaticus quia motu lunae commovetur vel alter lunae notas corri-
Cur puerilis — pit morbus puerilis quia pueros frequentius corripit. [illegible]
Convulsio sive potius Epileptica convulsio est convulsio omnium partium praeter
cerebrum per intervalla hoc est quod ex tempore [illegible] intervallum [illegible]
mittat secundum omnium. Definitio cerebri [illegible] partium praeter cerebrum quae homini [illegible]
accidit secundum omnium ac motu functionibus [illegible] Fernel: convulsio non legitima
sed notha, quia cerebrum in Epilepsia [illegible] ad expellendum noxium [illegible]
Epilepsia est simplex symptoma. — convulsio [illegible] affectus musculorum Epilepsia simplex symptoma sive convulsio
hoc est motus depravatus [illegible] privatio sensuum omnium hoc est [illegible] exter-
norum functionum [illegible] hoc est [illegible] ablatio in cerebro sit phantasiae rationis
et memoria privatio in partibus nervosis sicut ablatio in partibus musculosis
convulsio haec [illegible] quassatio totius cerebri in se ipsum [illegible] seu
vibratio convulsiva ad excutiendum quod est copia vel qualitate molestum
ad illud cerebri [illegible] spinae medullae et inde per [illegible] nervorum quasi
necesse est ut arboris trunco quassato rami [illegible] simul [illegible] convulsantur.

De Epilepsia 48

Violenta contractione perturbati spiritus animales instrumentis sentiendi facultatem de
ferunt vnde sensus ac detinentur et perduntur laesio facultatis recoctae ad mo
tum obstruitur: aut causa in cerebri meat. te patent: qui lateribus laeduntur
cerebri pars anterior: hic sensus et ratio deperdit posterior hic motus corrumpitur Gal.
l. 4 de loc. aff: Causa propria vapor flatus halitus acer mordax aut virulentus — Causa propria Epilepsiae
qui est e corruptis humoribus: cyme vel sem. e lumbricis vel vtriculo petitus
Causa praecedens humor vnde talis vapor elevatur in Apoplexia causa cerebrum — Causa praecedens
opprimit in Epilepsia vellicat lacessit adiuvans causa cerebri ingenium — adiuvans
subtilitas. Ext: causa aer calidus pituita liquans et frigidus exprimens fumus — Externa
ex vstilla giae cornu caprini, sulphur, lapidis Gagatis bitumis halitus
malignus e fodinis metallicis vnde diaeta cacochymia flatulenta frequens cu
turnicum esus iecur hirci comestum apium esitatum venenum dolor ira
coitus immodicus vanitas consueta retenta expectatio subita, crapula,
terror Differentia Epilepsiae ratione causae sedis differt ratione mali: et mun — Differentia ratione sedis
quaedam levis quaedam gravis sive genuina quaedam frequens quaedam rara ratione causae — ratione causae
quaedam Nativa sive haereditaria quaedam ascititia velut ab ephemeris occasio:
ut est perversio contagio contagio ratione sedis quaedam in ipso cerebro propria quaedam per — ratione sedis
consensum vel totius corporis vel partis unde aut habitus corporis suppeditat vaporem aut
pars interior: ut os ventriculi mesenterium splen vulvam testes aut exter-
ut brachium aut crus. Signa praesentis Epilepsiae et inopinatus in terram casus — Signa praesentis Epilepsiae
partium. faciei distorsio dentium constrictio vel collisio oculorum contorsio
linguae exertio morsus oris spuma deprimens cervicis aut totius corporis tremor
aut quassatio vociferatio aeger horrendum clamat tamquam ab hoste percussus in
vadatus clausum obscuram vocem elidit tragicum alui fetidum vrinae praeter voluntatem
emissio In Epilepsia propria paroxismo vehementi et longa convulsio
spuma copiosa in altera debilis convulsio spuma vel nulla vel
exigua in Epilepsia per consensum aeger percipit eius mali distributionem ad cerebrum

De Epilepsia

si in ventriculo malum subsistat, praecedit eius rubor, pallor et quidam rot[illegible]
sed et modica molestia praecedit, propter Epilepsia varia nem. a capite generante ad
sonum spirale ex color: purpur: rubri nigri, oculi obscurat. Prognosticon:

Prognosticon — Omnis Epilepsia cognoscitur ex faciei pallore capite generante, sono confuso, sonnus, turb:
et terrificans ex subitum [illegible] desipiens ab ingresso [illegible] vel
in membro vel magis [illegible] morbus est acutus cum parox: siquidem longo [illegible]
[illegible] universae faciei [illegible] quam altera peior ex melanc. vapore [illegible]
phlegmat: quorum humores morbo [illegible] laborat mutatione [illegible]
aetatis locorum dierum liberati Hipp. aph: 45 sec: 2 ex melancolicis
fiunt Epileptici ex Epile: melancolici Gal: l. 3 de lo: affe: c. 7 quibus ante pubertatem
Epilepsiae fiunt accipiunt mutationem propter [illegible] fere [illegible] ad mortem usque
Hipp. aph. 7 sec. 5 Morbus hic est puerilis et autumnalis Hipp: aphor: 20 sec. 3
pueris quibus caput et aures ulceribus manant multa propter saliva et mucus e
naribus et ore effluit omnes ab Epilepsia fiunt senes Epilepsia correpti vel
[illegible] vel apoplectici fiunt Epileptica gravida in partu liberatur febris
[illegible] ab Epilepsia [illegible] [illegible] liberat Hipp. aph. 7 sec. 5 Epilepsia
quo vehementior et frequentior eo peior est [illegible] status [illegible] continuatione
exacerbatione vehementia symptomatibus [illegible] c. 13 Curatio curatio

Curatio — [illegible] in parox: sicuti in parox: intermissione cautio Epilepsiae [illegible]
[illegible] cautionem exigit curatio [illegible] in alleviatione symptomatum in
directione membrorum [illegible] in revocatione [illegible] in causa [illegible]
noxia [illegible] discuti: [illegible] igitur os aperiendum
[illegible] cochleari [illegible] fustulo vel cochleari [illegible]
[illegible] collisione lingua [illegible] immordeat [illegible]
pateat exitus [illegible] liberius [illegible] ext: frictio [illegible]
[illegible] aceto et sale deligatio ventrae [illegible] ascendit vapor in caput

utri iter incipiat. Fiat: supponendae glandes largiusculae et ante oculi
post scalpellum fortiter vellicandus naris aeger quoque [illegible] nare frigati vela
mandus naribus admovenda ruta galbanum vel pulegium vel thymus vel
peucedanum asa foetida castoreum ex oleo solutum oleum rutae destill:
Succus rutae naribus instillatus suffitus e succino vel oleum succini naribus
illinatum nam haec ingrato odore et affectum refutat et causam tollit dum
extenuat crassum humorem cerebri vim expultricem stimulatque ex [illegible]
citat Umbilicus digiti fortiter constringendus deligandus scortum [illegible] efficit
sal acetosellae solutus in [illegible] naribus [illegible] statim excitat sternuta
mentum e piperitis vel [illegible] piperis vel [illegible] ex pulvere sed agendum caute [illegible]
vitandum in fricatis addito gutta una vel altera olei succini ori [illegible]
instilletur aqua cerasorum nigrorum mens: cochl: unius et [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]
aqua vitae largius dorsum inungendum oleo rutaceo castoreo dein post paroxi:
Epilepticum superveniat ex ipse emanente cholici dolori hinc dolorem mitigandum
ad haec remedia [illegible] quibus suo loco dicetur, [illegible] Epilepsiam ex dolore
dentium gingiva butyro vel oleo amygd: dulc: illinenda praecautione paroxi:
recurrat extra parox: restituendum [illegible] in [illegible] causam [illegible] in extre
corroborandae [illegible] et in correctione [illegible] vapor [illegible]
discut: in princip: [illegible] vaporum [illegible] retrah: derivanda [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] melle
ros: vel oximel: [illegible] fiat [illegible] para
pulv: ex agar: mastich: foetidi cochiis oximelite heleb: [illegible]
humorum absorb: [illegible] addito aromat: rosat: [illegible] flor:
paeoniae salviae derivandum ab altero cerebri ventriculi ad [illegible]
ad palatum ad occiput maxime [illegible]
bra si copia sanguinis e [illegible] vena [illegible] sanctificandum quoque si

De Epilepsia

melancolia remedijs proprijs emundetur ut e syr: e cichor: cum reobarb.
syr: e pomis ad sena. oxim: Helleb ℥j pueri quenit loch pasnet: syr:
rad: paeon: i gredientes adulti post loco detur ℈ ligni sasafras: ℥ß visci
querni conserv. an. ℥ij Mari ʒß Cran. cerv: ust: ℥jß Veron pat: ℥j
Misce et pp. arch: ad degadend in aqu. font: Mens: r ad genestionem qto plures
plures ℞: aq: Vitae Lang. Mattioli Conserv. an. ℥ß cera: nig: ℥ij Rosmar:
Salviae an ℥j M. fiat potio tij gementes evenient rarum ne tubiculi curetur
Cephalagia phlegm: Vomitus cum successo raph: ℥ij oxim: simplici ℥ij rad
Matrici ut in grandi ex empl. tales gen in initio familiae matricaria in
humor x — grandi pessum contruptus educatur si vene aut ptys calor. Epilepsia pari: per
epulceran dein del apta lenem cucurbitula vene mm. ephialedem lepi dein
ponendum Alex Trall: pto et decoratis gni factionem remedijs Epilept. At. sa
querno rad: paeonia: pueri Epilepticis ex dolore dentium ad Epilepsiam
infantibus praemendum linatum ex ol: emyd: dur. cum sanc. buty: cum sac: mel: rosa
aut fragr. autem Methud: cum Theriaca. Ex proprietate qui occulta agit hae
qui Tox ex proprietate occulta ut agentia — st Cranium hum. Vaina apri, coagulum leporis, Ungula alces Ulsen quer
num fucinum, commercium radix paeonia lapis Bezoar lapillus ex te
hirundine Caprioni. Mistele entes lenis appendenda ad hyre quen ille
Elect: dicta Castorij pulvis Epilepticus Marchionis Aq: fl: paeon: aq: picam
aq: hirund: aq: vita Matthioli Lang: sanguis gladiatorum vel sanguinis ingulati seu
decollati. Plu li zerci belzegorys iste excipitur vase ligneo aliosve cypa
non ex decocto Cardaben: vel hysso: Crato in gtilijs iunge dry n. bibi
empiguedine Cabi sylvestris Vesicatorium in sutura coronali e Chantaridibus
sinapi vino sublimato necplaca in Spirio cervici in capit. manum et pedum
olei succini misist Muscat: pone aceper pulvere cubeb: ephedatus supra
albitud et corallis sutura spirituatur Crato amuleta quoq: coluerebatur sut

De Epilepsia

ut paeoniae radix suspensa collo aut pectus alligat uel et ueriiculi regiae
fugat Gal. Ad radix dictamni albi viscum quercinum coral. rubrum smarag. Jaspis
Gal. l. simpl. ungula alcis c. Epilepsiis admirandum [illegible] Mar. l. neq. diaeta — Diaeta
tales e utili sit in febre [illegible] [illegible] liberat a frig. et crassi humor. Aer
esto purus ac purg. minime nebul. fumosq. [illegible] lenes noxij cibus attenuans
[illegible] sunt coturnices, [illegible] Epilepticum nocere [illegible] Vlt. [illegible] nocet edulia
flatuosaque caput petunt ut legumina salsaque uinetacia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnia declinanda quae vertiginem excitant balnea [illegible]
[illegible] fugienda thermae sulphureae certe ex sent. Hipp. Epilepsia
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] Epilepticis nocet Gal. [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ab Epilepsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ille morbus [illegible] nocet melancolia et [illegible] sola cogitare et [illegible]
et [illegible] ex [illegible] Epileptici [illegible] nulli in Epilepsiam [illegible]
[illegible] Thom. Ven. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancolici Epileptici fiunt [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] licet [illegible] melancolici fiunt et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alterutra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] bilis [illegible] morbus comitiali laborat [illegible] in mente
hoc est [illegible] atra cerebri [illegible] [illegible] atra vexatus bile
Hipp. l. 6 Epidem. Gal. l. 3 de [illegible]

De Paralysi.

Paralysis seu [illegible] a resol. relax. remittendo graece dicta [illegible]
[illegible] a motus [illegible] membra paralytica et [illegible]
debilia et laxata [illegible] alias [illegible] movendi [illegible]

De Paralysi

paralysis ex graeca est quoniam sensus motusque privatio [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
non nova Gal[enus] de lo[cis] affectis [illegible] de cau[sis] sympt[omatum] ex [illegible] est [illegible] pa
ralysi ubi p[er]it motus solus [illegible] resolutio [illegible] [illegible] sensus tamen aufert
[illegible] [illegible] paralysi paralysis [illegible] tamen resolu[tio]
motus et [illegible] sensus paralysis [illegible] vehemens est sensus et motus vehemens Causa

[illegible] paralysis | proxima resolutio est facult[atis] [illegible] vel in musc[ulo] vel extra musculum

In musc[ulo] morbus extra musculum error ext[erior] [illegible] morbus
[illegible] fit. Motus in musc[ulo] [illegible] facultas [illegible] frig[idum] vel
[illegible] frig[idum] ac humidum. frig[idum] est inimicum nervis et radiis spiritus [illegible] alim[enti]
mollities et laxitas laxat, hum[or] [illegible] nervis [illegible]
[illegible] pervenit et [illegible] nervos [illegible] madefacit ac emollit
post dolo[res] cholicos [illegible] in [illegible] pueras [illegible] nervos
[illegible] Morbus extra musc[ulum] [illegible] facultas [illegible] est [illegible] solutio vel
[illegible] facultas [illegible] inflamatio est musculi vulnere [illegible]
[illegible] inflamata ut [illegible] paralysi afficiat. Cerebri [illegible]
solutio vel nervi [illegible] facul[tas] [illegible]
vel obstru[ctio] vel [illegible], obstru[ctio] fit [illegible] et [illegible] humor [illegible]
ingrediens nervum laxat [illegible] a morbo vel [illegible] morbus est humor
inflamat[us] luxatio verteb[rarum] vel aliorum articu[lorum] [illegible] vel [illegible]
exter[ior] vel int[erior]: Causa morbi p[otes]t esse [illegible]
fractura [illegible] motus laboriosus [illegible] hanc [illegible]
et obstructio [illegible] nervos [illegible] exter[ior] inflamatio [illegible]

[illegible] | Causa paralysi [illegible] et Cachochimia [illegible] phlegmatica [illegible]
nervos [illegible] emollire p[otes]t [illegible] in spelunca [illegible]

[illegible] externas | [illegible] fabricata calce polita lunae radiis motus vel [illegible]

statim vero ebrietas balneum frigus a cibo casus ex alto [illegible]
etsi sensus fit ab humidiori nervi, motus a siccior: ubi nervus fit humidior fit
ineptior ad motum quam ad sensum, ubi siccior fit ineptior ad sensum quam ad motum ubi
nervus [illegible] dispositus affectus laedit sensum ubi in musc: dispositio affectus laedit
motus nervus mollior sensui durior motui servit humor copiosus medullam
[illegible] mera copia: alterutram, [illegible] nervi [illegible] ab eo [illegible]
[illegible] obstruentes [illegible] robustus [illegible] facultas [illegible]
[illegible] facultas suscipit sedes paralysis pars [illegible] ut [illegible] nervi vel — Sedes paralysis
musculus morbi [illegible] morb: sedes [illegible] medulla aut nervus [illegible]
Differentia [illegible] rationem formae paralysis est triplex prima levissima privatio sensus [illegible] — Differentia ratione formae
motus 2da gravior privatio motus sensusque [illegible] 3a [illegible] gravissima [illegible] ubi
[illegible] privatio cum [illegible] illaeso motu cum motus illaeso sensu [illegible]
Vide Gal. lib. de loc. aff. c. 7 [illegible] lib. de caus. symp. c. 5 ratione et forma paralysis differt ab — Ratione et forma ab apoplexia paralysis differt:
apoplexia quod paralysis [illegible] apoplexia dimidium [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut plur: 2do paralysis est privatio sensus [illegible] tactus et motus aut alterutrius aut
utriusque apoplexia privatio sensus [illegible] motus 3o in apopl:
nervi laedi [illegible] ab obstructo cerebro in paral: nervi [illegible]
[illegible] laborat in hemiplegia [illegible] et dimid: cerebri pars vel dextra vel sin:
nervi [illegible] paralysis a convulsione differt paralysis est motus [illegible] — paralysis differt a convulsione.
ablatus [illegible] membrum paralyticum ut [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] extenuatum [illegible] et calor [illegible] membrum
[illegible] nervi [illegible] [illegible] manet.
Paralysis a paresi differt paralysis [illegible] apoplexiam vel [illegible] — paralysis et a paresi differt.
[illegible] dolore [illegible] ad hoc differt [illegible] et [illegible] paresi [illegible]
dol: caducum malum ab [illegible] et [illegible] ad exter: membra fert

a musc. [illegible] ex ter. [illegible] [illegible] intestinorum [illegible]
malum corrigere studemus [illegible] [illegible] in membris exter. [illegible]
[illegible] paralyticas corroborare [illegible] ad [illegible] reducere in paralysi [illegible]
[illegible] nervorumque [illegible] affectus [illegible] ad caput ad spinae medullas
remedia applicamus [illegible] in [illegible] 172 [illegible] paralysin differt [illegible]

differentia paralysis ratione sedis

[illegible] [illegible] medium [illegible] (haec medietas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad pedes usque [illegible] ad spinam ad cor [illegible]
[illegible] nulla pars [illegible] affecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pars resoluta aut est caput aut pars capiti subdita sic caput
aut est oculus aut lingua aut maxilla [illegible] pars capiti subdita aut [illegible] caput
aut [illegible] [illegible] vel dextra vel sinistra vel utraque aut brach. aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad unum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel motu vel utroque privat, [illegible]
[illegible] brach. aut [illegible] [illegible] utrumque [illegible] oculus [illegible]

differentia eius ratione causae efficientis

[illegible] differentia ratione causae effect.: facultas [illegible] [illegible] quaedam para
lysis [illegible] per quaedam [illegible] morbos, ut apoplex. epilep.: dol. colic.
febres longas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in quadam paralysi nerva [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] nervis in quadam [illegible] meatus [illegible] obstruit
aut extinguit [illegible] ut meatus [illegible] facult.: alteri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meatus [illegible] facultas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel refrigescit, ubi tumore [illegible] meatus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ubi refrigescit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] frigore [illegible] facult. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal. [illegible]
[illegible] ex paralysi quaedam fit vitio nervi [illegible] obstru. vel [illegible] quaedam
[illegible] [illegible] nervi [illegible] obstruit [illegible] nervus [illegible] musculi [illegible]

De Paralysi

Gal. lib. de loc. aff. Musculi. quae est simplex Gal. lib. de caus. simpl. ex quo q fit a musculorum quae est simplex primo actio
sola facta quo VG brach. stat.[?] ut in thorace toto quod pedibus nec
apparet nec accid. morbi ut quo membrum aut iter dorm. aut iter vigil. volu
tarie gessit 3o quod fit accid. morbi quo membrum pter nam flexum volu. obiat
ubi in paralysi pagerunt et vita nam hic est 3a nam gravia. Signa affaly — Signa
pte rabie nobis in vulneratus fuerit accedit frigiditas et atrophia
resolu. ptem pars resoluta deficit in appositu hic pars sana gestacionis
signa causam obscuram et tangentibus tangentibus affectibus hunc vigie nobis sunt
medulla spinosa non tota sed una si resolutus sit in dextro fuit laesa
pars dextra medullae si tam sinistra si magis resolutus laedum nervi
in proprio cervicis vel 5ta vertebrae si pedes nervi in vertebris lumborum
et mixta Inguina si spiter omni vesica pudicii hic laborat S: ossi
nervi in sectum in spinas vel musc. dictam ptem obstruct. arguit subita
pituitae defluxio capitonem. sign. aliquem causam abest si cum habitus e calli
pinosus et crassus e modo tegit morbus privatio vide Gal. lib. de caus. simpl. ex
iis lib. de loc. aff. c. 10 pars refrigeratam trahit alim. a cognalis sed extra
bescit pars sana calore abundat morbosa pars autem pars frig. non spiq. ex
fluit hpr abundantiam hum. frigidi Melan. pituitae mixta paralysi efficit ab
hum. dum tu bilis pituita findens in nervos devehit membrum paralyticum
Capit lacio fuchsius Prognosticon Paralysis est morbus longus pertinax quod fit — Prognosticon
a crasso vap. difficilis est curatio praesertim ubi pars resoluta magis fri
get extenuata decoloratus in febribus si relaxatio plus fuerit quam anum plurimum
non curab: ex spina vel nervi pertransversum sectione lethalis est si me
brum languens colorem non amiserit aut macie facta non tabida est spes quidam
salus paralysis minus est periculosa si laedatur motus aut sensus tantum periculo
sior est si uterque male multorum meliorem: paralysis difficilis cholerica

De Paralysi.

facilius discutitur. paralysis sinistra minus est periculosa sed diuturnior ob calor. sin: frigus et infirm: naturalis. dextra brevior sed periculosior ag. ag.

Curatio — Curatio Indicationes curandae paralysis desumuntur partim a sede partim a causa. Indicationes medendi ex humorum vagabundorum qui intra nervum humore separando ex purg: frigiditatem calefacere morbos conniungens causae demere membrum denique paralyticum laborare hoc est derelictam agilitatem tollere. Chirurgia sectio

Chirurgia — venae laudatur in paralysi quae fit ab inflammatione sive vehementer jacet sanguis ex parte sana contraria et quidem in parte sana. Cucurbitulae scarificatae si non sit parte non scarif. si in parte sit conveniunt et Cauterium cautemia vel in occipite vel in sutura coronali si manus vendeat in parte vel spinae medulla frictiones factae panni aspri vel madidae ex oleo vel aq. Vitae vel oleo ex

Pharmacia — Angel: Castoreo Pharmacia Medica: evacuatio manif: vel occulte manifesta Clysteres vomitus (excepta paralysi linguae) pill. foetidas ex Colo xinth: Hiera Alex trall: a leniori ad fortiora progrediendum leniora et agar. Caiors: fortiora Colocynthi pirea apophlegmatici Sinapi. occulte discutiunt velut ex racordia confectio theriaca mithrid: exlinguis ol: Vulp. spiq ninii cum aq. spicae laud: therma et sulphur: balneum quod sedimentum e thermarum sulphu: balo paralit. membrum obvolvendum neruisque gueaunt. Aerq laud. Sacam Castorium cereb. leporia asem schier colorm: Salina roforat: ad loca et topica cum origini nervorum lubricum laesi sed cimaa se diffundit in nervum cocana. mit remedium syr. S. Ambr: e millio ad oximel: fullit sal: thoriacum pauli discutiunt exlinguis urticae lil: l zerz ad unguenta calida agrippae vel Marciati: ol: aut al: e Castoreo e lumbricis e piperibus ex

Diaeta — ex Euphorbio. cerebri sit cal: et siccus polygog. mulsa cum coctaris majoran salvia lavand. polygit ex lavand. poeni; vulp. pass: vinum

Hippocrat: claudit ex aromat: et face parato in aq: et cocto el haicubd per manica Hipp: mulsa ℓ S ligno uel sasafr: toto Vesp: filio q[illegible] sira vid conf: Scolz: [illegible] tructa noceat et consolatio mediti in mesarus [illegible] pot nu... clis piraca Gizzon nüßly.

De Resolutione Particulari.

In paralysi ambit du lig 3a stomachi singultu 4ta vesica 5ta graui 6ta Intestinum ad [illegible] [illegible] videl: 16 c[illegible] resolutio lig[illegible] videlic: haec remedia misstio [illegible] ptisana sectio venarum cub[illegible] [illegible] cucurbita cu[illegible] scarifi: uel in occipite [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] inuerte: uel sub mento uel scapulis affligenda cantharides in ceruice gerenu: flor: [illegible] [illegible] syr: e flor: [illegible] collutio oris ex [illegible]: saluia cu aq: mulsa uel oxim: [illegible]: nuce [illegible]: caryoph: [illegible] e flor: Angel: pulag: exacuto [illegible] pol[illegible] et naribus appositu [illegible] amissa statis restituunt gulae: Castor: sub lingua [illegible] frictio lig: ex theria: uel mitri: [illegible] Hypo: ualde [illegible] resolutio gulae [illegible] cal: ad cenica [illegible] spatulas [illegible] [illegible] obscuri: 30 de gladitio [illegible] ob [illegible] pol[illegible] gal: [illegible] [illegible] cateplas[illegible] [illegible] apponendu in paralisi gulae q[illegible] [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] facult: attractrix [illegible] gulae [illegible] tunica [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si uir expultrix laborat [illegible] occupat gulae tunica exter: nec descendit cibus sol: sed[illegible] [illegible] plura de resol: stomachi [illegible] paralesi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Castor: cucurb: [illegible] admouenda Empl: e pice terebint: ladn: [illegible] Hippocr [illegible] resol: [illegible] aq: vitae [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in q[illegible] Castor: paralesi [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cucurbita [illegible] ad hoc Empl: [illegible] et roborat clyster ex muria [illegible] [illegible] aq: lauend: [illegible] aq: vitae 3i M: et unge [illegible] dorsi.

De Phrenitide seu Delirio.

Quid sit delirium. Delirium est alienatio mentis seu depravata cerebri functio principalium cogit-
rationis et memoriae laesio, Hippocrati graece παραφροσύνη λῆρος
nugae, inde nugari delirare dicitur Hipp. l. 3 Epid. ληρεῖν nugari deli-
rare, quia delirium est nugari [illegible] Gal. 3 com. in 3 Epidem. Latinis delirium a
lirea, [illegible] fossa inter 2 sulcos quo pluvia aqua defluat, lirare, delirare
facere [illegible] delirare hoc est alia oberrare. Causa huius delirii est vapor in ce-
Quae sit delirij rebrum effusus vel [illegible] error [illegible] in deliriis aut [illegible]
cogitat aut verbis et [illegible] aut ope cogitationis [illegible] error ext.
Error est multiplex est multiplex [illegible] ex [illegible] stupor aut delirium Hipp.
5 aph. [illegible] Ebrietas multo [illegible] sem. [illegible] solum
[illegible] dolor Cels. l. 6 c. 7 [illegible] dolor [illegible] ad dementiam [illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible]
ma[illegible] aut [illegible] afficit. Deinde delirium est simplex aut solius cogit. aut solius
delirium duplex rationis aut utriusque et memoriae simul laesio Gal. l. 3 de loc. aff. c. 7
Ratione sedis est duplex sedis est duplex quaedam propria quaedam per consensum [illegible] in feb. aut [illegible]
[illegible] Gal. [illegible] aut ventriculi stomachi in
[illegible] delirium per consensum Gal. [illegible] aut pleurae aut pulmonis Gal. l. 5 de
loc. aff. c. [illegible] aut diaphragmatis aut uteri in superiora [illegible] Hipp. 5
aph. 23 aut cordis aut lienis ut delirium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] simul si delirium cum febre est phrenitis seu [illegible]
[illegible] phrenitidem si sine febre est aut a spir. [illegible] melancho-
lia [illegible] aut a spir. igneis mania [illegible] delirium aliud
[illegible] aliud chronicum aliud febrile aliud [illegible]
[illegible] ubi descenditur ad species delirij.

De Phrenitide 55

De Phrenitide

in rhenanis (?) ex secundum malum (?)

Phrenitis dicta a symptomate. uocant ἀπὸ τῆς φρενὸς a mente quae membris sedem
habet turbata. phrenitis enim est inflammatio membranarum cerebri febri acuta membranisque [illegible] de phrenitide
[illegible] adducit [illegible] alibi phrenitis alteratio membranarum de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri membranarum inflammatarum a sua febre causa morbifica [illegible] aut biliosus quae causa proxima
uarijs modis peccat [illegible] [illegible]: sicuti hoc est frequentior [illegible] [illegible]
uel quae putrida uel quae [illegible] aliud [illegible] obtinet singularum peccat [illegible]
copia peccat et motu [illegible] in caput hic motus uel est attractio uel suscep-
tio attrahitur materia per calidum [illegible] cerebri uel ob dolorem [illegible] materia [illegible] dolenti
succurrere uolens oportet [illegible] et humorum et spiritus [illegible] una [illegible] materia
[illegible] magis [illegible] ob imbecillitatem cerebri [illegible]
uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uel per [illegible]
[illegible] laxitatem peccat et qualitate quae [illegible] [illegible] materia
[illegible] eiusdem materiae in [illegible] cerebrum est [illegible]
[illegible] metropoli sed aliud [illegible] ex hepate [illegible] ad caput. Causa causa externa
externa et diaeta [illegible] ex aere ex alim[ento], media [illegible]
ira uigil[iae] sollicitudo febris acuta [illegible] plaga [illegible] lethargi in phrenit[idem]
[illegible] curatio differentia phrenit[idis]: est [illegible] simplex differentia phren[itidis]:
[illegible] cogitat[ionem] [illegible] sine memoriae laesione [illegible] ratione fera
[illegible] uera [illegible] pulmonis uel diaphr[agmatis]: ratione causae sedis
tel discrimina [illegible]: [illegible] biliosa signa prognostica phrenitidis ratione causa
acuta febris [illegible] uigiliae [illegible] somnia signa
[illegible] turbulenta obliuio oculorum rubor aut nigror et squalor fuga lucis
lacrima [illegible] et scabities [illegible] magis [illegible] phrenitis et [illegible]
tas [illegible] pauci [illegible] pulsus celer creber paruus [illegible] fortis
et debilis multum [illegible] phreniticorum [illegible] [illegible] loquuntur

immoderata prodit futuri delirij gestura Hollerij καρφολογια hoc est
paleam fistulam floccum colliger vel καρφω et συλλεγω carpho colligo
palea fest: hoc est arida et crassior afeno aut demessa stipula] Dignotio
dignotio Meningum cerebri inflamatarum et septi transversi inflamati in phrenitide
merim: cerebri respiratio magna et ex intervallis longis hoc est rara Hipp: in prognost: lib: 1
in phreantide diaphrag: parva frequens in phren: cerebri vox gravis noct: ac
gri calitrat mordet in phren: diapha: vox acuta in coelo Hippocond: intra
cau: cur inflamato diaphr: sursum revulsio Hipp aph: in prenotio causa quomodo inflamato diaphrag:
phrenitis excitet declarat phrenitis quibus est societas cerebri cum membranis nervis causa quod sensibus complexionem
sortitum communio cum eorum fit: in signum et operatio hum: aut vapor: morbosi
a premi diaphr: motione. Siquidem fors ubi locus cogitatio locus cerebri pars anterior
ubi memoria posterior: ubi ratio media cerebri portio Prenotio phrenitidis
praenotio impediti redditi loquela memoria postremo capitis dolor ac iam cum: urina
cum aud: temer: spad: morosi paucitas excrem: alui et urina prae morbo
aegrotabit non minus fert in caput, quibus urina pellucida et alba mala potest si
in phreniticis appareat Hipp 4 de aph 72 quibus in febr: aliisque morbis oculi
voluntarie illachrimant absque non est quibus praeter voluntatem absurdius Hipp: 4 aph:
52 postnotio: quum iactans ultro supervenerit quae lethale ignem hemorrhagia est
malum signum phreniticis et robusti quam nervosum gratia quanto fuerit tanto fortiores
complexio vehementia in in phreantide vehementia et complex: magnitudine magis est necessaria a statu
phreantide magnit: degr: naturali locum dignitatis quia pars principalis cerebrum laborat et totum corpus 3a
et facultate facult: quam facult: vital: est debilis itaque phreantis plerumque lethalis non tamen
solum per hemorrogiam quam enim per sudorem quum vomuerit et quum copiosam feliciter
Curatio sumpta aurib: proinde causa morbi militaris elaborandum causa morbi morbi
biliosa quae quae potest est auferenda quae copia est minus qualitate refrigeranda

De Phrenitide

humect: qui octõ vel gale si fluit e revell: si fluxit vel e impacta tum
discut: vel leniter adhaeret hinc moderate reprim: vel deriv: ad loca
propinqua graviora denique sympt. et i[n] soma urinae suppressio mitig: Chirurgia Curatio chirurgica
Vena sectio venae si plethora tibiae qui bine Basilicae si symptom. cephal:
nempe secunda si remiserit cum lo[n]gia cephalgia [illegible] post hoc vel illa pars patitur
laborare videbit[ur] vel ung[ue]s subcul[u]m [illegible] si peccat bilis flava aplic[a]
si nigra mediana si peccet sanguis copia sanguis emittenda [illegible] subi-
stit vena frontis si Basilica vel cont secarin potest rationale phrenitico
si phrenitici sit bili: vel melan: in [illegible] pellucidum [illegible] et † sed colled ne ex [illegible] gradus fascia ne sang[ui]s x
biles [illegible] mitiores secare venas [illegible] sub [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] hirudines post aures applicandae Cucurbit[ulae]
magnae scarificatae suturae coron: [illegible] Gal [illegible] med c: si fricti-
et ligaturae extremorum, lotiones manuum et pedum [illegible] Pharmacia pharmacia
Medicam. Chologoga et Cassia, Elect: diaprun: lenitivum syr: Ros:
solu: cum [illegible] rhabarb: decoct. tamar: si phrenitis melan: Sena polip:
Epithymi: cum [illegible]: Clyster reprimens oxichor: ex ol: ros: ℥ iß acet: ros ℥ ß
reprimens et digerens ex oleo ros: et Chamaemelino digerens ex ol: [illegible]
[illegible] ex ol: [illegible] lil: alb: [illegible] sem. [illegible]: columba viva
dissecta pulmo vel hepar vel [illegible] ad i[n]somn[ia]
ol: Nymph: Viol. syr: e papa: Aq: Lactuca cum oppio Vng: populi emulsio
sem 4 frig: et papa: albi: [illegible] oxirhodino lotio
pedum ex herb: frig: cum [illegible] ol. Scorp. [illegible]
in ol: lil: alb frixa cum Axung: cuniculi in [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] rad: si vino cocti Diaeta aer obscurus frig. [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible] ne [illegible] cibus [illegible]: Lactuca cocta [illegible] Endivia
cocta vel cruda [illegible] aq: [illegible] vel cocta cum acet: vel cum Julep [illegible]

De Lethargo

Vid: mixta vel hyp: Berb: vinum naturali in deliriis ... morbi ... [illegible] et ... [illegible] amic: ... grato et venerab: ... sym
phonia submissa

De Lethargo.

nominis ratio — Lethargus graece ληθαργος ... [illegible] λήθη est oblivio et ἀργός
... piger ... celer ... [illegible] ... ταχύς ... obliviosus ...
glicinus ... [illegible] ... lethargi pigri ... [illegible] ... oblivisceri ...
lethargia lethargia ... [illegible] morbus ... [illegible]
pigra lat: Veterisque ... morbus hic pigros ... facit ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... dormiendi necessitas ... [illegible]

Definitio Lethargi — vel definitur ... [illegible] functio ... ubi inflammatio cerebri phleg
matica ... oblivio ... [illegible] vel obliviosa ... [illegible] ... memor: ... [illegible]
Lethargus ... [illegible] abolita cerebri functio differt a ... [illegible]
... sopor gravior et profundus: ... somnus ... [illegible] vel ... [illegible]

Forma lethargi — lethargicus obliviscitur ... [illegible] somnus ... [illegible] memori: forma
somnus ... [illegible] febre ... [illegible] ... somnus functiones ... [illegible]
principi: imag: ratio memo: ... [illegible] diff: ... somnus ... [illegible] funct:
... [illegible] febri ... phlegmat: causa ... affecti: ... inflammatio phleg: causa morbi

quae morbi huius causa proxima — proxima pituita ... [illegible] diffusa ... cerebrum ... [illegible] ... irrigat
... [illegible] possit a pituita fit sopor et oblivio ... [illegible]
... phleg ... calidior: putrescit ... delirium et ... [illegible] febri

quae causae remotiores — Causae remotiores ... pituita ... [illegible] in capite ... [illegible]
... [illegible] et lethargus ex male curata phre
... [illegible] lethargus ... [illegible]

sedes lethargi — Sedes lethargi ... cerebrum ... [illegible] ... ventri
et ... [illegible] differt lethargus ... mai: et min: ... [illegible]

cere inflã mar. vel minor lethargus pergit Duplex causa eius quaedam vera sive exqs: et modo debilis quae a nothus quae fit ex pituita mera, Illud fecit aliter sed aut mixt: oris bibit et vocem alio nomine sopor vigilans et typus provenerit quae affinis est phrenitidi: et lethargo gravitas ... capitis: Quidem hic symphorus lacor causa sopor nunc in somno nunc in vigilat aspectu ... fit et spuma a pituitosis vapor: quales a poi p. febre pituita ... aut a copiosa pituita vel incepte attenti ob ingestio vel ob eius frigiditatem gratis signa prognostica ad pathognomonica somnus altus et aucibus ... quo clamoribus vel punctio: vel vellicat: e somno profundo excitatus vix resp: vel si respon: balbutiant vel ignorant quid dicat et ... in somnum prolabatur febris continua quaedam lenta sin mineris mordax ... est oblivio ut lethargici cum stupidus mente captus cerebro oscitet ac hiet ora hiabe velut os claudere obliviscatur ... reddebat pelat matulam post reddita eam restituere vel deponere non meminerint ... attollit ... domo claudit fauces tumet ac pallet, saliva ab ore malus ... molli respirant rara tarda nunc tarda parva nunc magna ... ubi in toto corpore humor crudus et pituito: abundat si lethargus per congestionem fiat paulatim ... confluat: repente ... phreni: nam in phrenitide ... somnus ... ad ... lethar: et phren: et ... in phren: est febris acuta ... vel bilio sa in lethar: febris phlegmat: et lenta in ... somnus assiduus in phren: ... differt lethargus a caro leth: est cum febre carus sine febre nam in leth: pituita putrescit ... in lethargo minus est profundus somnus quam in caro nam lethargici clamor: excitati respondent ... sopori a suffocat hysterica nam in hoc aegra respondent ... recordatur eorum quae dicta vel ... se gesta fuere quod in lethargo non evenit minentis morbi indicia et ... grau: ... flos ...

differentia lethargi causa est duplex

Signa prognostica

lethargi differentia a phrenitide

quae sunt indicia mala imminentis

urinen insolita facit turnitas et tuss: pigr: tremor sonus multis alijs insomnijs aut saltem oblivio somni med Coll. Lacer praenotio Morbus

praenotio periculosus celeriterque vigilat niri succurratur Cel: l3 c20 vbi difficile dixerit Hipp. l7 de morbis epidemicis ultra dies 7 euitis [?] bonus lethargus plerumque migrat in peripneumoniam: simi quumculos aegre e medio tollitur Hipp l3 de mor: Lethargus periculosior quam peripneumonia: Gal: l4 de causis puls: cis quod tempore autem vere vel hieme euenit, annatum morbi octaui vristeti; Hipp aph 30 sect 3 periculi magis de colligi ex magna respiratione noxa Gal: l4 de lo: affec: malum e tremor manuum faucibusque sudor circa caput frigidus fluxus alui. Hipp: a supor: lecti pedibus in pedes salubrius firmitus, potiutibus Gal l3 de cau: c3 aut sudoribus Curatio per diaphoresim multa sacra

Curatio atque causa sacra agit ut vires quia alii suscitetur suffocatio natiui caloris [corrigit] lentitur causa pituita multi: praeparanda vamon: la[?] manif: quam occulte dis cutiendo sibi vacuanda quam per causa tobij eque per mittona erebi qui molupecat reuelli postulat Chirurgia phena stat secanda

Chirurgia cephal: brachij Gal: l13 meth: med: cricuncur bibula scarificata bquam ruane lecti: iurel gerete n scarificatae bquam dolore quod tollatur faciliter dormiens excitetur frictio: illae vincula qui dolorum mouent et manuducte detrahuit contenta phaenigm: ex allio crassegresso et applicato rade deu. Pharmacia Clyster acer excitati: min:

Pharmacia Hipp: uta ager: Cornuth: Quercetan: laudat ol Colocynth: lij flori iniciendum in pharmacopoeia sua si Clyster subtribuendi glans fortis eius applicanda Vorgilomin VG ℞ Oximel Squil: ʒjß hieraephi: ʒij Iulepadi ℥viij M. f. haustus vomitoriq. Oxichadin vreyellen ndlyeres e castoreo purgans ℞ Scamon: ʒ j vel ß Castorei ℈ij M:

De Lethargo

fiant pillul: cum melle rosat: Alex. Trall: lib. 1 c. 1 [illegible] hieralochia ℥i
vel hiera colloquinth: cum [illegible] oximel: Vacuatis ocultis ℞ Castorei ℥i
oxim: ℥ij cum decoct: beton: ℥iiij misce [illegible] ol: anethini ℥iij
vini aromat: ℥i nitri ℥ij sem: urticae, piperis pyrethri a ʒß M. f. ung.
fricetur a nuchione [illegible] Castorij [illegible] resolutus vel [illegible] ℞ Ca-
storei ℥ij [illegible] ʒß [illegible] ℥ij aceti scyllit. ʒß M. applicetur
cap. [illegible] collo, suffitus e [illegible] vide [illegible] vapor ex decoct. [illegible]
thymi serpilli puleg: [illegible] maior: cum aceto pulegium aceto [illegible] et
admotum naribus [illegible] ℞ Casto: ʒi oxim: scyllit: ℥i
fiat [illegible] Nam [illegible] euphorbia ex aceto ad
excit: [illegible] sopitas [illegible] dicta sufficiunt [illegible]
nar: clamor [illegible] castoreum cum [illegible] aq. vitae vel aceto [illegible] naribus [illegible]
Diaeta aer [illegible] ubi [illegible] et attenuat [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible] decoctae [illegible] rad. petrosel. salvia rosmar: [illegible] aq. hordei cum cinam:
vinum tenue et [illegible] in declinat. morbi dormiendum [illegible] exercitatus
[illegible] fricandum [illegible] vel [illegible] moriendum ol. scorp: [illegible]
raph: [illegible] applicatis [illegible] frequenter commovere
lethargicis salubre ita [illegible] excit: febris [illegible] vide [illegible] 3.

De Melancholia

[illegible] melancholiae [illegible] ut melanch: [illegible] nigri
et tenebris: [illegible] et [illegible] accipit [illegible]
a [illegible] de meth: med: [illegible] melancholia [illegible] defo melancholia
febre sine [illegible] functionis principalis cerebri cum nimio humore et tristi: facta
a tenebris: phantasmatibus sedes e cerebro [illegible] tenebricosum aut [illegible] sedes eius et causa
aut: [illegible] exterior [illegible] diuturnior maestitia Hipp. aphor. 23 sect. 6 [illegible]
[illegible] ac tenebr: phantasma [illegible] tenebris:
[illegible] mania vel [illegible] melancholia, [illegible]

De Melancholia

laesa actione cordis vel cerebri quod ab vitio cerebri propter errorem ext. vt
ob attractum aerem pestil. tum peste grassante homines vt cauti ignorantes,
Cordis actio laesa vel spiritus vitalis tenebric: producit vel laesam facult: vel ob
errorem ext: vel modo utrique vitae laedit facult: dum laesa facultas obit spiritus
vel cal: vel frig: dissipantur calida tenues spiritus et pelluc: dissipat ut reliqui
spiritus opaci plures remanent ext: tenebrae hominem terrent sicut mt: quoque Avicen:
tr. 4 ut ext: tenebrae obiectae sunt hominem: gravant et lucem visui vel auda
ces reddunt vel educant si aliud lucis color mittit sed tenebris similis ced.
dit timor desperat, Gal: l. 3 de loc. aff. c. 6 Ext: error est ad Jecur spectat cor
di spiritus melanch: vitio: ex quo spiritus eiusdem confusi denique spiritus ille conf. tene
bric: efficitur a corde tum facult: laesa tum ob errorem ext: ut in febribus
hecticis: cogunt tristia afficiunt dum febr. spiritus vitales obscurati ex inde te
cordis et a succo illius febri: adusti sunt eorum spiritus tenebric: spiritus ad mixti
melanch: maxime mala haec evaporant humor; si humor laesus fuerit niger
crassus ab occultis, mala haec peccat quae sed plus ipsi colliguntur ob negle
ctam recte potissimum vitio lienis. Cibi melanch: gign: et augentes etiam obst:
cibus pollentes crassi velut caro bubula cerv: asin: lepor: hircina; Gal
l. 3 loc: aff: c. 6 animalium aquati: ut anserum anatum pisces cetacei ha
lecis aselli torrefacti omnia copioso sale condita fumoque indurata casei
veteres panis furfuracei alii legumina praesertim lenticula: ex oleribus
brassica praesertim in muria sale apparata vinum nigrum austerum crassum
et quod vehementer acida et acerba praeterea quae faecule: succi separandi esse
eiusdemque expurgandi fieri solent ut et laxitas obstructio humoris in bile
splenis venarum mesaraicarum: Item ciet obstructio ad haec omnia calefa: sicca, quoque
leniores spiritus dissipat relicti torrefacti: ut aer et cibi calidiores omnia
nimis acria amara salsa medicamenta solutiva vigil: studia curae sollicitudo
Ebrie: trist: concupiscentia labores morbi calidi velut ardentes aut longae febres

Gignit caro melancholiam gignentes et augentes

33

[illegible] vacuad [illegible] hemorrhoidum [illegible] Gal: 3 de lo: aff c. 7 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vel cor calidius ad cerebro [illegible]: [illegible] Differentia melancholiae ratione formae
[illegible] et cerebrum [illegible] saliva [illegible] formae multiplex
e melanch: nam in alia [illegible] phant: sola in alio [illegible] in aliam [illegible]
ubi phantasia [illegible] varia et [illegible]: melanch: et [illegible] alij [illegible]
[illegible] galli, alij rex alij [illegible] daemonii alij [illegible] alij [illegible]
[illegible] credidit Gal: [illegible] de caus: sympt: c. 7 [illegible] melan: [illegible]
mortis [illegible] nulli mortis [illegible] et [illegible]
confitetur Gal: 3 de loc: aff: c. 6 [illegible] sedis multiplex e melan: [illegible] Ratione sedis
[illegible] vel medium occupat [illegible] varia [illegible] aut [illegible]
ubi totum corpus e melan: aut [illegible] ubi [illegible] vel mesenterij
[illegible] melanc: hippocardiaca sive flatuosa [illegible] varia [illegible] et
melancolica [illegible] in [illegible] melan: [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] audi [illegible]
[illegible] Dignotio signa metus et tristitia [illegible] Dignotio
[illegible] sollicitudo [illegible] maculis
color niger aut [illegible] ubi caput e calidius
[illegible] melanc: [illegible] hippochondriaca [illegible]
ex [illegible] et [illegible] murmur e
distensione [illegible] fluctuatio [illegible] copia alui [illegible] palpitatio
et [illegible] non apparet [illegible] hippocardii: nam hippochondriaca
[illegible] symptoma circa ventric: [illegible] caput [illegible] symptomata
remitt: vel [illegible] melanch: [illegible] praenotio Praenotio
[illegible] melanc: [illegible] arguit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] melan: frig: sicca, Epilepsia [illegible]
in melan: hace in Epilep: in [illegible] convulsionem, melancolici [illegible]
[illegible] melanch: sedat, Hipp: in Epist: ad [illegible] melancolia [illegible]
[illegible] curab: incurabilis ex inveterata [illegible]

Curatio melã: recẽs ẽ curab: inveterata ad curaĩ respuit. Curando intentionẽ forũ nõ indicat utile sedeo ut cerebrũ e robur: reducendũ ad spũs naãles cãm neque phãtasma tenebric: indicatio adaliã dimittenda si spectat ab ext: caũ. Ubi melancholiq sibi nĩl capite carere liberat, ꝑ potiũ plerũ plurimũ si spectet ab int: Ubi ab ĩpuris spũs spiritũs ꝑ nitatꝑ ornatz hoc ẽ sanũ mutatũ ꝑ uirilas spũs si melancholia uaries differentiatz caũs int: ĩpuris ufeũ ornatz et corrigatz. Chirurgia

Chirurgia nã secbio si grã spũs melanch: in hepate sal lz et lis affe: c biũ vena brachio secta spũs tenuis egrediatz illico supprimendus si crassus et niger pmittendus ut exeat in melã: ꝑ ariq liberatiq ẽ mittendus spũs qñ malterar; mũdz fiat foramen maiz ꝑ quod spũs indicatiã aliã unit, longz si spũs in cpte pot sũ detinetz frontis vena si in toto vena cubiti si in hyppochondrijs venã erumd in melanc: a toto cpre vena cubiti vena frontis caput ẽ repletũ rae hepatis brachij dextri rae splenis sinistri in hyppochondriacã ẽ secanda vena brachij ne spũs acchaxatz versũ sedem ucũ vena; in superiore ꝑ vicinũ vena malleoli in lumiibus hemorrhoidales aptiõ si debilitã virbz occurbi: vel hirudines. Pharmacia

Pharmacia medicam: sũt vacuãtia vcũ alterañ: vacuatia ꝑ meatus vel pal: vel laticq alteratia qlite ꝑã vel 2ã vel 3ã vacuatia manifeste supfluitates melanco: ẽ 2 ꝑm regiõbz ẽ ꝑã gdm serũ lactiorae hepatis mulsarae lienis passulũ laxativũ ẽ folijs senae cnapolypo: epithimus ũd serio lactis cremor Tartari ʒiß ũlu vel 3ã fortiora velut Helleboraum ꝑ ꝑz Hellebori nigri ʒiij sem: anisi cort: citrini limonum ana ʒß passularum ʒij infundantur in sero lactis ꝑ horas 24 ꝑ hũ facta debiliti expressione add Manna vel mell: ros: solut: ʒiß M: fiat potio a lenioribus ad fortiora procedendũ Confectio hamech ʒi ʒij ex epidem: polypod: c. Vacuatia p occultas meatus cutis sudoriꝑ

De Melancholia

cum sudore debilia medicina vetem: debilia q[ue] ven: ad dialadet
vacuat excrementa 3ae coctionis p[ro]prie[?] balneum aq. dulcis medicina
inunctio exitio et ol. chamomil: vel aneth: ex prim balneo applicandu[m]
ad frictione etiam in varias bolis in melan: p[ro]p[ter] hypochondrijs
in hypochondriaca ut: lut: ruta aneth: chamom: puleg: farin:
in galli vel et colubri: aromath: rosat: diacumi theria: hic et
venin[?] hypoch. melancholia chalyb p[ro]p[ter] additis cordiacis ad sinapis
i sinapi et hypochondrijs carnis applicandis ad eadem melan: aliam maxi
q[uo]q[ue] pilul: ex aloe et aq. fonti. alterata a stupha qua albiat gleba,
nec melan: et in hypochond. p[ro]p[ter] bula gys melan: frigida crassa[m] q[uo]d calfac:
humectari debet porrag: buglos: [illegible] alternare et melis: vela an[illegible]la,
q[uo]ad acetum e ad miscendum cum aceto si n[on] quaerit sed mixtum q[uo]d valle
rat glicirrhiza eng[illegible] et totum aut pars totum alterat baln: aq. dul: citra
sudorem tum pars e caput cor ventric: hepar lien v[e]l eorum [illegible]
varijs morbi afficiunt cal: aut frig: sic varijs et medica: [illegible]
confect: alkerm: cum borag: conserv: fiat cordiale [illegible] lib. ad alme[illegible]
lificandum [illegible] confec: alme: ℥i conserv: e flor: borag m. fiat cord: [illegible] ℥i.
Diaeta vict[us] tali utemp: q[uo]n in [illegible]ica melan: [illegible] fuit malu[m] e   Diaeta
[illegible] mixtus servari q[ui]b[us] n[on] [illegible] n[on] augei [illegible] sum
[illegible] aer esto [illegible] vel paulo calid. [illegible] et melan: locum que
vivit Hip 16 [illegible] sexto [illegible] et mult: regio [illegible] quietus et
liberalior potus augmentum et ad ebri: quae [illegible] n[on] vel mergat [illegible]
primat curas [illegible] curam etab [illegible] vel morbi [illegible]
[illegible] tristia [illegible] senso cogit: [illegible] ludi
[illegible]: grati spectac: fab. Hiss: musica grati colloq. maniaci curat
vel melan: si cum fit melan: adusta ut phrenitici [illegible] [illegible].

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK Baden-Württemberg

De Catarrho.

Definitio Catarrhi. Catarrhus graeci καταρροος [illegible] catarrhus ἀπὸ τοῦ καταρρεῖν ad fluo, stillo, destillo, labi, destillatio, defluxio [illegible] Gal. lib. 3 [illegible] humori excrementitii sive humoris [illegible] in partes subjectas [illegible] sive [illegible]

Formae duplex. forma duplex [illegible] in destillatione respectu et excretio [illegible] cerebro [illegible] fluidi [illegible] Gal. lib. 3 de cau. sympt. [illegible] ad [illegible] catarrhus [illegible] ad locum [illegible] destillationem [illegible] catarrhus [illegible] excrementum cerebri [illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible] functionem [illegible] catarrhus [illegible] excrem. [illegible]

q sedes catarrhi. affligit cerebrum a [illegible] facult. concoctricem atque expult. Sedes est cerebrum quod est radix huma. morbus ex [illegible] aegrotat: [illegible] ut Hipp. in Epist. ad Reg. [illegible] Catarrhus est [illegible] fons plur. morbor. [illegible] in quas defluit, [illegible] per nares ac aures [illegible] fauces ad pulm. [illegible] ad ventric. [illegible] spinae [illegible] ad nervos [illegible] venas ad musc. aut gland. ad viscera [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] suffusio [illegible] ophthalmica [illegible] in aures [illegible] [illegible] post aures [illegible] in nares [illegible] gravedo [illegible] in [illegible] dent. dolor [illegible] in gurgul. [illegible] sive columella [illegible] [illegible] in glandulas [illegible] sive [illegible] in os [illegible] in fauc. atque [illegible] musc. angina [illegible] pulm. [illegible] asthma [illegible] in pleuram pleuritis [illegible] paralysis [illegible] arthritis [illegible] velut ad humor collectus [illegible] cranium [illegible] aut muscul.

pectori lateri dorsi membranas quaeque venis vehebat. Causa proxima est q̄ causa proxima
pituita vel sincera vel mixta vel putrida vel non putrida maligna vel venefica
malignitati vel veneni eiusque modo fluens quae hinc inde in cerebro vel ga-
stris vaporibus confertis in caput vel quia pituitosior vel quia cerebrum eius est fri-
gidius aut humidius aut utrumque simul vel [illegible] alimentum [illegible] conficitur nec excrem.
legitimis expurgatur. tali catarrho [illegible] obnoxii [illegible] cerebri [illegible]:
a ventriculi cruditate adhaec pituita coacervatur in cerebro [illegible] defectu
cutis in capite vel [illegible] aut ossis [illegible] [illegible] emissaria obstruct:
vani quod habitu [illegible] assidue [illegible] alioque meatus [illegible]
[illegible] modorate [illegible] dei in eum [illegible] mittatur [illegible]
[illegible]: humiditate [illegible] irrigat: ipsa humid [illegible]
magna copia ad caput [illegible] [illegible] expectandum a plenore
vel pituitosiore [illegible] vel a [illegible]: [illegible]
phlegmatici [illegible] in caput humor vel vapor cerebrum nimis calef:
vel debile Hipp: in Epist: ad [illegible]: caput enim [illegible] concoctum
[illegible] ingenitus aliquis et tenuis hum: [illegible] attrahere [illegible]
git. [illegible] morb: sibi [illegible] declinio [illegible] augeat fluxionem
catarrhi tenuem facit [illegible] humida vel colliquans calor [illegible] et tenacem
comestio [illegible] acris et calida reddit [illegible] cerebri [illegible] hepatis [illegible] vel
putredo [illegible] causa pituita modo fluens [illegible] q̄ causa [illegible]
phlegmat: cacochimia [illegible] nimia [illegible] ext: vel cal:
[illegible] excipit Causa ext: et [illegible] crapula [illegible] phlegmat: re-
pletio cerebrum afficiunt vel [illegible] vel medic: refrigerantia [illegible]
frig: vel [illegible]: [illegible] cibo vel [illegible] productior [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] nimium [illegible]
in caput elevatis, fluentesque reddit [illegible] balneum

De Catarrho

extraneum quecunque humorem intro cogit. Boreas flans post austrum
vel post boream auster aut subita mutatione cal: aut frigoris suffitus
aromatum Hipp. lib. aph: res ad odorum mota lubi croci moschus viola lilia
alenta halitnosa vinum quodcum cerevisia multum lupuli habens allia cepa
sinapi accedunt huic nocuis: trist: conferans omnia susceptibiliores quae
adjuvant huic causa: cerebri videm potest: seu generis [illegible] quae cerebri ille
cath: a Hebraeis qui sero longe calidi propagabis fuit. Definitio Cat: nomen

definitio Catarrhi

Catarrhi bifariam accipi, in genere et communis destill: quaelibet seu in genere et
specie enim excrementi defluxio in os ut Gal: lib. de causis sympt: certum ad pulm-
mones frequente gravati frequentius in cerebro genita aliis ex infer: ore vapore

Catharrus duplex

vel flatus in caput vel elevatis vel suscip: hic Catarrhus cap: ex aliqua
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquis utrisque et [illegible] colliquet partes caput [illegible] gignit
lassa in genere [illegible] frig: et hum: attrahit calefacto vel
dolens suscipit cap: [illegible] excrem. [illegible] calidum e
aut frig: aut mixtum [illegible] aut tenue aut cr: aut crassi et viscidu
aut mediocre [illegible] aut dulce aut mag: aut salsum [illegible] mol-
mas aut [illegible] cujus divisio Catarrhi suffocatus
ob Hipp: cito [illegible] aut [illegible] aut paulatim [illegible] Catarrhus
cal: aut frig: [illegible] vel [illegible] et
aer frig: cal: humores in [illegible] destillare facit, et [illegible] quod in
et febri frigidum in eodem cerebro colliquat, et cerebrum calidi frig:

Signa Catarrhi aegrotantis

succedit ex infer: [illegible] suscipit signa aegrot: Catarrhi [illegible]
adhaec in urina bullae granulosae [illegible] Catar:
cal: [illegible] descend: humoris salsugine vel amarore [illegible]
faciei rubore [illegible] vel palati [illegible] excrementi rubicundo

citrino, viridi: ex ocul: rubedine e calidi nocent, et frig: iuvabit
[illegible] Causae calfaci: catarrhum frig: [illegible] opposita sapor insipidus Causae catarrhum calfacientes.
aquae vel audis [illegible] frigidita, oris pallor, sibi multa [illegible] ad
[illegible] lotio crudior [illegible] a calidis a frigidis affectis [illegible],
caede refrigeratus ma[illegible] mixta signa [illegible] per [illegible]
humor [illegible] ad quem [illegible] facile [illegible] si caput e replet
[illegible] fluit [illegible] si ad [illegible] fastidium [illegible] si paralysis
[illegible] tremor torpor convulsio [illegible] si pars inflam: [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] si pulsus e mollis [illegible] modo [illegible] modo
[illegible] si [illegible] ad [illegible] musculorum ex [illegible] ad
[illegible] fluit [illegible] cal: vel fri: vel dolet vel declinite quasi [illegible] laborat
[illegible] Hippo aph: 2 86 [illegible] cal: et hum: [illegible] obnoxium
[illegible] cal: [illegible] cerebrum vel frig: vel hum: [illegible] frig: et hum: [illegible]
[illegible] frig: iecur cal: vel [illegible] viscera [illegible] q caput [illegible]
[illegible] aliud durior in cata: [illegible] morb: [illegible]
affligit totum [illegible] Gal: [illegible] Cal: [illegible] alii fluxus
[illegible] admittit, catarrhus Hipp aph: 6 52
[illegible] cal: [illegible] appople: vel [illegible]: vel morbu [illegible] accersere cata: [illegible] Catharri
[illegible] in [illegible] nares e lenis in fauces [illegible] in pulm: [illegible] suffoca[illegible] vel morbu vel Epilepsia
vel [illegible] sputum [illegible] a [illegible] febre [illegible] cath: vel appoplex: accersit
Curatio [illegible]. [illegible] cata: curatio [illegible] Curatio [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] velut spir: hum: et solid: [illegible] denique [illegible]
[illegible] Causa [illegible] qui [illegible] peccat, [illegible]
minuendo qui [illegible] peccat [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] peccat [illegible] si

De Catarrhis

præcedentibus frigida a quo vero ... materia fluit ex capite retrahi postulat, si frigus ad
... si pars attrahit ad calorem reducatur remed. ... vel ... vel ...
frigus si ... ad calorem reducatur refrigerans si ratione humid. siccans
si per ... materia alternum evacuari ... purgat. ... mi[s]
... sudor hemorrhagia menstr. ... vel apophleg-
matis gargarismi topica capiti admota ... discussionem humoris hu-
morem evacuat ... evacuari ... cucurb. ... scarificat.
fricti: extremorum ablutio ... vesicatoria cathena in litargirio ...
causa cal. cum ... si ... ut ... vel frig. ...
eadem remed. reflagitat ... ubi Cata. ...
a cal. a frig. ... aut frig. a cal. liquatæ ... pelut
... in hac ... purgat ... urget ... maior ... ...

Curatio per chirurgiam: alterius tamen haud neglecto. Curatio per Chiru: in Cat. calido vena secanda
si ... ut ... cum ... miscet cum ... vel ... vel ...
salsa vel ut ... in toto corpore ... in frig: Cata. ...
ad: vena cucurb. ... si materia ... ad ... magis ...
sed occipiti applicanda ut ... modum fiat abactio in Cata. frig:
cauterium excitandum in occipite vel in brachio vel ... in
cruribus in sutura Coron: excitandum ... Habetur ... nulli
... materia ... retrahenda.

Pharmacia: Parmacia materia cal. in Cata. ... expurganda pill. ... aggregat.
lect. ... Elect. diaprunii scamoniato frigida pill. cocciæ ... agari-
... et diaphænici ... et cal. materia evacuat. ...
... postulat ... crassa ... melle ros.

De Catarrho

Siropi e [illegible]: [illegible] aqua saluiae hisso: vel decocto pecto: [illegible] pariter
quaerunt mitiora velut ij syr: e [illegible] rad: [illegible] syr e prassio [illegible] stechade
si mat. e tenui ac glutinosa [illegible] c[illegible]: s vel [illegible] Gal: in Cata: [illegible]
meth: med: medicam: e [illegible] simoq, colutio [illegible] occulte evacuat
et retrahat [illegible] calfac: [illegible] mat morb: et ut moriat et [illegible]
[illegible] calid: In cat: [illegible] stillicid: in frig: [illegible] ab aerib[us] o[mn]e caput
si mat. [illegible] fluit sed [illegible] ne fluat in pulm: [illegible] thorax [illegible]
illi ut [illegible] suscipi nec expellat hoc e [illegible] thorax e humid: vel laxior
mat fluctib[us] retrahet [illegible] papaver diacod[illegible] post cenam de
nocte nam [illegible] somnum mat. fluit, vigil: [illegible] mat fluxa [illegible] expecto:
[illegible] retrahet Cata: e [illegible]: et [illegible] quod [illegible] ab eo [illegible] fluete suffo
cat. [illegible] aut ab eo tenui: [illegible] evacuas aut ab utraq.
[illegible] et in soma [illegible] adstrictione sua bolyarmena [illegible]
[illegible] Junipi mast: tragacant: [illegible] syr: [illegible]
[illegible] tragaca Cath: [illegible] diacol: trachis: Bucchic
[illegible] in soma [illegible] Gal: [illegible]
meth: med: [illegible] medicamento [illegible] dol: lenit
In frig: Cath: [illegible] frig cerebrum roborandum salis sacculus ex salina
Maioron: [illegible] salo [illegible] ex vino aromat: vel cretico
[illegible] ex lixivio [illegible] fuerit [illegible] Elect: dia
[illegible] del: et [illegible]: theriaca [illegible] [illegible] cal: ut rosma:
salvia maior: Cata: suffocat e [illegible] vel in [illegible] pect: Catharrus suffo
[illegible] humore cerebro [illegible] ne [illegible] in cor [illegible] catione triplex
[illegible] cal: natiu[illegible] strangulat vel [illegible] fauces et [illegible] vel et in
brachia pulmoni [illegible] pectori [illegible] defluit, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad apoplex: [illegible] fluxion[illegible]

De Catarrho

virtus expultrix obtundenda, ipsa que concoquendo quod in pulmo: iam receptum
fuit leniter expectorari postulat. aeger in sede constituatur, aer sit leuiter
Dia calaminthes — calidus si frig: urget nullum mutatus sufficit: laxetur vestes circa collum et thor:
ne respiratio impediat pedibus bene tritis aut calfactis aut in aqua cal: collocatis
Clystere iniiciendus in super vinis thecaribus enomendus si nihil prohibet vena brachij
interior secanda sed ante pmou: guttur affricatur saepe cochlear unum aut alterum
syr: e Julep: fl: papau: erratici vel diatragacanth: frig: cum bolo ex semin: rap:
cum bol: pulu: e gariogl: gr vij conserv: ros: ʒß aut loco pulu: e gariogl:
chilonij, syrup Sij cum sacca: ros: verticis capitis abrasi imponenda cucurbitula
levis suspendendi Cathetismi grado cauterium in sutura coron: trapar vel si
vesicatoriis applicandis verticis paul: tuc in Diaeta In omni Cat: frig: aere
Diaeta vera — caueatur maxime pastu aero cal: ferve et sitibi calibili in Catarrho frig:
vinum permittitur sed pauco et subdulce, in frig: vel cal: vinum medicorum
plus vigil: quam dormiendum dubitatur si sub supingere nam caput petat,
nam venis recalesunt, recalescit vena caua hinc ascendunt capiti vapores
dormiendum in latus dubitatus esto pronus ut Catar: in nares fluat dubitatus
eleuato capite prohibet ne in fauces descendit nam prohibet capite depresso ri in intera
defluxit in pulm: et respiratio est difficilis balneum prohibet in catarrhis quia
nimis humi nocet in frig: prohibet ab maturatio in cal: prohibet nam nimia
calida balneo cadit crassa ex frigida frig: necedit in balneo sudandum ut materia extrahatur ad ablutionem totius ut corpus est valde repletum
Exercitatio loco optimo corporis frictiones Matu: Vespertinae, abesto cogitatio, serena sollicitudo omnis contritio adest hilaritas gaudium serenitas tranquillitas.

De Ophthalmia

De Ophthalmia

73

Ophthalmia an sit a parte laesa nomen habeat, oculi inflammatio. Galen. meth. med. [illegible] vel [illegible] caret. Ophthalmia non est oculi inflammatio sed in [illegible] lacrimarum oculorum [illegible] humorum in oculos influxus. Ophthalmia duplex est, quaedam vera, [illegible] notha. Notha duplex: quaedam remissa, turbatio oculi in tunica [illegible] cum rubore exiguo sine tumore excitatus ab externa causa ut fumo, sole vel igne, humano [illegible] ex materia [illegible] quae causa ablata malum cessat, si pura est, eo[illegible] aere frigido, lacte muliebri, albo ovi et aqua rosarum, [illegible] humores ab oculis repellunt, et totum malum evanuit. Quaedam vehemens inflammatio non solum oculi sed et palpebrarum, quando alba oculi pars nigrum intumescit ut nigro [illegible] ab albo eminere [illegible] habet eminentiam [illegible] quando nigrum ab albo cooperitur. Avic. ophthalmia vera est inflammatio oculi tunicae externae adnatae. Gal. l. de diff. morb. c. 2. [illegible] l. [illegible] de compos. medic. [illegible]

Causa [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel bilis vel pituitae salsae [illegible] vel [illegible] cacochymia vel plethora [illegible] accedit et flatus sive vapor [illegible] Ext. [illegible] pulvis oculi [illegible] quod alienum in oculum incidit, ut [illegible] catarrhus [illegible] ab oculi ophthalmici affectio, inflammatio, [illegible] et fluxion. in fluxu sive motu [illegible] a capite [illegible] ad [illegible] transm. [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel per haec [illegible] vel hepar vel splen vel uterus [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] ad [illegible] tunica adnata [illegible] quod vena et arteria [illegible] vel [illegible] haec [illegible] per [illegible] extra [illegible] attrahit [illegible] calet aut dolet, recipit [illegible] humida [illegible]

Differentiae [illegible] duplex est ophth.: [illegible] vera morbus notha [illegible] differentia ophthalmiae [illegible] oculi dextri vel sinistri [illegible] aut tunica adnata sola vel ophth. [illegible] dicta aut [illegible] palpebrarum [illegible] differentia signa [illegible] ut actione laesa excrementis et qual. [illegible] dolore excrementis lacrimis et [illegible]

Symptomatio oculi inflammatio
Ophthalmia est duplex.
Definitio ophthalmiae verae.
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] causa externa
[illegible] differentiae ophthalmiae
Signa differentiarum

ob tunicae rariorem et oculi hum: qualitate vel humore rubeo. sig-
differentiarum turbatio grossiz e remissione symptomatum atque e sequentibus[?]
chemosis si vehementer ... symp: caddem oculi rubet, nigrumque
velut depresso eminet, signa affecta ... patet, an vero affectus oculus una
an uterque, patet an humor cooperiat pupillam ... Chemosis signa
... symptomata grossiz e magna rubedo: sive e saturato rubore humore ...
pulsat ... copiosioribus oculis sordibus ex aliis ... ratione
victus aetate ... bilis ex signis dolore ... rubedo: mixta
... flamea: ... lacrimis mordacibus e ... sordium e victu calefacientes
pariunt suspitionem reddunt. bilis, pituita salsa vel serosa acre ...
ardore diluto lacrymis et mordeant: ex agglutinatione palpebrarum post somnum
... remisso ca: si pituita triplex ex ... phlegma
melancholia grossiz e dolore gravitate sed remisso ... calorum ex
obscura rubedo: flatuosa denique magna ex dol: ex ... sine gravi: ex
... lacrimis: exiguo rubore. ... morbi ... difficile ...
... lacrimae ... crassescere et albescere in
... humore sic crassescente et tenace ... post somnum ag-
glutinatas palpebras ... symptomatum
caeterorum Pragnostica. Morbus e curab: chemosis ... solli-
... si magna ... facilius ... humor ophthalmia curatur

Pragnostica

... magis putrida magis copiosa mordacior ophthalmia
laborantes ... corripi bonum Hipp: ... in regione meridio-
facilius curatur ... in fugiendum. In meridie: ... magis
soluta magis lubrica ... magis vel minus vehem: ... inflamat

absoluto melior quam suspiratio Curatio indicationes signa curativa sumuntur Signa Curativa
non ab inflammatione quia indicat nihil sed ab inflammatione sede et causa oculi indicat robur
quod calidus consistit geminus et oculi foveatur portio laeditur materia ratione substantiae
quantitatis qualitatis motionis quorum tempus horum indicat dictum est supra. Curatio Chirurgica Curatio
chirurgica fluxionis quae fit avertit vena sectio sive sanguis peccet cum causa sive
causa humorem adiunctam ut cum sanguis bilem mixtus sive humorem causam negant ut in
qualibet ophthalmia recens sanguis secatur in ophthalmia vena quam in nostra secanda
vena cephalica brachii potius oculo opposita vel cephalica magis .....
valide lenit .... sectionem non oportet sed gradatim secare venam ceph:
eiusdem lateris ita ..... et rursus ..... evacuatione addita hoc
... Si morbus est magnus et virtus fortis ... ophthalmia eo plus ....
detrahendus ut Gal: ... ib iiij scarificatio ... quae ... facit
si materia fluit per externas .... vena ... ... cucurbita
Pharmacia purgatio materiam fluentem avertit evacuat oculorum dolorem .... Pharmacia
potio aut balneum aut fomentum aut vena sectio aut purgatio Hipp:
lib. 6. aph. 31 purgatio varia quae varietate humorum peccantium excessus ratione
medicamentorum de Hipp: 6 aphor. 17 ophthal: laboranti diarrhaea ... corripi
bonum purgandum ... totum deinde caput ... ... oculi purgandi
cum albumine ovi ... aqua hordei ... rosat: si materia fluit
retrahenda per medium intercepta vel ... ... ubi ... evacuanda
per medium resolutorium incipiendum Gal: l. 3 de meth. med. c. ult. dum materia per
externa vasa fluit, medicamentum quod ... est ... galli, ... sive
... fontabana ... ... si materia fug: vino ... ...
calidum ... . licet addere ... croci applicandum non oculi
sed ... ... materia fluit ... applicat fronti ... palpebri ....
ne in oculos influat ... ... acria ... ... aspera ne

De Ophthalmia

molestus in oculo aqueo nocere inferat Gal. lib. 4 de co. m. sec. loc. ec
enim aq. ros: endiviae aq. hord: lac virg. dissolvendo e collirio et [illegible]
bi vel spirigi in oculos inmittendum. Rx flor: ros: ʒj dulciae lotae, spodi
lati, cerussae, amili, tragacanthi ʒj m. fiat collirium Rx huius ʒß aq.
ros: ʒvj misce. Reprimens actu est frig: n. ulte [illegible] foveatur oculus
panno leni madefacto in ros: aq: oculus non ligandus ne reprimens calefiat
in principio querimus reprimentia sola in incremento reprim: cum resolu:
mixta resolventia ut croci myrrha thus spica var: Ind. in statu re
solu: et anguida decoc: foen. gr: resolu: fomentum e milio e [illegible] e Casto:
spica croco e fellibus [illegible] e foeni: e Euphragia [illegible] ac solu:
est lep: vel calida in frig: anodyna frig: flor. [illegible] lact: so
lani pomo morum mandrag: collirium vel lef album in magno dolo: Rx
lef albi cum oppio ʒß lact: mulier: aq. sacarata [illegible] ʒvj misce.
applicentur [illegible] palpebris [illegible] ut necessitas urgeat. Anodyna
a oppiata ut albumen ovi vel [illegible] cum aq. ros: pomum
decoct: cum sacaro lac mulier: in applicandis [illegible] colliriis super
oculi palpebra leniter e attollenda, ut medicam: infundendum Gallus
advertendum [illegible] de meth: med: adversario in colliriis usurpanda pro abstergenda et
oculi sordes, vel spongia vel [illegible] vel pann. gossypio tinctis aqua calida
recto in qua decoct. est [illegible] saccharum vel cornu cadidi [illegible] coquendum, coquatur
zbo ad flamma sine fumo favilla, vel in pulvere vel [illegible] pulveres
in pulverem levissimum redigantur [illegible] colligere pulverem [illegible]
in [illegible] in foramine [illegible] pilos [illegible] oculos
qto oppioni aut [illegible] vel [illegible] abstinendum a vinis
sto [illegible] ne postea [illegible] abstergent [illegible] leniare

De Hebetudine Visus

77 Cha
7ma
Diaeta

flux: et dol: augent. 1mo fomenta cal: ne nimis sup. oculos aliq[uid] ex[istat]
eadem causa z[...]ne frequentibus adhaerentes sed vel [...] midie. Diaeta aer n[on] luc:
sed purg. ex[...] [...] uebo vap: pulu: ciby [...] attenuas porry
[...] eratus [...] nuce musc: Ephrag: sem. faenic: Brassica:
allium sinapi nocet. Hipp. lr. allium oculis minime bonum caepa oculorum
acui commoda [...] in [...] [...] ieiunium [...] pultr. lenin: et
amicorum reddit Cel. lib. 6 [...] aqua [...] [...] oculis [...]
[...] lubrica [...] cerul: aut viridis oculis [...]:
vel admonendus ne species discriptas [...] oculorum dol: ex obstanti:
[...] mitigat Gal: in com. [...] Epid: somnus et [...] moderatus [...]
[...] sup. pulvinar [...] sed [...] facto [...]
[...] sed [...] balneum evacuato corpore [...] et vinum
in declinat. morbi ad [...]: ophthalmia [...]
moderata citra fatigationem [...] declinatione ambulatio medio
[...] et quamvis [...] ophth: [...] mitigandis doloris [...] mode
ratus [...] fletus [...] splendidi et minutarum [...]
[...] oculis noxia a fulgorum [...] procul absint.

De Hebetudine Visus.

Plurimis [...] hoc [...] hebetudo Visus lib. 6 oculorum
collegio [...] manifestum oculis
morbum. pupilla [...] pura ac integra visioni [...]
[...] et alia functiones [...] bifariam [...] ut pupilla laedi[...]
[...] ablatis [...] corruptis [...] bifariam.
[...] discernit [...] longe [...]
[...] discriminat [...]
[...] videt vespere [...] noctu [...]
nocturna caecitas [...] ad lucernam [...] cernere.

De Hebetudine Visus

Plin: lib. 7 hist. nat: c. 2 et Ptol: referunt antiquo … videt et obtrec-
tantes eius retaceros et ē utique est vitiis disperat, porro visus hebetudo
vel debilitas contrahitur vel corruptio eveniunt quidam absque ire … inenarabili
senect et accidit, et vel per sympathiam ut spiritus oculi malus vel pro-
pter seu consensu cerebri vel ventric: vel uteri vel hepatis … ut in
Causa visus diminuendi febribus. Causa visus deminu: sicut et alig: lectionis investigari … in
obscuris quae requirunt ad effic: visionis ut ē cerebrum oculusque obtriti
fumos humores … de morbis cerebri iam egimus, si cerebrum laedi
… vel in apoplexia: et epilepsia bene et oculus laedit et visus
caecitas a multis causis oritur 1ma exter: adeoque visus caecitas oritur a multis causis … ē spir: corru-
pt … tenuitas … posset crassities …
2da ne species accipi posset, turbatio corrup: cum vaporum mixtio … visus
humorum vel … vel … vel … vehemens …
… coloris in fuscum aut glaucum mutatio suffusio pupillae
3tia obtegens … solutio … vitium … cornea
angustias crassi: … vitium … ut … ulcus
… pupillae obstructio angustia vel … adnatae
4ta … pupillae obtegens … vitium … velut ex fluxu
… humorum vel … vel … vel … luxatio … vel
… vel … error est: aut insolitum in luce post tenebras …
… aliud oculis minime nocet … oculo in
commodat debilitas visus oritur … minori: accedit … sibi
alia causa succedat ex debiliores … oculi … quo oculus … eminet … debilitat visus per
… bene … eminent … oculis
… stellas ex puteo … de gra …

De Hebetudine visus 79

1da causa quia spiritus tenuiores vel impuri raro vel pauci spiritus et puri hoc primo 1da causa spiritus
quando et acuta sed non eminus multi et humores longius quidem sed non exacte
et nec distincte et in obscuro pauci spiritus et pauci et humores nebulosi turbidi
nec exacte nec procul videbit per exiguitatem spirituum hoc non longe, spiritus impuri non
acute cernit 2da causa vitium humorum crystallini vel albuginei ex radicali praeter 2da causa humorum
humores permixtis vel crassis suffusio pupillae. potius obliquus suffusio est contra
pupillae dilatatio vel constrictio corneae tunicae densitas crassities vel sanguinis contra pupillae
nervi optici adiunctionem ex parte papillae obturatio 3a causa procedens ex cerebro turbidi 3a causa procedens
plenitudines vapores et fuliginosis cerebrum frigidum et humidum dilutum debilitas
coctio vitiosa sensibilis inter exteriores causas debilitatem visus vid. huius causas flegmaticas
hyeminarum vel librum ferarum 29 Hipp. 1703 Lactucae Dioscor. teneri caules
ex frugum in cibo oculorum claritati afferunt sinapi cibo vel plantis lotio
vitiatione allium caulis minime bonum visum hebetat immoderata lectio
vel scriptiones fulgida directe tueri primum iterum facere res minutas
oculi fixis contemplari ut sigilla sculpentes. eius faciem spiritus dissipat humor
incrassat fletus contrariumque visum diminuit, coitus immoderatus aer austri
calliginosus Hipp. aph. 633 oculorum fluxus solitis (?) lucis tunc ab
Gall. libro de mesi: par. vehementi fulgor caecos reddit contra phlebotomia
insertio vena cephalicae pigmentis hirsuta crapula vini grossioris vel cerevisiae
crassioris potus mora in igne vomitus magnus clamor balneum plenum ve
tendum capite longo facie prona vel mora post cibum ex plenitudine alimenti adstrictior
cum plaga, incrassatio, causa gelliusia. Dignotio signa crassitiei spirituum ac Dignotio
humorum sequentia crassos humores plenitudo aut malane: reductor designat pectora
ab oculis fumos tota nubes dum huius affectus paulatim filamenta reptiles
ptarea (?) vel aeger obtundit vel latius quod magis rem: sed confuse circa

aliud oculi nubium manifeste conspicimus quia si oculi turbidi ci-
catrix ingentes cornea quae parte pupillam obtegit a parte malum signi-
ficat apparendo signa [illegible] offusca aliorum quoque [illegible] et plerumque unus
oculus altero afficitur a nutriendo tum oculus laborat [illegible] appa-
ret visa confusionis similia malum est [illegible] sed [illegible]
ab loco [illegible] tum oculus
in parte culpa laborat spiritus inopiam [illegible] morbi
vel [illegible] debilitates [illegible] obstructio
[illegible] hic affectus [illegible] crystallini [illegible]
splendore [illegible] a calidis [illegible] oculi
[illegible] humor ex [illegible] superflua mala [illegible]
[illegible] nec splend. nec album [illegible] valet
et [illegible] oculi claudit et lacrimae [illegible] Prae-

Praenotio

Notio vitium hoc negligendum ne [illegible] et meliori [illegible] remo-
vetur nunc facile nunc difficulter, [illegible] accidit [illegible]
[illegible] senibus [illegible] patiuntur et [illegible] et crassitie [illegible] ac humorum [illegible] corru-
gio [illegible] ad [illegible] pueris accidit ob humoris copiam in senibus
vel [illegible] non curabilis oculorum color alienus [illegible] glaucus
vix expugnatur [illegible] nullum glaucoma curabile ex obstr. nervi
optici vix curabilis iste affectus [illegible] fiat curatu
difficillima non est in pueris ob humid. superfluam [illegible] corrigi-

Curatio

Curatio indicationes [illegible] humoris tollere [illegible]
[illegible] frigidis adstringere [illegible] oculi [illegible] repellendi [illegible] praeparare
et expurgare quod [illegible] avertere, flatus [illegible] discutere spiritum
[illegible] reficere [illegible] tollere [illegible] parte [illegible]

De Hebetudine visus 51

nervi optici medicamentum obstructionem amovere curare laudabile cerebri
cordis ventriculi coctionem oculum denique roborare. Chirurgia si nervus — Chirurgia
obticus est obstructus aequa vena secanda brachij sectio cephalica
mervi vel diversionis causa vel occipite vel sub cubitos brachiorum
cucurbitula applicanda. Pharmacia medicamenta frig: crassum apparatum — Pharmacia
stechas hiss: salvia quibus adjunge aliquid ophthal: veluti Euphragia Beto-
nica faenic: purgatio pil: cocciae ℈i fabid: pill: luci bis purgandi causa
si tempus erit: humorum calida abluatur oculus aqua ros: faenic: si humor:
pulvis e tutia lota cum aqua faenic: si siccus lac balneum aq: dulcis si
crystall: e insto rancior aq: ros: cum sem: fumach applicatur si tunica cor-
nea crassior attenuatur decoct: melit. spec faenic: si coloratio quaerit
vinum ad Euphrag: si defluxus spiritus bona cibaria succinum carnium gabne
ebah aneus: gratia oculum roborat aliquas medicamenta tergere et resolvunt syrupa
quorum nux Moscata quotidie sumatur una mirobolan chebulus condita
acorus conditus diacoron admota aqua destil: e faenic: ros: cheled: ruta
fumaria. Faeniculus verbena rosa. chelidonia rutta,
Ex his confice aquam quae lumina reddit acuta.
si cordat oculum obduratum affusa ros: aq: vel lacte vel porru
ciceris aliquid loco mereo applicetur praecautione mit. Rc. Euphrag:
cum flor: ℥i sem faenic: ʒß Macis ℈ij cum sacharo q: s: fiat
pulvis dosis ʒij vel mane vel Rc. sem: faenic ℈ij sili nostri
℥i anisi petroselini ana ʒij cum melle fiat electuarium Jd aqua spec:
fumaria ruta Euphra: vinum Euphragiatum Mathioli Diaeta — Diaeta
aer nimis luminosus vel tenebrosus evitetur ab hoc ad illud transitus
cuivis adjuvat colorisque ext: vegetabilium color modicus ut
color viridis correl: aspectu plurimum minuentur abstinendum.

digesto subtilibus bonis succi potibus [illegible] sem: fœnic: cinam: vel Galang: vel Cubeb: [illegible] debilite stomacho robusto sufficit aq: fontana, pone [illegible] posito. Allia vina, venus, faba, fumus et ignis, Ista nocent oculis sed vigilare magis. [illegible] cæc ext: [illegible] nuces, [illegible] [illegible] oculi nocet, tonsura capillorum frequens et barbæ rasio [illegible], a Gal: et plin: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] semper: exercendæ tabulæ: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] animi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Aurium Dolore.

Descriptio nominis — Aurium dolor [illegible]: græci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loca Gal: [illegible] de meth: med: [illegible] [illegible] dol: [illegible]

Causa aurium doloris — causa: doloris aurium et [illegible] frig: vel calida [illegible] [illegible] utraque vel sola vel cum materia copulata [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] humore, [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] aurique vel a capite vel [illegible] [illegible], mittitur [illegible] ab humor: [illegible] [illegible] mordac: vel in aure [illegible]: vel a capite [illegible] [illegible] vel et a vermibus [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] phleg: membrana et [illegible] auris [illegible] dura meninge propagata [illegible] [illegible] auditus [illegible] nervorum [illegible] [illegible] membrana a meninge tenui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammatæ [illegible] frig: sine materia [illegible] a frigore [illegible] vehementer velut a Borea [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible] sine materia ab iis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad grav: auditus [illegible] [illegible] materia [illegible] ab humore [illegible] cerebro [illegible] vel aliud [illegible] in aure. Vermes [illegible] ex hum: [illegible] [illegible] ulcere vel extus ingrediuntur. Signa

Signa causæ conj[illegible] — causa ext: discernuntur ab ipso ægro [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] patefiunt,

flatus inolescunt discernitur: in gravitate cum sonitu vel pulsatione vel a diabeta
flatum fiat vel ex humoris putridi [illegible] distinctio cum grav: [illegible] vel ex humore
frigoris [illegible] [illegible] spiritum calidum [illegible] phlegmat: vermes [illegible]
[illegible] pruritu [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Prognosticon. dolor aurium magis a [illegible] febre
neglig: a vermibus [illegible] convulsio. Curatio [illegible] curat: et
ablatis morborum causam morb: [illegible] flatus discuti
[illegible] et externa: [illegible] succus crassus [illegible] et
incidendis [illegible] atque expurg: dolor [illegible] anodinum [illegible] vermes eximendi
[illegible] extrahendum. Dolor maximus frigidus
[illegible] in stillatis calefacientibus [illegible] ol: excocta cum ipso [illegible] cineribus
cepa [illegible] ol: [illegible] spicae laurinum, amigd: amararum ol: [illegible]
[illegible] calefacti [illegible] maiorana [illegible] rosmar:
baccis lauri vel arom: bulliat in vino grosso et affectae parti appli
cetur vel [illegible] spongia [illegible] vel decocta vel carbonibus
vivis [illegible] infundibulum in aurem dolentis [illegible] aurium dolores
gravissimos cucurbitula affixa tollit Hipp: lib. Epid: se: ult: laborante
aure dextra cucurbitulas [illegible] opponit sinistrae et contra, dol:
in [illegible] calidi: humorum [illegible] frigida actu vel potentia
anodinum frig: ol: [illegible] sempervivi lac
[illegible] cum opio vel cum succo papa: cepae succus
melle permixtus et instillatus dolorem sedat [illegible] in oleo coctus
in aurem instillatus dolores sedat, Gal: de theriaca dolor ex aqua
auri illapsa mitigat Gal: lib 3 de compos: med: [illegible] igni
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] aurium ex
[illegible] in aures instillandum oleum ut [illegible] oleum [illegible]
[illegible] quod affectae auri [illegible] instillare [illegible].

Prognosticon

Curatio

De Aurium Dolore

hoc ē fistula aut calamo exugere p[ro]p[ter] obq excrepalis ē p[er]fectō
arcend[um] calid: usurpare albumen ovi lac muliebre ol: mediat[is]
calid[is] Hipp: in li: de lo: in hac dicit ubi dolor medicam: purgate p[er]
nares videat[ur] Marc: brevis les: libr. 3 flatus colligat[ur] noa discu
tit[ur] ol: et fomentis in dolore frig: qm morati mens olio anetino ca
momilino ruta: de castor: p[e]troleo q[uo]q[ue] ut calid[e] instillatio[n]e[m] adeo[m]
adijcit[ur] ut Junip: tereb: sem: anisi fenic: vel p[er] q[uo]q[ue] vini ubi frig:
crass[us] visco: humor cu[m] flatu sub[est] tinea a cute cui a q[uo] vai co[n]
suppeditet is p[er]fuer: vacua d[e]que a cute q[uo]m bo[n]i ferre e abducendo capit
ab i[n]p[ri]mis libera dolor in hac cavu[m] fortuito labora stulaba p[ro] q[uo] a cere
brum valde quassat: p[rae]buit secundu[m] ē fl: camaem: milio sale Gal: li:
meth: med: calfactu[m] auri admoti talcit: e foeno graeco in lixivio eli
xatu[m] saepe renovando aliq[uo]m siccat[ur] aeris humor p[ro]rigo: et revulsione
p[e]r tiani aliq[ui]p[pe] melius flaoris o[ste]r[ta] et tard[ius] phlebotomia Vermes
vel vivi vel mortui educa[n]t[ur] vivi q[ui]de[m] ubi q[ui]p[pe] p[er]spiciant[ur] forcipe
vel glade ex adipe or[...] gallinaceo co[n]cinnata auri immissa hac
glans scil: [...] dolor in his q[uo]m delectat[ur] se se demergunt
aut extremo auri s[e]cal p[er] resina [...] [animi] cum infecto ut hac ve
lut i visco capiat[ur] aut demum cava auri objicere pomu[m] adorat[um]
ostu[m] saccharo refertu[m] ovu[m] d[ic]t[um] ol: vel cort: vel amig: amar: alij
succi amari ut absinthi: etiam iec q[uo]d Gal: li: de simpl: medic: 5
obq alebat hale mitha i[n] mediu[m] medica mel ex aloe hellebor icie
mittit[ur] auri s[e]cal p[er] vel forcipe nec p[ro]p[ter] mometit[ur] strantas frig
tior naribus et ore obturato o[mn]i tuta p[er]fect excerpit vermes imitat[ur] aliq[ui]d
lenieq[ue] ut ol: adeps gal: vel caponi [...] pabelly diu: ea diuturnas
vicus noctu oculi nocet et aur: oleo b[ene] excepto vini loco aqua
mulsa vel cera: garriophill: aliove quapia[m] aromate

Dieta

De Aurium Phlegmone.

Aurium phlegmone humor est plus naturali qui tensionem cal: doloremque gignit Derivatio et def. aurium phlegmones.
Arabes ... occupat ita Gal. l. 3 de meth. med: cum inflam.
describit cum at inflam. aliquando ... aurium meatum occupet aliquando ...
penetralia infestet hoc est nervum audit. membr. tympanum aut ossiculum:
ossiculum malleolum ... nos de phlegmone in tenorem agemus. Causa Causa quae cap. hujus proxima
hujus proxima ... in ... lenium ... et
... adeo ... et nervum sese ... haud ...
Causa ... ophthal: ... necesse
necesse. Signa dolor aurium vehemens cum pulsu: vel punctione cum di Signa
stent. ardore febre continua ubi penitus affectus nervus ... acusticus
aut vicinas ... pulsado febri delirio ... solet,
et neque tumor et rubor aurium inspectandi ... meatum ubi at
alia membrana laborat, ... intima sit simul inflata ... neque
delirium ... febri ... tumor quoque et rubor non solum sub aspectum
cadit, sed ad maxillam quoque sese exporrigit. Prognosticon Aurium Prognosticon
dolor fallax ut est li. 6 Epid: 53 aphor. l. 3 colligitur Hipp: ait morbum ex
periculosum et quod juvenes intra 7 dies occidere solet, at cum suppurent seniores
diutius vivere ... ibid. ... Hipp: Epid: quod post acutam febrim
convulsionibus ex aurium phlegmone suspicatus hoc argumento quod quando ...
ab hac febre, ... ab aure dimovetur suppurata ... inflamm. in
... li. 6 Epid. 56 ... et ex auribus ... saepe moriuntur intra
quaternarium acutiss: morborum terminum. bene sperandum si ... bene
coctum ab aure ... appareat simul alia salutaria nota
... est inflamm. ... periculum est delirium ... Hipp-
l.c. monet ... diligenter ... aurium ... curas.

De Aurium Phlegmone.

Curatio

cum iis quae in ophthal: mica et phlegmone fere conveniunt nam et affluentis
sanguinis revellere et derivare decet, quam maxime pare hic repelli potest quam
in ophthal: utimur et frequenter a suppuratione praevenienda. Curatio a phlebo-
tomia incipit tum revell: tum derivandi gratia vel numerali e cephal:
vel humeraria brachij quod auri laboranti respondet vel ubi maior adsit
plethora cubiti e vena communi mediana appellata largè et homine ad
syncopen cum cum vires ferunt semel facere non licet, repetatur vel eodem die
vel postridie venae sectio hinc medicam: de febribus continuis lene phi-
lebotomia vel Cassia decoct: prunor: tamarindorum Myrobalanorum Citrin:
manna cum Iure decocto Viol: et prun: Syr: ros: solut: Viole: infusion
multiplici Elect: lenit: hic fiunt Clysmata aliquae revulsionem possitura
cucurb: scapulis et dorso affigendae Aliquae adscriptae phlegmoni orta est inflam
non onosit magna initio auri instillabimus ol: omphacinum ad aceto oxirho-
dinum vocatum vel hoc ipsum oleum cum succo sempervivi et humano lacte
vel ebrine lacte quoniam mentibo suspectam ubi phlegmone ex magna
pulsatione laeditur natura vehementer rubet dolet ad tamen in augmento repellentibus
ungedat et congruentia dinegentia ol: vg ros: liliacio axung: gallin: anseris
anatis anguillae in statu gestandum in eius dies incidit pinguedinem sagum
solai citra repercutientibus dimyxione ventrosoque uenit vel Tetrapharmo
cum ol: lil: camaemil: anethi: amyg: dul: aut eb remissum ordore
Nondum dissolutus pastinando delicata morbo caluditas quasi
largè veluti Nardi syncaeis fusvaliisque inolatis quod si phlegmone ad
suppurationem divergat vel quod ex moresto sibi dol: pulsus Cymini oca-
rite parata fuerint quomodo nam conatus nudare ad medicos. instat
igitur diacolon ex ol: lini dissolutivus aut mucilago semi: lini
foeni graeci althaeae vel aquis fonte bibi decoct: congerum et commodo

vel denique apponetur cataplasma confectum: ex radic: althaeae in lacte
caprino coctis addito croci momento. dicit Hipp: li. de mor: purgationes
quod ex dolore mitigare clarionique cypt: verissimae colligimus ad impedi
[illegible] dentibus in aure labore [illegible] ac sternutationes hoc
[illegible] ulcus tergetur infusa aq: mulsa aut melle ros: cum aq:
hordei [illegible] nullis [illegible] atque dolori magna [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] mitigare postulat, [illegible]
itaque spongia molli ex aqua cal: aut dco: camom: expressa subinde ap-
plicata [illegible] fovet ex dco: camom: melli: onech: faenug: lini
althaeae addito aliquo [illegible] quo amoto instillatur ol: ex [illegible] aut
cuculorum [illegible] albumen ovi cum ol: ros: aut ovum in-
tegrum conquassatum vel lac muli: ol: amig: dul: ol: lil: alb: vel ol: e
vitellis ovorum quod a Vendone [illegible] dicatur cum dolor [illegible]
Narrat [illegible] remedium [illegible] gr: ii vel iii opii lacte muli: et ovi
albumine soluto infundere Gal: [illegible] aut in [illegible] dolore
[illegible] opii [illegible] aut Re. ol: ros: ʒi omi [illegible] ʒß opii gr: 2 q.
croci [illegible] apud [illegible] simul pistillo ducantur in mortario
[illegible] topicorum diligenter notandum [illegible]
[illegible] aurium [illegible] vel applicentur [illegible]
[illegible] medic: [illegible] cum auris nervosa sit frigus [illegible]
adversetur Hipp: 5 aph: [illegible] calida vel saltem tepida adhibeantur
quam exigua quantitate [illegible] post [illegible] horas [illegible] molli
lana [illegible] aure [illegible] in affecta [illegible] reclinato novum medicam:
[illegible] vel lac aut [illegible] in aure si
[illegible] auris extra [illegible] vicinas ei ol: callent: [illegible] ros:
lil: amig: dul: [illegible] aut lana [illegible] molliter obligare
[illegible] et refrig: [illegible] solet.

Diaeta

De Gravitate Auditus.

Auditus gravitas vel diminutio gravis vel diffic: auditio graecis
βαρυηκοΐα δυσηκοΐα qua laborantes et tardi vel surdastri
dicuntur ipsa surditate non differt ratione sed minor laesio hic [illegible] quod
status ortu [illegible] post et [illegible] incidit in statu [illegible] crisi vel post
crisim sequitur [illegible] causa talis [illegible] malum evenit sedes mali haec
vel in nervo audit: vel in ea cerebri parte explantata vel in spiritu
audit: vel in aere auri complantato vel in ipso denique meatu audit:
nervus saepe [illegible] laborat obstru: vel compressione [illegible] vulnere [illegible]
[illegible] motione non facere: vel [illegible] reddit vel [illegible]
[illegible] evenerunt morbi cerebro familiares [illegible] ex [illegible] spiritus
auditorii [illegible] complantatus crassi: et turbide meatus acustici obstructione
[illegible] Causa nervum obstru: vel compressio [illegible] paralysi [illegible]
spiritus et aer [illegible] crassescit et turbatur ab [illegible] crassorum hum[orum]
[illegible] quo caput crassa humore repletur et aere ext: reddit crassum
sive hi permaneat ab ext: causa velut ab Austro: vento Hipp: 3 aphor.
sive vermis crassiorum humor: vel a [illegible] imbecilli ventriculo
vel in hepate aut ex [illegible] meatus audit: obstruit
a [illegible] recepta corrumpitur ab [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] humore [illegible] aut situ: vel [illegible] Hipp: 3 aphor.
vel [illegible] aph: 60: [illegible] in morbum et expulsi: [illegible]
evenerunt alias obstruunt [illegible] ob [illegible] vel
[illegible] crusta [illegible] adhaereat [illegible] in aure [illegible]
[illegible] vel capilli [illegible] humorum [illegible]
[illegible] carnosum [illegible] Praecedentia [illegible]

De Gravitate auditus

i dicti facile patescunt externi a rra fragores magis continua sonitus forme: Prognostica crassities spirituum vel aeris morbi malo | Cãa praecedentes Prognostica

muedat, o uterlo nubilo austr: vel post crapulam ... gravi auditus gravitas, continuum obstructio meatus audit: que praecedente phlegm: ... calidis ... morbis ... supervenit Epilep: paralisi Catharri ... gravitas ... in som ... ab abstersi: calidis ... morbis aliis et febribus ... causa ... gravitate auditus supervenire morbi illius ... accidit ... ut ... calore ... magna ... gravi: ... et morbo: ... fiunt ... bilis vel ... sanies et pus ... suppuratus sed ... ecce con gerie succi: crassorum ... modo gravibus et diuturnis affectionibus nervi, difficultas illa auditus ... manet ... posteremo ... nervi ... accodere ... attamen ... membrum ... adhuc ... ulceribus praecedere solet ... ext: ...

Ext: caa ... ubi ... ab aure ... | Cãa externa

aures ... expurgatio ... capilli ... auditio: laborare ... caa ... ebibendo ... efficiant. Praenotio | Praenotio

Auditus gravitas nativa vel qui durant biennium vel ... a lubore ... recondito vel ... morbi in ... aures recessus ... accessit ... cum suppurab: ... ubi ... et morbus ... vel ut ... aut sordes vel

De Gravitate Auditus

vel aliquid extrinsecus conspicuum absumunt faciliusque curatur, incertis periodis

Curatio

affluitque constanter vel tempestate varia abit, ubi quoque stabilis est. Curatio cum

gravitas auditus ab obstructione pendeat, impedimentum obstruentem

uel dum erit scientifica aut molienda; sed negabimus [illegible] nam per multitudinem

si fiat [illegible] ex ulcerum sordibus abstergendum [illegible] vino in quo [illegible]

aut Myrrha bullierint vel ol: acet: cum [illegible] molli crusta [illegible] emolliatur

[illegible] sordes aurium [illegible] squamosas [illegible] et [illegible] forcipella [illegible]

[illegible] postulat, humorum [illegible] excepto phlegmone [illegible] humorum

[illegible] verruca colli [illegible] extirpanda est a chirurgo [illegible]

humor crassus [illegible] obstructionis auctor mitigandus [illegible] in cathar:

mo [illegible] phlebotomia vena humeraria brachii [illegible] affectae

auri [illegible] aut cum [illegible] Cephal: manus [illegible] caput

brevior: intervallis purgandum [illegible] pill: ab hiera: hiera composita pill:

aurium [illegible] [illegible] auricula [illegible] cucurbit: [illegible]

longe ab aure. Aegyptii vero apponunt occipiti et duas [illegible] vel

Topica

collo topica ol: rutae cum aq: [illegible] vel [illegible] donec illa

evaporet vel ol: nuc: Jug: et rutae mixtum suffitus vel [illegible] aurium

emissus, ex ol: rutae in [illegible] lamina [illegible], urina leporis instillata

cum lacte muli [illegible] liquor ex ovis formicarum multum commendatur si

[illegible] lauri [illegible] radix [illegible] impleatur, at nos [illegible] amygd:

dulc: [illegible] abstergeatur vel cinere [illegible] liquor [illegible]

adhibeatur, [illegible] radicem [illegible] et cum ol: vel vino generoso ad [illegible]

[illegible] cogatur machina [illegible] [illegible] mane [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] aloes, [illegible] Euphorbii aa ʒi fiat pulvis

subtilis [illegible] felle taurino fiat collyrium quod siccetur. Collirium est

Quid sit Collyrium

forma medica [illegible] oblongi ad [illegible] [illegible]

De gravitate auditus.

p̄tibus ingerunt [illegible] nobis in [illegible] cum succo raphani
tenuis aurium instillatur si humor in aure p̄duretur [illegible] ad validiora alte-
rantia ac medicamenta deveniendum [illegible] emollientia, [illegible]: amigd:
dul: aut [illegible] aut cum succo maluæ [illegible] male
[illegible] instillatus [illegible] serpilli. Bethon: [illegible]: Orig: [illegible]
[illegible] in vino. adhæc dilatandi meatus audit: [illegible]
[illegible] vapor aure exceptus [illegible] ut nux
mosc: Mastich: [illegible] auri [illegible]
[illegible] exitus [illegible] auriculi pateat [illegible]
[illegible] lignum Guiacum [illegible]
[illegible] Hidrog: Empla: [illegible]: admonet [illegible]
[illegible] conuenit [illegible]: pyreth [illegible] nuc: Mosc:
[illegible] Mastich: ʒß fiat pastilla pondere ʒß. Diata conuenit — Diata
[illegible] cephalagia in aurium dolore [illegible] in
auditus grauitate [illegible] Gall: l.3 de compos: medica: [illegible]

De Hæmorrhagia Narium.

[illegible] e naribus fluens [illegible] ex ipsis narium venis erumpit [illegible] — [illegible] e naribus flu-
[illegible] membranam [illegible] neruis et arterijs [illegible] — ens prouenit.
[illegible] narium [illegible] vel [illegible]: expul[illegible] nimia eius copia
grauata [illegible] et plethoricis [illegible] morbo
[illegible] critica, morbosque finit. alibi
[illegible] viscera hepar splen [illegible] caput [illegible] male affecta [illegible]
[illegible] Causa Hæmorrhagiæ duplex [illegible] Anastomosin [illegible] — Causa hæmorrha-
[illegible] — giæ duplex assignatur
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible]

vel ab hepatis imbecill: vel vasorum laxi: et humid: superflua accedit
hoc utitur sanguinem ut si fuerit bilis: putri: salsus acer mordax aliter,
vi corruptus ideoque naturae molestus vi expultr: stimulatus q foris occurrit
vel acrimonia sanguinem rapiunt ut allium cepa radix sinapis colocynthis ca
vas osculaque solvunt ut calor balnei vel quae aliquod moderat quiqz ano
stomachi morbus in via h.e. ingenerat ermollia aperta oscula vasorum in
naribus haec fit a causa int: et ex copia vel acrimonia sanguinis vel facultas
irritantes tubos sanguinem repellit ut oscula recludant vel ab ext: qui
vas ita referuntur velut balneum calidum aer calidus ita Charetis in
coluo haec et fit a causa vel int. vel ext: int: quoniam copia sanguinis vel qua
litas ut acrimonia sanguis acer flatuosus ext: causa q vel glasio stalli
modo venam efficiunt quaeque secant contu: distin: eradunt secat acuta
cultri aut pugionis ut culter ensis contundunt gravia foris impetu
velut lapis vel equus ipsum durum illisum ut casus ab alto disrumpunt
vasorum tunicas q distendunt immodice ut plenitudo adnata aut ubi
ligatis vasis rarefa: et intumescit mox quoniam ob locum occupat, quod a sole
balneo motu ira accidit, item a copiosus flat: admixtus multo spir
dolia compressa rumpunt, tertium e vehementior actio quae cum vehementia
elevat pondus potius alicuius molesta est spiro vomitus labor clamor
validus quod tussis id sanguinis porta difficilis frig: velut nix glacies
pectori inimica tusses movet q flumina ad distillationem excitat, Hipp:
5. aph. 24. eradunt denique sanguis acer salsus sanguis sanies distillatio saepe
medicam: foris acuta sitis qual: quaedam haec causa vocatur diapedesis
h.e. eruptio differt a diaeresi vasis diapedesis haec trans sudatio vibis
conformatio in vasis raritas vasorum quod tunicae raritas continet sanguinem
febrem sanguis continet hubi tenuior et acrior Signotio Hæmor:
rhagiae quoniam secundum se sensibus patet, sed diversae status diversas causae.

Signotio

De Haemorrhagiâ Narium 93

Signu significationi sgs ab arteria pfluẽ e colore subflav gestra lenius
serpens cum pulsu velut subsultus difficulter sistitur si a membranis cerebri
orit casus ab alto in caput factus plaga seu percussio capitis et potius fuerint nata
inflam ulcera putred: ibid. 3 exiguo d. haemorr. mebr: cerebri sud thal: li
de met: med: c. 4 si haemorr. critica adest morbis exerctionis gre
sub(?) febre ut febrium ardentium phrenitidis flatulentium grassatur ulcera
bus coctionibus lenius futurae hipp. progno: 33 cum in fluxu dicentibus
in clemat. aegritudin aliter fiat in abysso aegrotate discing audit
in aetate juvenili sanguinis abundantia tum veris aestatis vel ab co
suetud evacuat: sanguis intermissa vel phlegmato: vel scarificat plenitudini
signa praebebunt faciei rubor venarum distentio lassitudo tensio diata
sanguinea sicut illud ortu est sanguis liquat: seu fusione venarum sublatis ca
stressorum tinnitus surget e flatibus in caput d. melanc: in bullitio
venarum gravius ex infirmitate corporis at casu alicuius morbi longi vel
acuti in medio laboribus syts frigid. hepatis debilitas, ac bus sgs magis
bus (?) hepatis laxarunt aut humect: si fiat ab facult: expultricis
irritat apparet signa cachochimiae crassioris signa aucti ... ulcer
venarum dirigat salius humectaturi medicam: morbus nasus
attractio aut diapithesi nasi ubi sgs e lenius dilutus ansus sen educ
in quo palludo cachectico vel ad hydropem inclinato cuius mol: seca: extend:
ampliexcavo(?) grosem(?) vid. gal: l. q. de loc. aff. ubi innit sgs adeo plet
ra vasa confregisse credit. hic desideratur lectio. Curat
Scopi. Curam cum hamor: sit critica in plethoris cum sila vel et
utrumque cacochimico(?) virium ... aut et ex nutri mitigare
aut ex consuetudine eveniat gradu naturae consolatur... et fluxum
vel ... cohibere cohibetur ... revulsi: derivat: et repellat. tum si ... a...
biligat sanguis ad fluxum minus ... reddere seu sanguinem refri
gerare tenue in crassiore aere glutini: bus medec: bus alimtis

Prognostio

Curatio

De Hæmorrhagia Narium

obtundere ad coru huius textu. aut adhuc morbus abolere anastomi
indicat reme. abstersi obturaq adstr: ingbio uices glutinas & agglu:
arono indicat reme: sarcoticus aut morsu siccat medicaq. lerges
diapistis si quidqm fit arante remed. qdtra sanguinis ut fit a lenuite
sanguis sē in crassoq ri sys ē fistul: reualsio psiubus psiccis: et ani:
culi cephemond et lestiu anteriore deligat digitorum e directo yatus
tius vd cucurb: leuem uni uel utriq si confluat sqs ex utroq narii
foram: mar. mindreque aut vena gracilior ubi affligi ddneri ui
ais labafeat aut obarq bibeat secanda uena, cepha: dextri uel
utriqq brachij si utriq impll sqs et rahitq et ubiq, syse uena pedis
in plethoricis et bene hitq quibq in suppressione mestris uena infra
malleolos in hæmor: suppressionis hæmorroidas ulcdae, uena secti: pedis
uel poplitis uelis fit ln forg mente ag estig Gal: lcdo meth: med: repe
latu uicibq plur: n confertim educas tqs tn nā facilibq confecta
et labor: fluxio revelendi reuocare dixit ubi fricq sqnd educitur
ai deliquium usq. Hipp: 6 Epid: ex fluxq sgnis sisti hi ai deliquio sed ni lemard
ēo ppudidebs nisi fluxio fueritur hementtia uiel ge tuiscera robustissa
hitq plethoricq Gal: dcurae sgnui cum in ualida sgnis emptione anor:
fluxio od reptetuat uena sectio tym remed: aemissonis expedit
dtn eorq sqnd educere dud ad ex trim uires deducah sed quod
moderatiud cit educetur uideatq ympetiq sqnis repetendud fluxerat
sed ualedq permaneat dud uena secah oribuq uenula iniecto bd
hippocratico directe supposito cucurbitulas admittito plu in psheticis
negat in sgnis dtractione lipothymed expectada auellat insup
lotiones extrem: ex aqa cal: cucurb: bd leues bd graues occipiti ao
scapulis affige dcas, Gal: lreb cucurbitulas affigit in uumo pertice
qdo & sp fluit ex erosione sitq comodq e ut caput itys e pae

De Hæmorrhagia Narium

supino et ad scapulas reclinatum collocet Gal. 6. c. 2. caput altius
exsugendum post revulsiones a cucurbitulis affricae et naribus extrahendum in
aceto infusis vel frig: vel liberis in eadem aut spongia madentibus eidem aqua
aceto mixta) oculorum angulos, frontem, verticem et collum involvendo alij
[illegible] macolemata frontis collo adhibentur ut quod parab.
e gypso cum tutillo aceto et ovi albumine: in Caban: reducto vel ex
bolo Armen: aut argilla forati cum succo semperviui et aceto confici
[illegible] Emplastrum illinendo Terr. sigill: mesmac: ovi albu: dissoluto
aut succi semperviui cum aliquid vitriol: fuerit solidum lateri ignito [illegible]
sordidum quidem et populare aestimatum haud spernendum tamen neque inefficax
est si fimus porcinus vel asini: adhuc calidi aut aceto subacti liberis
[illegible] admoueatur expedit et frigidum ore versare atque [illegible]
[illegible] acutum emunere bonum et fuerit totum caput usque ad collum
in frigida mergere, vel quod ex hac ipsa aliisque aufugere [illegible] stilla
[illegible] rigore timore [illegible] ab [illegible] percutito [illegible]
aut [illegible] affectionem naribus fluxus [illegible], nota ea
quae actu vel potentia frigida [illegible] parti [illegible]: caelum
in aetate [illegible] robusto [illegible] ut faem.
et pueri [illegible] efficere naribus ut vasa [illegible]
imponenda [illegible] vel penicillos ex papyro aut cornigine
cap. Corduben: gossypio lana spongia [illegible] aranearum pilis leporinis [illegible]
aliquando fluxum adstringit [illegible] vel [illegible] congelat vel aleas
[illegible] adstri: et agglutinat [illegible] Consp[illegible] aceto [illegible]
vel aqua plantag: aut [illegible] pollicani [illegible] mentha vel in [illegible]
dissoluunt cum [illegible] vel [illegible] cum gypso [illegible]
[illegible] Corallo croco fuligine [illegible] Gal: [illegible]
meth. medic. ex [illegible] albi ovi atramento vulgare seu florum
multi [illegible] utile [illegible] quoque ad igne in patella

De Hæmorrhagia narium

syrup: p. effluxit aut permisceas bolum Arm: seu portulacam quæ hæc omnia
in pta redacta et per se vel nar: vel foli inducimus aut in pulverem suffla
mus quibus urgente necess: quin si vel iis subtilissimi oppii ante adjiciuntur quæ et
[illegible] vapores aceti in candelam effusi lucernam olfacere et Causticis
[illegible] testarum ovorum ad rubed: assum subactum plantag: et
absimili succis [illegible] [illegible] suppositorium fluidis [illegible] ad refrige
[illegible] [illegible] et quod [illegible] et plurimum [illegible], alioqui medi:
[illegible] Epithemata refrigerantia regione Cordis et hepatis [illegible]
applicata quod [illegible] est [illegible] commemoratam succum vel aqua cum
aceto vel posca frigida Rx. test: ollæ veteris [illegible] in pulv: et Mis:
cum aceto et applica collo vel hepati fiat unguentum [illegible] in aqua
gelida in [illegible] vel mulieribus mamillæ [illegible] seu insessus
in labrum frigidæ ad [illegible] ad collum usque magnum hic
momentum habet interna assumpta fluxum cohibent refrigerantia
seu haustus largior frigidæ Julep: rosa: [illegible] ex aceto [illegible]: co
donii [illegible] e portulaca granat: aq: [illegible] in [illegible] rosa:
acet: plantag: pulv: coralli rubei boli Arm: testarum ovorum [illegible]
[illegible] rad: Tormentillæ viscum quernum vel Crocus Martis e Conserv:
rosa: [illegible] cydoniorum aliove liquore convenienter bis in die mane
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] philo: [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cydon: et aqua plantag: vel rosarum. Topica et

Topica. [illegible] glutinantia velut farina volatilis tela aranea cum [illegible]
mire [illegible] Emplastrum thuris aloe Rx thuris [illegible] aloes [illegible] adde
pilorum lepor: vel equi [illegible] [illegible] applicetur loco affecto.

lapis haematites ℥ optimum cum pimpinella sanguisorba equiseto a
cetosa [illegible] refrigerantia sine coagulantia ut papaver [illegible]
lactuca opium mucilago psyllij &c. Cortica velut calx viva
vitriol: aqua fortis &c. a proprietate [illegible] hocque ab occulta pro
prietate sanguinem cohibere experientia longa comprobavit ut Ischaemon
Theophrasti [illegible] Bursa pastoris [illegible] continentur papaver silv:
[illegible] portulaca Jaspis in manu gestatus pocula consolid:
aq: [illegible] stillatitia pulvis ranae Calamit: [illegible]
ranarum viridium palustrium prius in furno siccatarum itemque ranarum
[illegible] Dioscor: [illegible] ad [illegible] generat
[illegible] a biliosis humoribus aliisque [illegible] affectus
corrigitur purgare [illegible] expedit, [illegible] obstructione quadam
ut cum Rhabarb: tosto cum aqua plantag: vel syr: ros: soluti ex
decoct: hordei Tamarindi mirobal: [illegible] principio repel
lentibus venarumque tunicas [illegible] educetur hydragogi ut rad:
[illegible] Mechoacan seu Ebuli sambuci addendum ut viscerum hepatis
[illegible] vel obstructio tollatur [illegible] noxie constrin
gentium dictorum usus liberalior [illegible] obstructionem duplicant,
magisque refrigerant [illegible] et hidropi [illegible]
[illegible] correctione medetur vel eorum morbi [illegible] ut in [illegible]
haec narium ulceribus. Symptomatum curatio. symptomata quae hic Curatio symptomatum.
occurrunt [illegible] et [illegible] stomachum
[illegible] aut in [illegible] occurrendum [illegible] velut
[illegible] sorbilibus ovi cum [illegible] vino rubeo

cubito, hypothenar, sordiani, quibus [illegible] magna celeritate
recreare, quorum et compositio infra. **Diaeta.** Aer esto frigidus vel subfri-
gidus, neque splendidus neque solaribus radiis expositus, nihilominus
spectio rerum viridium, cibi genere vel ad masticandum efficientur
frigidi magis quam calidi, astringentes, incrassantes, pedes vitulini et
capita vitulina, haedini pedes, combusta carnium cum ossibus omni-
bus in lacte cocta vel in iure carnium, pultes farinaceae, avenaceae,
ex amilo paratae, ptisana, lactuca, portulaca, endivia, pira, mala
cydonia [illegible] diu [illegible] eaque vana [illegible] ut in acrimonia
sanguinis biliosa aut eiusdem ebullitione seligantur, quae magnum quod-
ammodo [illegible] in aqua sanguinis [illegible] sit hae-
morrhagia [illegible] fluxionem sistunt [illegible] obstructiones [illegible]
[illegible] augeat [illegible] et ferculum e amilio panis bis cocti, ova dura
[illegible] alba quae [illegible] gignunt. Caeterum [illegible]
ad qualitatem quod spectat [illegible] commoda media vel
magis cibi [illegible] parsimonia [illegible] decet [illegible] sit potio
vel aqua [illegible] simplex in qua panis tostus sit [illegible] maceratus,
vel cum [illegible] vel [illegible] e cydoniis [illegible] vinum
Cydonicum, vinum album astringens minimo liquore [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] quam motus, somnusque magis quam vigilia [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] supra monuimus [illegible]
[illegible] cogitationes intermittendae, dormiendum po-
tius quam vigilandum, alvus laxa conservabitur.

De Dentium Dolore

Dentes expositi et varijs incomodis, franguntur excitantur ebus... caro nuda carie contritis difficiliq inter mandendum excedunt et putrefiunt ab sicuri debent exedant acri salsa putri mora, alieno foedoque colore tinguntur flauo liuido nigricante ... ab cibo ... in uehiculo corruptelam, ... aliquibus ... negligentia ... vacillant, vel quoniam validae et violentae euentibus vel ... fuit, alimonia vel ... alveoli in ... excrescunt, sicut in senibus et post vehementiores morbos vel ... ab ... fluxione fuerint ... aut laxiores redditae ut dentes non satis arcte amplectantur vel denique quod neruus seu pomentus carnosus radicibus dentium implantatus fluida ac pituitosa fluxione flaccescat sicut ab ... hidrogoris ... fessi carniuntur, dereserare, sed et ... affectu laborant, quam Gal: li: de simpl: ... et li: de loc: affe: ... aut ... ... indigitat huiusmodi nascitur ... austeram ... aut acerbam aut ex pituita acida in uehiculo in os defluente aut a fluxione a capite in ... Gal: in loc: ... Hippoc: ... humor: ... affectio frequentius euenit dentibus ... frigidi ... nullus affectus gravior quam odontalgia ... symptomate ... Gal: li: de meth: med: ... Dolor dentium quo ... tormentis maximis ... affligit et ... et causas ali... dolor dentium morbum ossium ... et ... radicibus ... seu tunica al... ... et ... ... neruolos ... gingiuas simul exercet, aliq ... radicibus affligit in neruis dolor ... Gal: li: de compos: med: ... loc: ...

De Dentium Dolore

Dolis ipsi videtur tamen sensu sine dolore carere, utpote cum tamen est con-
nexio nervi cum dente quaedam imaginatio aegro parinat quando
q[uod] dolorem dentium causa[n]t — dens ipse pelleretur dolore. Causa doloris proxima humores illicant
gemitus congestus, aut affluentes, vitia vel copia vel calore stacrimo-
nia nervosas partes distendens inflammans urens aut erodens, sive etiam
frigidis succis dolor quandoque, calidus humore saepius qui gignitur
potius incadere solet, vel salsus et tenuior frigidus pituita serosa
tenuisque saepius tamen crassa qui simul et flatus multos gignit distor-
sione partium, vena quem tam calidus quam frigidus humor labitur du-
vena per quam humor tam cal. quam frigidus labitur duplex — plex venarum et arteriarum per quas qui tum gignitur tum dentibus utrinque
ac alimonia influit atque haec sola saepius necessario fit altera nervi
qui dentibus ac gingivis in sitis simul tamen per eadem foramina ex-
tremitate cerebri in alveolos dentium simul labuntur licet ni-
hil obstet cientis in podagra, quae et per vasa haec devolvi pos-
sint, quamvis atque proximus fluxionum huius plerumque a cerebro est,
foventur tamen et non raro a plethora vel Cachochymia subiectarum
causae praecedentes. — partium. Causa praecedentes sunt saepius sive aliquorum vitiorum succus in
capite ventriculo vel alia parte exuperans, item nativa vel
adventitia alia dentium imbecillitas, item caries atque excesso.
causae externae. — Causa externa quae ad fluxiones excitat alibi fusius explicatae.
Signa ratio signa humoris calidi sunt dolor ingens, incalescens, acute
cum sensu quodam ardoris punctionis acrimonia vel salsuginea
in ore item oculorum ac faciei calor et rubor offensa a calidis.

De Dentium Dolore.

et a refrigerantibus auxilium quibus accedit aetas florida victus
et intemperies calida in flammas se perdit, ubi praeter dicta vehe-
mens pulsatio cum dolet et in graviore malo febris accesserit, item
consueta evacuatio sanguinis vel mensium vel haemorrhoidum
retentaque tum quidem et gingivae patiuntur, et tument in multis,
neque digitorum compressionem sustinent, a topicis quoque acrioribus dolor
fit auctior ubi praesidiis idoneis non mitigatur sed intenditur
magis cruciatus suppurationem praesagire oportet. Humor
frigidus non tam exquisitos, neque repentinos creat dolores,
secum trahit capitis gravitatem, salivam copiosam abest tu-
mor autem rubor gingivarum immo interdum frigus manife-
stum potius percipitur, iuvantur a calfacientibus remotaque quam
potentiam, laeduntur a contrariis additur huic aetas temperamen-
tum anni tempus dicta. Si flatus est causa, dolor saepe locum
mutat, et frigiditatis deprehenduntur indicia. quando ner-
vus talis affligitur, dolor in profundo magis exercet, gin-
givis interim neque tum dolentibus neque sanguinolentis seu et colore
nativum retinentibus nam quod homini affuerit haud dubie gin-
givas in consensum trahi testabitur, nec soli nervo assignan-
dum accidit interdum ob magnitudinem doloris ut aeger
dentem dolentem ab indolente vix aut ne vix quidem decernere
queat. Prognostica Superiores quam inferiores dentes crebrius Prognostica
atque ex his canini atrocius simul et periculosius dolent ob
crassitiem et longitudinem radicis, quae plus nervi venae
et arteriae recipit, eadem de causa circa caninos suppu-

rationes et abscessus plures fiunt, qui circa alios omnes, id
quod Hipp: et Epicr: testatur dentis sideratio abscessum ad gingi
vas enatum soluit Hippoc: in coacis praenot: idem Hippoc: lib 5
Epidem: ex dentis dolore maxillae sideratio et abscessio, unde
monemur in dolore dentium statim ab initio vacuare cor
pus, atque si Cachochymia subsit satis copiose illud purgare
tanta porro inter aurem et dentem est sympathia, ut dolores
sibi mutuo immittantur sic l. 4 Epidem: Athen: puero in dolore
dentis dextri supervenit in aurem dextram pus collectum est,
Adesunt dolor, amentia dentium cruciatibus qualis ab in
flammatione nervi ad radicem dentis inserti abrumpitur
tum syncope tum Epilepsia supervenire visa sunt ad dentis
siderationem accedens vehemens febris cum delirio mor
tem minatur, quod si servetur aeger ulcera pus colliget, et ossa
abscindet Hipp: in coacis praenot: dontalagia quemadmodum
hae aegri functiones sunt plurimum tempestatum et lunae muta
tiones sequuntur si pendeat affectus a frigido humore feb
ri supervenire potest qua dissoluit febris humorem frigidum.

Curatio. Signa curationis sunt humorem qui dentium
alveolos invasit in principio repellere frigidis astringen
tibus in progressu calfacientibus exsiccantibus et lenitate
partium praeditis discutere ex alto aruere et mox pituere
in dolente dolore dentium citra gingivarum phlegmo
nem Gal: lib: 5 de compos: medicamentorum loca cap ait

nati ditissimi opus esse praesidijs tum repellentibus quam
discutientibus unde medicos haec praeparare ex aceto acer
rimo quo vis illorum altius penetret quod acetum adversissimum
ubi gingivae simul laborant velut acria omnia prorsus
est omittendum sed sunt adhibenda qualia affectus ipse requi
rit nec multum adstringentia nec acria potissimum si
inflammatae sint, atque tum si inflammatio à discutien
tibus solvi nequeat de suppuratione cogitandum, si
fluxio feratur, adhuc ad dentes corpus erit, eam sistere,
sistitur autem sublatis causis ipsam moventibus ut à
sanguinis vel pravi succi redundantia vel in capite solo
vel in aliquo simul corpore remedia sunt phlebotomi
ca ac pharmaca. sistitur praeterea ijs quae humorum impe
tum aliò deflectunt, quod praesidia praestant cucur
bitulae tum leves tum graves frictiones extremorum
lotiones calidae vesicatoria item ijs quae dolorem sedat
ut anodini narcotici item ijs quae vim humorum
intercipiunt tenuem aut fervidam acrem attempe
rant verum ista ad perseverationem potius quam
curationem praestant quo etiam pertinent causae
dentes laedunt atque debilitant, qualia censentur e
sumentia calida ac frigida aut eorundem repentina
contritio rerum durarum ut nucleorum cerasorum
frequens masticatio dulcium Jusculorum mellis sacchari

adiquiae ibi dentibus adhaerentes quas tam ferro alij sine scalpro dentiscalpijs eradere noceo, item aperto seu hiante ore dormire, nominibus insuper cruditas et corruptela ciborum in ventriculo a calore quae influxiones irritare solent, ubi inflamatio adest tandem a vena brachij humeraria vel media servata recta parte laborante deinde ea sub lingua ei in temporibus aut pone aures, vel affigendae ibidem hirundines cucurbitulae scapulis aut carpo appendentis manus etiam colli lateribus applicandae si Cachochimia praesto sit capitis vel totius corporis locum habet purgatio pro natura succi delinquentis ut pill: aure: sine quibus c Rhabarb: cocciis c fumaria Elect rosat: mesue appij Item c revulsorijs auxilijs frictionibus lotionibus cucurbitulis spinae dorsi secundum longitudinem affixis porti vel hue sinapismus cataplasma c sem: sinapi posito cum caricis supra carpum appositum vesicatoria carpo admota allium contusum ibidem alligatum aut succus allij nonnulli illitum quem lenipanno involuimus scarificamus et auriculas vel sucoo Esulae lactescentis alijsque caustici ubi vesicas excitavimus temporibus ad intercipiendam fluxionem comode applicatur mastiche colachonia farina flavum ovi eadem exceptis et similia quae plura quae ad herniam praescribuntur maxillis adhibentur quae tepent anodina humoresque ex obiectis in superficiem evocarent ut ol: camomel: anethi verbasci z

quæ auribus quoq; non inutiliter instillantur, ut etiam
Castorei ol: Nauticum liquatum Gal: lir meth: medi: præ,
terea quæ actu calent, bene siccant, et discutiunt ut linteum
calfactum sacculus ex milio sale ca[...] vel in sandarie
ninoq; apperti quibus si humor fuerit frigidior adijcere li
ut baccas Juniperi lauri sem. fænic: tum occipiti tum
armici cui uulgo [...] goq; sit cineribus coctum imponit
vel applicatur aut concinnatur Cataplasma è salvia
pipere thure fabis compositis al [...] vigilantes appel
lato dolenti gena seu maxillæ applicandum. Caustica
dentium sub initium appellentia sunt velut in aceto dec:
ros: Balaustiarum Gallarum tenerorum quercus foliorum
mellis cocij tormentillæ penetrabilis cortex pruni silvestris
corticis medij berberorum in inflammatione vel calidiore
humore illinitur ex eodem aceto dec: portula vel plantago
vel solanum vel sempervivum ubi gingivæ simul la,
borant phlegmone concomitatur aq: plantag: aut solani
cum [...] diamoron præcedentem [...] collutione parant
ex decocto pirolæ in vino vel tæda pinguis origani thure
ex aceto aut stachis agria aut rad: capori calamenth:
salviæ aut flo: lupuli aut gummi Junipero aut gra,
norum Juniperi aut pirethrum aut mezerei crastati
aut thitimali aut helebori nigri aut collocinth: aut gra
nati [...] Capo: Juli aa ℥i Nasso: [...] aceti ℔ij

De Dentium Dolore

Cagnantur ad dimidiai collnatur mane bis tertiè ves
peri totidem mensibus item ℞ Rad: Pirethri ℥i pipenis al
bi ʒß pireth: ʒiß Rosar, staphis: agria ana ℥i sali
Gema ʒij Mastick: gr V. Fiat pulvis subtilis. quo cum
aceto mediocriter subacto gingiva confricentur in teneri,
oribus autem corporibus aceto substituatur posca. nam
quo maior cadit morbus eo magis discutientia sunt ad hi
benda ubi primus meretur aq: vitae aut per se aut Ad,
ditâ theriaca aut praemaceratis in eo aromatis si gossi
pio aut linteolo aut spongiola imponantur ℞ Guai
aci pulv ℥iij santalorum rubeorum ʒiß aq: vitae
℔ß vase optimè clauso insolentur aut loco calido
macerentur, dum rubeum colorem liquor contra,
xerit. Commendantur etiam olea chymica ol: Gui
ac: garriophil. theriaca ut dentem integrum excepta in
plicantur, erosi dentibus haec eadem imponuntur ma
cerata acerrimo ac praeterea medulla gallorum immatu,
rorum pulpa Collocinthid: in aceto acerrimo praema,
cerata etiam vel gallorum castoreum ex crustaceo rate
tr: vino adusto aqua fontis ol: vitrioli: sulphur: p
campanam factum in progressu inflammationis et do,
loris ex humore calido conducit Decoct. semperviven ex
lacte deinde etiam althaea et Hyssopi aliorumque discu
tientium ubi phlegmone gingivam simul invadit
acetum et acria caveri debent ad omnem dolorem

dentium ℞. pyrethri piperi lign. ol thimali galbani aa
ʒj leuigata excipiantur galbano et rosi foramini in
jiciantur Gall. lo. 8 compar. medic. ritum loca Hippoc lib. 7
Epidem: denti et mamillæ dolorem ingentem Castoreum
et piper collutum et contentum sedauit, prodest et calidis
farinæ cum rosaceo subactus factus, antiqui in ore conti,,
nendum dabant ol. lentiscinum cuius ne asperitate reg.
mens et sine molu tergens cui ā mali ius ostilueri mus
ol. rosæ: incorta Mastiche ubi tumor suppurari cerni tur
caricam sicca etiam num calens admoueatur aut colluat,
decoct. conigarum talum cum lacte caprino aut addistis
Althæa radicibus dolor in mentis Narcoticum exigit,
quod in ca. calida tutius adhibetur sic aqua frigidissima
per lintea applicatur frequenter maxillis decoct. Halicia
cobi capitum aut sem: papaueris radicu hioscia ni albi ex
aceto uersatur in ore suffitus halliacobi aut sem: hiosciam
faucibus excepti aquo fuligo concrescens uermiculos re,,
presentat sem. Hiosciami ʒj reminibitur in acetum et fiendi
tur sub carbone qui fumus per in fundibulum ore exci
pitur, uariæ insuper oppiatorum formulæ a pragma
tibus expressæ hinc referri possunt euius modi præter
philonium hæc est ℞. piperi Croci Castorij oppii aa ʒj
cum cera uiridi fiat massa qua uestiatur dens laborans
spectat huc ol. Camphoræ extremum remedium est debis.

De Dentium Dolore

evulsio quam Hippoc. lib. de affectib. bene solum fa-
ciendam praecipit ut si corrosus sit cavus et non vacillet cari-
osus vero siccandos ac stabiles siccandos urendosque candente fer-
ro per cannulam immisso suadet. sic enim non solum mitiga-
tur dolor sed etiam dens finditur atque paulatim per frag-
menta deinde exsilit idipsum praestant ol. Calcanthi Callo-
canthi ex aceto levigata lac tythimali vel tabudis farina
veluti in pultem expressa dentique per horam imposita,
pinguedo quoque ranunculi viridis illita dentes recte com-
quo dolentes vellicantur — untur quando cariosi sunt et mobiles evulsio dentis non est
vera curatio quia hoc pacto materia ad effluxum repetit adi-
tum hinc non solum odontalgia sed etiam diuturnus
quo debes dentes evellendi — capitis dolor. dentes non evellendi nisi forcipe plumbeo
dentes non recta sunt extrahendi sed prius laxandi con-
cutiendo, postea in latus evellentur, sic enim non est peri-
culum frangendae maxillae duplici ratione non facile evel-
lendos dentes scribit Galle: lib: 2 cap. 1mo quod dentes corrupti
licet sedato dolore nihilominus inserviant ciborum con-
fectioni, nam etiam radices evulsorum et alibi communen-
dis serviant, quod oculeo uno dente fluxio convertitur ad
vicinum in Aesculapii templo plumbeus forceps appendebatur
ut per eum designaretur ob periculum fractionis non nisi dentes
evellendos vel non esse tollendum dentem nisi forcipe

56

plumbeo ut excludi posset. Eunte eo dente colluendum os vino
et canitas conspergenda sale Forest: l. 4 Diaeta in inflam Diaeta
matione communi est aliis phlegmoni nempe extenuans atque
refrigerans sic a fluxione fovetur dolor, talis esto victus,
qualis in capite de Catharro pro varietate humoris varii
calido frigidus, gelido calidus convenit; cibi molles, qui fa
cile mandi possunt.

De Anginâ

definitio anginae

Angina morbus est faucium angustia scilicet ab angendo
dictus, angere est cruciare suffocare premere vexare, et
ad animam et ad corpus et ad utrumque pertinet hic mor
bus aspirationem impedit dum guttur angit, viamque
spiritui tum immittendo tum emmittendo praecludit, altera
pulmonis aut thoracis morbum graece συνάγχη tanquam
angina canina affectus fauces coarctans et strangulans
nam linguam sua radice mota factaque respiratione difficili
cogitur aegrotus aperto semper ore respirare et caninam
in morem linguam exerere, tametsi hae species est anginae
non totum genus definitur angina gutturis angustia vera eius definitio
ab inflammatione oris aut partium vicinarum a[illegible] orta
tali siquam angustia [illegible] vel deglutitio vel respiratio
vel utraque laeditur guttur fauces larinx Isthmos est
locus oris inferioris et angustior ubi gula et arteria asperae

De Angina

caput est vvula glandulæ bin quæ radix Gal: l 4 de loc. affec: l cap: 5 locus ubi gula et gutturis partes extremæ conueniunt glandulæ sunt 3plices primo tonsillæ paristimia arbiades, 2do infra radicem laringis arteriæ asperæ lateribus adnatæ, 3tio sub aurium radicibus infra maxillam inferiorem tumefactæ dicuntur struma.

glandulæ 3plices

Causa eius efficiens

Efficiens causa ponitur inflammatio quæ fit a fluxione sanguinis e uenarum iugulorum ramis. Antecedens causa nimia humoris copia, vel aliena qualitas caput ad expulsionem sollicitans dolor aut calor in gutture vel faucibus fluxionem concitans imbecillitas laxitas vel naturalis vel aduentitia. Euidentes causæ sunt frigus frigidè potus temulantia repletio. Anginæ differentiæ partim a forma partim a sede partim à causa desumuntur,

Causa antecedens

Causæ euidentes

Angina ratione formæ 2plex

Angina ratione formæ duplex est, quædam maior quædam minor angustia siue compressio siue constrictio. Ratione sedis est quadruplex, prima species est Cynanche in qua musculi gutturis interni laringem mouentes inflammatione laborant, 2da paracynache in qua musculi gutturis ex[redacted]ni inflammeatur, 3tia synanche in qua gulæ musculi interiores 4ta parasynanche in qua gulæ musculi exteriores, phlegmone vel erisipellate laborant Galenus

Ratione sedis est 4plex est

teriores.

De Angina

l. 4 de loc: affect: cap: 5 Gall: in Comment: in prorrhet:
Hippoc: lib 3 aph: 20 item lib. 2 ad Gall: ei Paul: Aegi:
lib 3 c. 29 Celsus l. 4 c. 4 Sues angina nonnunquam laborat,
Aristot. lib: 8 hist: anim: c. 21 hinc dicta videtur angina συνάγχη
Canes etiam laborant, idem cap. 22 hinc angina dicta vi
detur Cynanche. Ratione causae effectricis duplex est | Rat: cau: effectri cis angina duplex
angina quaedam a sanguine fit quaedam a destillatione pi
tuitosa faucium et cervicis musculos praemente haec no
tha illa vera fit etiam angina non legitima a luxatione
vertebrae 1mae vel 2dae colli sive verti- cervicis ad ante
riora nisi luxationem hanc inflammatio faucium sequa
tur tunc enim angina vera producitur species 5ta
scilicet Hippoc: lib 5 de morb: vulgar: a luxatione guttur
necessario comprimitur his tanquam deploratis manus
adhibenda non est. Signotio signa anginae verae praeter | Signotio
querelas aegrotantis faucium angustia difficultas tum res
pirandi tum deglutiendi febris signa nothae febris absentia
sequentia indicia differentiarum ratione sedis quatuor
sunt signa anginae, 1mae nullus tumor conspicuus in fauci
bus nullus in cervice rubor quia malum intus est, oculi pro
mineant maior respirandi quam deglutiendi difficultas
orthopnea doloris acerbitas stertor in imis faucibus Hipp:
lib: 2do de morbis. 2dae Vocis laesio aegra vel tanquam
aegrae abreptio dicta aegra vel obscura locutio Hippocr:

De Angina.

lib: 6 Epidem. sect. 7 3tia maior deglutiendi quam
respirandi difficultas, conspicitur tumor et rubor cervi-
cis dolor loco contrectato. 4ta minor deglutiendi quam
respirandi difficultas anhelitus liberior post respirationem in
nares specierum commistio propter vicinitatem consensumque
partium ignis commixtis obscurantur glandulae faucium
hoc est tonsillae sunt inflammatae, conspicitur in ore tu-
mor atque rubor si propter luxationem contingat angina
adest impedimentum spiritus et deglutionis cavitas ro-
tunda, in cervice, hiatus oris, linguae exertio, pars contra-
cta dolet, inflammatio cum febre iuncta praecessit causis
antecedentibus materia anginae discernitur calore colore, sapore
et affligendi modo item rebus naturalibus seu tempe-
ramento aetate et non naturalibus ut regione anni tem-
pestate diaeta antegressis. sanguineam anginam cognos-
cimus rubore saturatiore non modo vultus sed etiam
linguae palati partiumque vicinarum item tumor ipse
dummodo sub aspectum cadat non admodum flameus
est sed rubicundus colorem lentium ubi ad inflamma-
tionem tendit sub saporium inuehit, ex rebus naturalib[us]
et non naturalibus quae sanguinis abundantiam sig-
nant. biliosa noscitur ex rubore subpallido a maiore
spiritus acrimonia et ardore febris, magnitudine

sitis dolore pungente ualidissimo quæ bilem tum gignunt
tum producunt. phlegmatica cognoscitur si tumor albicans
sputum insipidum sit, sitis et calor uehementior abest,
neque uehemens dolor et causæ ac signa pituitæ affluen-
tis, humor crassus magis tumefacit fauces quoniam amplio-
res uenas obtinent tenuis et biliosus gutturi propter ua-
sorum eius angustiam. Praenotio Angina uera periculo Praenotio
non uacat, quia Jugulum petit deglutionem uel respira-
tionem uel utramque simul impedit, morbus extreme
peracutus est intra diem quartum interimens angina
notha minus est periculosa diuturnior tamen, Cynanche
deterior est quam Synanche, parasynanche levior quam sy-
nanche quia deglutio minus læditur paracynanche levi-
or quam Cynanche quia respiratio minus læditur mor-
bus est Vernus et autumnalis Hippoc: lib 3 apho: 20 item 22
accidit fere Juvenibus præsertim sanguinea angina ratione
causæ ex luxatione uertebrarum hoc est colli hæc est in-
curabilis fere et deterrima Paul: loc cit: maximum
imminet periculum celeriterque enecat, si neque in ceruice
neque in faucibus quidquam apparet, si difficultas est decu-
bitus, erectaque ceruice spiratio si per os erumpat spuma
tunc est actum Hippoc: lib: 4 aphor 34 Cels lib 2 cap 6
item lib: 4 cap: 4 si natura adimnens ruborem et tumo-

De Angina

rem in praecordia vertit tunc liberatz Cels. lib 4 cap 4
niti tumor rubicundus in summa cute pectoris vel cervice
conspiciatur propter materia copiam quae complentur partes
tum exteriores tum interiores Hippoc: lib 7 aphor: 37. An
gina terminatur per resolutionem per suppurationem per
scirrhum per transmutationem dum in peripneumoni
am transit haec in Avicena Hippoc: sect. 5 ta aphor: 10 Cu
Curatio ratio Indagationes a causa morbi potissimum desumunt
hoc est a vitio sanguinis si qualitate, ma sanguis peccat
utpote si calidior tunc est temperandus, si qualitate eadem
peccat utpote si tenuitate tunc est discutiendus ac dissolvendus
si crassitie est suppurandus, si quantitate tunc est dimi-
nuendus evacuandus, si motu tunc est avertendus, re
primendus sed non foris, influens sanguis revellendus et
derivandus, affluxus discutiendus et suppurandus, dolor
Chirurgia non est negligendus Chirurgia. Si morbus dat induciam
Clyster statim injiciendus, sin minus a vena Cephalicae se-
ctione auspicandum deinde Clyster injiciendus, si in toto
corpore sanguis vehementer redundat, vena cubita secan
da deinde Cephalica ubi fluxio substitit vena sub lin
gua Gal. lib: de sanguinis miss: cap 19 si malum vergit ad
exteriora tunc cucurbitulae cervici vel scapulis adhi-
bendae, si redundat sanguis propter repressionem mensium

tunc est secunda vena pedis si vehemens est plethora, viriumque constantia sanguis copiose emittendus alioquin praestat partitis vicibus educere eodem die bis terve potius quam confertim profundere tunc ne sequatur sincope cub qua suffocatur aeger, tunc ne concitetur peripneumonia revocato scilicet in cor aut pulmonem sanguine sincope refectionem postulat, anginosi refici non possent quia fere non deglutiunt, lapsis viribus sanguis ad interiora recurrit. Anginosis igitur Avicenna monente sanguis detrahendus est, parvus ut supersit commeatus sanguinis donec restituatur degluttiendi difficultas praeter venae sectionem et cucurbitulas conveniunt etiam hirundines, deligationes ex hemorum lotiones pedum.

Pharmacia. Medicamenta respiciunt totum corpus et fauces si Cinange cum synanche coniungitur, ut tum respiratio tum deglutitio sit admodum difficilis convenit clyster acrior v.g. Rc. decoct: malvarum, violariae, centaurii minoris tbj Elect: e succo ros: ℥jß mellis rosati solut: ℥j salis ʒiij M. fit clyster in Cinange quando difficilis est respiratio sed deglutitio non ablata pharmaca detur non in bolo sed potione exigua v.g. Rc. Rhabarb ʒj vel ʒiij infunde in decocto florum vel fructuum vel pectorali Rc. decocti huius ℥ij Mannae ℥ij M. fit potio.

Pharmacia

purgantia valentiora non conveniunt, ne humo
res exagitentur tutiora sunt pruna thamarindi cum
manna si deglutitio prorsus impediatur quam bene lo
vicarius bibula secundae vertebrae cervici affixa promo
vel purgantium vicem enemata supplebunt acriora saepi
us usurpata. Topica reprimentia sunt, Diamoron dia

Medicata Topica

nucum cum succo granatorum exterius non est reprimen
dum alias suffocaretur aeger: resolvunt vero gargarismi,
vel collutiones è decocto uvarum Caprigorum, Sattilorum
Emulsa cum Origano hissopo sem: foeni graeci detineantur
in ore paulatim exspuatur reprimens est linctus ex diaco
dion diatragacanthon, frigi: diamoron paratus in statu con
veniunt, discutientia sola velut decoct: thymi Hyssopi
pulegiorum nitro sulphure cum albo graeco in principio
vel incremento potius commiscenda medicamenta reprim
mentia cum resolventibus foris adhibentur laxantia
humores extrorsum elicientia velut ol: amygd: dulc: ca
melinum anethinum lil: alborum ex althaea cum lana
succida vel molli spongia praecedente morbo R. sapae flo
ris Cassiae aa ℥ij nidi hirundinis ℥ij Misce fiat emplastrum
aut Cataplasma aut nidus hirundinis et album graecum cum melle
et adipe gallinae misce fiat Cataplas: applicatur lepidum

quotidie ter vel quater gutturi ac collo iuxta uapor ore haustus calide discutitur, ubi quarto die exacto praedicta symptomata nihilominus perseuerant, aut etiam augeantur, abscessum ad suppurationem tendere conjiciendum erit, quam promouere conueniet per os quidem praebendo colluitiones et gargarism: e dco: Rhabarb: althaeae, buglossa, maluae, passularum, longarum dactilorum sem: faenigraeci melle croco butyro VG ℞ Longarum mensem n° 7 rad althaeae ℥i bullient in sufficiente quantitate aquae vel iuris gallinacei adde sacchari parum ad dulcorem coctum tepidum in ore retineatur collo adhibebitur Cataplasma e capi cocti et contusi cum passuli et butyro aut ex farina sem: faenigraeci lini, althaeae decocti cum lacte additur mel et adeps gallinae abscessus deinde rumpendus manso et deglutito duri ore crusto panis contentioso clamore aut si conspicuus sit tumor immisso penitus digito vel scalpello Hippo: lib. 2 de morb: vel candela cerea aut virgula lenta vel filo aereo in extremitate spongiola munito altius demisso ita quidem ut nomen ad conatum aegro pateat et tum quidem caput declive statuendum est, ne pus in pulmonem decumbat ac praeuocet. Spongiola magnitudine nucis auelanae filo appensa deuoretur hinc in tumefit spongiola, et dum ui extrahitur tumor abrumpitur Mor: lib. 2 cap: 2. Vleus

detergendum linctu mellis vel simplici vel rosaceo aqua
hordei postremo glutinandum bolo armena sanguine dra
conis thure. Repentibus deplorata antiquibus Asclepiade
Auth: arteriam asperam vel laringem incidebant, vide Cornel.
dissta 1090 Sed hoc improbatur ab Amato Lusitano lib. i decu
ratione c. vide operationes Chirurgicas Hieronymi Fabricij

Diaeta

Diaeta Aer esto subfrigidus aut certe temperatus cibum
cem supplebit aqua hordei saccharata aqua mulsa, mulsio
amygd: dulcium his succedunt sorbiciunculae e farina fabarum
amilo hordeo in sculo e cerasiis ius pullicum vitello ovi,
butyro saccharo Clysteres nutrientes (anginosi non sunt
cibandi carne) vinum cavendum, deglutione ubius ... fuadet
per immissum gulae canaliculum, nisi inflammatio magis
irritetur. ponatur fistula cum vesica quae repleatur potione
nutriente postea impetu quodam in vesica comprimatur,
ut potio deducatur in gulam ubi et in Clysteribus. quo modo
ob famem desperati sunt restituti. a somno temperandum
vel certe non multum eo indulgendum nihil aut pa
rum loquatur alvus teneatur lubrica corporis et a
nimi praesertim quies expetit. Hactenus egimus de ca
pitis gutturisque contentarum et vicinarum affectibus, nunc
de thoracis partiumque eo contentarum ac vicinarum morbis agemus.

TRACTATUS
DE
PARTICULARIBUS MORBIS
THORACIS

DE TUSSI

Tussis graece βήξ est vehemens inflatio spiritus qua pulmo conatur excutere quod est molestum. accidit pulmoni tussis ut ventriculo singultus cerebro sternutatio motus natura depravatus partim naturalis partim animalis instrumentum respirationis ad expurgandum hepatis naturalis certe motus facultatis expultricis tussim producit, | Tussis est vehemens inflatio spiritus qua pulmo conatur excutere quod est molestum

ἀπὸ τοῦ βήσσειν vox id est exiguus ad tussiendum impetus observandum asperitatis in arteria Gal: | Triplex est tussis alia

l. 2 de causis morb: c. 4 Tussis est duplex quaedam naturalis et voluntaria quaedam praeter naturam et morbosa; haec est violenta pulmonis inflatio qua partem aspera-riam conatur excutere quicquid est molestum Causa tussis est facultas expultrix irritata quae per violentam thoracis constrictionem spiritus foras expellit et cum ipso materiam simul educit sed irritatur causa triplex est quaedam mat: quaedam externa | naturalis alia praeter naturam | Quae causa tussis

continens aut est intemperies aut conformatio vitiosa aut unionis solutio discrasia praeterea quaelibet vel simplex vel composita vel sine materia vel cum materia sed tunc plerumque est intemperies frigida, conformationis vitium est asperitas humor vel obstructio tumor, tophus grando crudum tuberculum in arteriis pulmonum grando haec est corpus grandinosum Gal. l. 4 de affe: c. 5 obstructio vel conformatio ut humor hepatis vel splenis per septum transversum et pulmonem ipsum de-stillat vellicat, humor aut vapor acris alium vel Medica: salsum acidum tergens quicquid in arteriam per errorem illabitur quod ipsam exasperat vel inaequalem reddit solutio continui fit a rebus ipsis pulmonem exasperant erodunt exul-cerant ut γὰρ per solutio unionis fit vel in phthisi vel in pulmonis vulnere | Irritans causa tussis triplex mat: et externa causa interior.

Antecedens causa est repletio harum in thorace sed in regionibus est pituitosa biliosa Melan: synea Causa materia hinc vel est gignitur vel impellitur causa quod ingignitur vel iecur calidius quod bilem gignit, et pulmonis vapores acres impedit aut cerebrum frigidius quod pituitam gignit Causa materia impellens aut est totum aut pars quae efficit ut in thoracem fluat materia, fluxus hic fit aut per transmissionem | quae antecedens causa tussi

rae debilitas ptis concipientis uelut si pars e frigida humida laxa, aut
robore transmittentis aut q attractrice rae caloris aut dol: cuiusq rae pectus maa
attrahit. Caa externa est quaelibet quod uel malad corpus: uel unionis solutionem

Q externa caa tussis

inducere pot ut aer frig: nix glacies Medicam: frigida puluis fumq aude
ubique uel portio cibi uel potus ster mand: uel bibendo dum p negligentiam
haec simul uorare et sumere uolunt in arteriam descendit labriei quoq tussi
causam mouet Paulus l 4 c 7 uermes in pulmone genitis causat tussim Vlis: Mia: l 6 de

Differentia tussis quod sit;

afe ex tussi rae fora quaedam e leuis et rara alq reces quaedam grauis
et frequens ac uetusta leuis a maa benignitate et mediocri c ...
et paucitate grauis a grauis; rae caa uel arida uel humida arida
quod nil expuit propter crassitudinem aut tenuitatem aut siccitatem nam crassum tena
cius adhaeret tenuis elabitur leniter irritat ut uapor Hipp l 4 aphor
54 ... asperitas arteria uel discrasia sicca tuberculum ... grado
humor uiscerum infer: Humida quod maa non e ... crassior aut tenuior

Signa tussis seu Dignotio

tena: mordacior. Strepitus eiusdem caae dignoscam haud difficulter
humor calidus e caus cal: frigidus e caus frig: pectibus uel a te gressi in
spectis grosses quod nullum ade signum ... aut unionis solutae asp i
tus grosses e tussi sicca uel ex his pgressis q exasperandi ... obtinet obstructio
deprendit e difficultate respirandi e uictu crassiore humor si plenitudo adest
unionis solutum si phthisis caetera abunde patet. Tussis quo maior frequentior

Prognotio

atque eo deterior mala q sonans ... aliquid pducat ad ... spatium
... tussis asperior pgnanti abortum pueris febres et conuulsiones minatur ex
... destillatione pulmonis ... corrumpit atque putrefacit Tussis optima si sputum
facile pcedit absque dolore ... humor testium solutum aliquod tussim
et ... tussis efficiat humorem testium ob ... genitalium ... phthisis spiritual.
Hipp 2 Epidem: St in febribus ... sicca tusses leniter irritates
sitim ... Hipp l 4 aphoris. 54

Tussis ut symptoma tollitur ablato morbo, verum quia causa perseverat, utraque medicationem peculiarem requirit. Causa tussis erat facultas expultrix irritata, haec duplex intus et exterius inter: vel propinqua vel remota. Propinqua quae immediate praecedit hac accelerata pugnarum: inde continua vacuanda quod profluvium nitium ut asperitas indiget leniendis humor et obstructio coarctatione ablatione indigeat, inde quidem obstruens ut copiosa minuenda indigeat, crassa attenuanda, siccata abstergenda. Causa remota velut pleuritis, peripneumonia quae indicat in cap. proprijs dicetur, unicus solus velut phthysicus indicet in phthysi differetur. Causa quoque ut hepar calidum indigat refrigerandum, cerebrum frigidum calefaciendum, impellens causa abrahendum, ut calor refrigerandus, ut dolor mitigandus. Causa transmittens ut debilitas humiditas laxitas corroborandum adstringendum. Externa causa sit prius et intra corpus ut mica panis arteriam ingressa vacuans remedium indigat quod si tussis graviora pariat incommoda seu vigilias, febres, repletionem corporis, vel nova materia defluxerit periculum ruptionis vasi aut suffocationis, tussis demulceri postulat. His quae humorum expectorandum ad mediocentatem redigunt, praeparant humorem ut aeri conpulsus per arteriam facilius ejiciatur, ea quae crassiorem et siccosiorem attenuant incidunt atque tergunt, fluidiorem inspissant, acriorem obtemperant, tenuiorem incrassant ac alvus laxanda, remulsivo quo hora somni pilulae mastichinae ex agonico pharmacia vel hiera composita non ut fluxa materia a pulmone ad intestina sed ut a capite fluxura deorsum expurgetur, fluxiones a pectore revelli debent, confricationibus et ligationibus calidis, cucurbitulis crurum vel scapularum, clyster injiciendus ubi sputum acre salsumque fuerit, quando vena basilica dextra hemoptysis in tussi aspera quae somnum impedit, suffocationem, eruptionem vasis pulmonum et rejectio ne sequi minatur, ad somnifera ac narcotica confugiendum. Alex: Tral. lib. c. 4

℞ styracis, croci, galbani, opij, nucleorum pineorum ana ℥ s. [fiat] cum resina fabae Aegyptiae instar, atque pilulae noctu somni obingerendum pectus oleo

Curatio tussis

De Tussi

amig: dulciu molad ugnto pectorali in humore tenui frigido
pbeat sirupq nigurgi aut mertinq p se uel cu decocto mastic.
uel cario p̃hulli uel passulaw si frig: et crass et tenax humor fuerit
apporad et experad modo cu dulce ptinet hue ey galli gduit et hac
Rz carigaru pigu ℥ss passulaw ℥s linam: ℥s siliqa dulci ℥ss liq̃ra
electa ℥iss plg mingue quinibq aqui cyatz in lb uini et aq ex lb yad
medicamenta fectrica demidias detz bi mane et ale sonu haustq Fectrica sunt mel coctu carica
cu hisopo fermefacta potuiqz data uel et assata gspersa puluere pi
perii uel calamintha nuces pineae cu saccaro cu melle cepa tosta cepa
tosta cu saccaro et tatillo butiry. nuces auelana tritae cu aqa mulsa
potae aqa hisopi saccarata pulpa carigaru in medio aq vitae pseduiu
licty ẽqt lambitz extracta oleu sirr eglitarita in licthu redacta expectantia emulsio.
et glitarica dactili lenebthina in lichu p se aut cu melle pilulae c terebinth:
puluere iridis et saccaro uel de bolq loch sanu syr. capillaw Veneris
oximel triplex et syinthicu oleio sulphuris p cap ad factu ex syr: Vio
latio ubi lebor et uiscoribas puralet abstergit syr: ex hisopo c scabiosa
c brassio pkreumonica hoc e pulmonia roboia sunt pulmo uulpis
medicamenta pulmonem corroborantia loch e pulm. uulpis pulmonaria, tussilago glicirita, crocq, sulphuri
Externa medicamenta flores sublimati sorii iquita lete phlesmata emplastra suffitq tussim
a refrigerae sanat cohita respirao Gal. li de cau sypptom: eq modo
sit adim maga calorue augel aspeto orlevio lenit penidiu cremor
hordei saccaru amygd: dulcia amilu dore uettlu uua passa couthirea
medicamenta pr... iuiuba sebesten lac capillu butiru recti saccaro mixtu oleu amygd
cu saccaro tritu vitelli ouoru tremuli cu saccaro gummi tragaganthu
in tussi ex nausea mambiu cu melle et silla lambendu ut pastmodiu

nervosi sic etiam est signum huius est ex ... motus ... tussis ... de qua dicam
expectoratio Gal l. 4 de locis aff: ... Alex Trall: l. 5 c. 9 Merc. Don.
l. 3 de hist: med c. 7 de iis qui ... aberrante sanguine in arteria ... suffocatus
e ... uno Val. Max. l. 9 c. 11 in ... vehiculis ... et ... Diaeta
vilis ... ex cap: de catarro Cels. in tussi inveterata ...
... loca manu ... Cels. l. 4 c. 4

De Asmate sive de difficultate respirandi.

Asthma graecis ... est cum difficultas respirandi ... Asthma
Celsus sine febre vehementior ... respirandi difficultas ut aeger ... sine alio nomen
sono et anhelatione non possit Cels. l. 4 c. 4 alias dyspnoea ... vehementiore
dyspnoea ... respiratio depravata fit ... asthma ... suspirium et
anhelitus ... anhelitu vel anhelatione suspiriosi sive difficilis quid sit respiratio
... sive exspiratio sive ... difficultas respirandi est motus
depravatus pulmonis ob ... angustiam respiratio ... elevatio
depressioque pulmonis ... a thorace ... pulmo est orga-
num respirandi ... quid sit organa
organum respirandi ... actiones ... musculos agit ... respirandi.
respirandi ... respirando causa cordis ... cerebrum
efficit respiratio ... thoracem cor ... Gal l. 4 de locis aff:
... Pulmo ... efficit in respiratione thorax ... agit ...
... pulmo ... difficultas respirandi fit ... pulmo ...
... bronchia et cartilagines arteriae asperae quae sint bronchia
angustia ... a materia ... bronchia vel ...
... thoracis ... solet Hipp. aph. 46 s. 6 vel in pulmone
sed in eius arteriis ... copiosus et crassus Causa compressionis
vel humor ... tuberculum vel humor ... compressio

De Asthmate

speciei angustiae quae fit ab duris et crudis tuberculis in contra seu extra pergia
obstructio denique fit: Causa respirationis crebra: quia materia vel copiosa
vel crassa ac spissa fit intra progia materia suscepta vapor vel humor
quae sit ejus materia — genitus in pulmone frigidiore vel eo confluens sive a toto sive a parte veluti
capite (Hipp. 5.3 aphor. 26) idque vel ex stricta mixtura ob debilitatem pulmonis vel
attractionem ob excessum cal: vel dolorem. Causa proxima asthmatis humor crassus
quae causa proxima — et lentus arterias asperas obstruens Gal. l. 4 de lo. aff. c. 11. Caeterae causae veluti
grumosus sanguis ... spiritus impediens copia flatuum gutturis angustia humor
vel ulcus pulmonis referuntur ad alios affectus: ad anginam ad sputum sanguinis et
pneumoniam ad phthysim ad tumorem hepatis vel lienis vel ventris: a pulmo
matis algido tuberculum crudum vel ... grandinosa in ... nimia pul
monum ariditas qua ... commode ... Gal.: Tres causa
quae causa praecedens — anni et humor a parte vel aliunde confluens in pulmonem angustia thoracis ob
quae causa externa — ... Causa denique ext: constitutionis ... frig: vel hum: nebul:
... crapula cruditas ... vel cibo fumus e carbon: e calce
halitus e metallis vel spelunca vel palud: suffitus vel inunctio ...
pulvis potus frigid: terror clamor vehement: quam motus vehementior vel
... asthma ... hemorrhoidum ...
Asthma est 3 ... — ... respiratio laesa triplex 1a diminuta sive ...
gua 2a ablata apnea 3a depravata sive diffic: Gal. l. 4 de loc. aff. c. ...
depravatae triplex — haec rursus est triplex 1a dyspnoea a debilis ... minusque ...
2a asthma magis ... et creber cum sono ... Gal. l. 4 c. ...
3a orthopnoea cum maxima ... ut aeger nonnisi recta cervice
spirare possit ... effect: facile enim ... asthma
nunc cum febre ... putrefacit nunc sine febre aliud recens aliud veteratum
aliud exacerbans ... Signa asthmatis

in gre difficultas respirandi fauces grosse rubigine cum auditu apparet thora | Diagnostica
cis calor et faciei rubedo cum in tussi humiditas si adest signa ardoris nec angu | Signa in gre
stia sed maior pectus evidenter se gibbatum et thorax repente collabitur | Ratio angustiae
totus thorax celeriter et freq: dilatatur nec adest tussis ullius signa fortia grosse et ut | Signa in spec
orthopnea si maxime frequens est respiratio cogitur aeger sedere et quod non gibbositas itaque | Ratio fortis
quis - maior stertit sine locus affectus grosse si laborat omnia pectoris gravia latitudine | Ratio sedis
ut scemate mihi visum omnia si dextra vel sinistra: pectoris gravia grosse ex decubitu
facilius vel diffi: sicut in tussi dixi. Causa in subiectum quod pulmo et audivi | Ratio causa
pulsus et durus, sitis, lingua aspera, ingressa et causa exsiccantes in constrictione diffi: e respi
quam expiratio; quia magna compressio extra pectoris sive vapor e magna ad grauitas
sensus e si humor residet in laevibus orbicijs pulsus e inaequalis sive extra levis est,
in constipatione fit a tuberculo difficilis e respiratio sed citra stertorem non adeo magna
quam longius petat externa sed fit respiratio diffic: dum extendere paulatim non gratis tu
berc: et spatium eius magna in obstruct: difficilis e respiratio cum stertore et
vocem parum ob humiditatem magna quia aer languide contingit in pergredi de spirea
fit subito definitus per concretionem magnam plenitudinem vel puri. prognostica | Prognostica
malum e grave, quia vitam respicit Oblaptura periculosior e asthma, ista
morbus e longus paroxysmus: tenet autem ut Epilepsia morbus e pueritiae Hipp
6 c 26 adulti quoque constituti vel senilis 3 de 3 aph 33 153 tempus vel
maxime sub caelo nebul: autumno familiare e apha 22 pelimi in
asthmate et quibus thorax e depressus gippi Hipp 56 aph: quod gravius e
malum si pectoris afficiuntur omnia. Si causa fuerit intemperies malum e grave
cum quia plus ipse e exsiccata humectare difficile si fuerit gressio
causa vapor minus e periculi plus si humor si constipatio neque tuberculum e
victum maximum si tuberc: e minus durum magis e pi: quia a dedu
catus ad suppuratio fit phthisis si fuerit obstruct minus e periculi quam ab humore
periculosior a parte quam a plenitudine maxime pie: cum ut phthisis cullga

De Asthmate

pulsus inaequales mordaces, ter multis efficiuntur uel sub tardo minimi
creber et sub eodem respiratio parua tardo spiritu amore s... frigidus
Curatio in paroxismo: Aliud est agendum in paroxismo: aliud intermissionis tempore. in paroxismo humor in pulmonibus
inuentus expellendus cohibendusque ac distrahendus: non agitandus medicamentis purgantibus ac
largius in pulmonem fluat sed blande sputum prouocandum. fiat revulsio
cucurbitulis paulo supra ahenum (?) situm affixis, ne morando natat ad orthopnoeam: assa
tropium et suffocatum describere humor illi receptus ad fac. expe
ctorationi disponendus maturans: leniendo, incidendo, detergendo: non exsiccandus pectus
et dilatandum citra uehementem exasperationem tum extra paroxismum: fora nihil
extra paroxismum: dicatur utile pulmo tum pars affecta cauitatibus quam indicatur cor
gilat et corroborari exemplo approbatur Causa a continentia scil. nihil
et indicat utile sed causa antecedens vel causa substantiae siccitatibus in
dicat humidum causa grauioris ut uapor discutiatur siue uacuat
per occulta cutis spiracula. Humor ut copiosus euacuandus
dominans ut glutine peccat expurgandus: attenuandus: incidendus: detergendus causa
ut stipatus tuberosus: crudum et coagulatum attenuandum uacuanda mat. materia
obstruens quod indicet alium patet atque haec tria legantur medendi
In paroxismo: aeger quamprimum erectus collocetur et aperto loco sedeat aere
libero gelido tempore calido aut ubi suffocatio iminet frigido: exsiccata fen:
remota hora herbam munita stetit exsiccat: et frigus in magna
Curatio chirurgica: spiratus angustia ac suffocationis metu sys... uena brachij media incidatur
parce tum ne uires deiiciuntur ... a uulneribus ... leni
ne humores agitentur cucurbitulae ad scapulas hinc lenibus hinc scarifi: singuli
una maiore e regione cordis apposita manum et pedum lotio: cal.
fricti: inuncti ... clyster acrior applicandus medio pectoris

in parox: leniore quenit purgad leniorq fomitus ingerit cuiscli pharmacia
et hiera Ter eb: cu ol: amigd: dul: diaphænicon mana ex vino
dulci cu ol: amig: dul: vel butiro recepta in vino per vir. maceratio medica aliqua
alijq agarici trochisc: aut foli senæ vel dilutis agar. apozema
c sena cu dio: Pector: paratu pil: ex agar: aliud sedulo opulentu mo
rulu tussi paulatis exuberda glinedo in ore aliqd liquidi vel tegendo
ut oxim: sci: gpor: scilit: ex helebero cu syr: eglise: decoc: hissopi ex
Enula syr: e prasso sive urtica tro cu syr: e tussilag: his syr:
adijciuntur aliqt guttæ ol: anisi aut fenic: vel confectio dia trag: frig:
Dia ireos Rl. Gummi amon: frigs ℥ij (dulcor ℥j gr) oxim: scill:
℥ß oxim: simpl: ℥j dissoluatur gummi in oxim: paulatim deglutu
endo cochlear: conticisuplent olei ambr: correcti guttas aliq ex externa medicamenta
syr: et aqu pector: Ad flo: sulphr: ex ovo sorbili huiq loco vel: exhi
beat sulphur vivum trechica vel lepida atque lyrius sensa ut melius
pulmonis cannas irriget atque mox crassi viscidiqs muci faculi
et auct: et expriatur restat his aqu helenii scabiosæ fænic: salvinco
pobiq Cardui Mariæ vinu dulcem adstringes pithana saccaro
edulia exteriq postqm dimens: alia iam precesserunt pectus inungendu
capiq ung: ex althea ol: sesamino amigd: dulc: liber callitibus
ad raborw neqs friggq refrigido illicatur emplst: ex meli: et fily
Zachar: atqs ptiby cu ol: lil: alb: subacta postremo gdu sale
ueno eliquatu pectore fercunt olefricata ceu remed: medlæ
omnis atque ephorum ab alto revellitu in publicatos libros ipso
nul fact les es pectus ubi incidit et applicat sunt zeiq sina
pismi utilis si catth: huc affm movet hic evenit ut ubi mo

De Asthmate

pulm: in mai: art: aspa ꝯgregate humor frialatyuelut
ebulliat atqꝫ hoc ꝑre cath: & cap: huc faciat hec remed.
Dat e mixturam ꝯtinui qᵗᵗ fluxu: in tolat ꝑtē ꝑ pulmonē no
ueniat acrȝ uel destillao uel spiradi difficultas ꝑualuerit
ita uel ꝯstē dud uel expulo: magis cu̇t mediocre fiat eꝯ Rx.
Gum arab dragagatthi ana ʒiß boli arm: ꝯpar: succi
glicꝫ: ana ʒi cu̇ ſyr e glitz: et tuss: fiat tabula: p̄d: ʒiß ꝯ sero
extra pastꝯ ore uersando uerum medicamenta a q̄ incipib: raso in
quera redundatꝫ ꝯtra humid: absumunt aut e pulueriꝫ Veronicꝫ
mastich: thuri Carofillorum nucis maiorana fiat Catapl:
Vesicatorium etiā pare pauli ad ꝯtchis: et Cadaueribꝫ pan: lycis
Expedit qoqꝫ caput ꝯfricare semulꝫ ꝯfectis e mulis sale anisꝫ
foenic: cummino nacis Camiꝫ si lenisꝫ fuerit fluxio acretzat
Cath: suffocās uideāt Extra paro: ſpū gelu si uirtꝫ ꝯstat flo
reꝫ atqꝫ lebora hepar calidꝫ q̄ē calarend gesiat uena sub: e
ordinem ꝑterit si ꝯsueta ꝯpui uacuao ut Hemerroidum mensium
substibit e uenis sapiꝫ designatis si mam fluat a ꝯte cauterium
fiat in ꝯtura coron: siuatologie cauitatꝫ in brach: et cruribꝫ
maā postalum introducta appucada mellicoh: syp: sy: e Belon:
e stechate e scabiosa ex hiss: et ꝯ uel 5 radic: cu̇ hys quenitte
uel exhibeatꝫ dc: ex helenio hyss: prassio: siue urticee cu̇ glitz: passen
bi a leni: paulatiꝫ ad ualidiora ꝑgrediendo purg: s̄to agaricꝫ pil:
ex agar: pil: cochia: colloc: ithiꝫ elaterium Ecbol: diaphe: diacartemi
hiera dia colloc: tibꝫ ig galli uel: e polypodio siue Cnici fa mic:ꝫ
medic: hac requirunt tribuꝫ qꝫ q̄ repetida et frequētiꝫ

remedia extra paroxysmum asthmatis

*

De Asthmate.

mat. horum in pectore vel vapor. e discut: speciebus diacuminj
in vapolitico magna ad [illegible] ol: laur: [illegible] tabacco anetiam
humor pituitosus bechica que nimbum foras aq. stillatitia, syrup:
bechium rotul: lochsanum e scilla e pino e caulibus e brassica e pulm:
vulpis e veronica aqua c. asthma pharm: Aug: rob juniperinum bis
die sumptum vinum ad usum aut creticum saccharo cano spratum vete
res exhibent asellos sive millepedas stabulatas sub vasis aquariis cum
melle in ecligmate vel in vino maceratas atque expressas [illegible]
secum nam attenuandi detergendique impollet plurimum valet sulph:
flores cum sac: cano aut syr: e scabiosa Thereb: a ℈i ad ʒi vel ʒij
vulgus in dyspnea mandit crudo ferri scobes [illegible] Elect: cal. [illegible]
tuberculo quae veniunt aromata gallia moschata syr e cordie: citri
[illegible] lac caprinum amygd. dul: penidium dactili
[illegible] remed: cal: potius quam frigide
Trall. sequ. ad roborandos pulm: et algas fumorum abstergendos suffitus
e tussilag: et thure et sandaraca, aqua dulci, dulcibus aliis [illegible]
vino [illegible] pulmo vulpis [illegible] pulm: vulpis
curato [illegible] aut sassafras cum rad: helenij passulis caricis
thermis sulph: nitrosis. Diaeta sit calida sicca aer cal: siccus Diaeta
pelluvijs vitandus [illegible] carnes sint tostae vel assae non
pingues non viscidae [illegible] non flatulenta [illegible] attenuant in subsi
dentia [illegible] esto potus parcus post pastum nullus [illegible]
cibus [illegible] egressus e urbe: potus aqua mulsa ceremonia ex hyssopo pa
rata vinum non adstringens sed laxans et leniens [illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] usque [illegible] motibus [illegible] papille.

De Pleuritide

derivatio et definitio Pleuritidis

Pleuritis nomen a sede habet a πλευρὰ seu costa latine dolor lateris seu thoracis seu costarum est inflammatio membranae costas succingentis Causa

Causa eius proxima

proxima sanguis continens est eius purus vel mixtus pituitosus et melancholicus vel biliosus saepissime lateri impactus quia pleura densior est quam ut sanguinem crassum facile suscipiat eius ille tenuior gratia calor: hepar beatia sub eandem dolorem vel caloris suscipitur ob imbecillitatem pleurae naturalem vel acquisitam ob laxitatem viarum Causa proxima autem vel plethora destillatio

Causa eius antecedens

Causa externa

vel evacuatio consueta suppressio Causa externa: et aer nimius vel aestivo subito frigore occurrens cum adhuc aestuat corpus frigidior vinum multum calidioribus haustus, repletio post vinum largiore potu sine cursus ictus cursus saltus contusio vel magnus pondus elevatio unius lateris. Differentia pleuritidis haec est aut vera

Differentiae pleuritidis vera et notha

multiplex est pleuritis quaedam vera sive exquisita in definitione quaedam notha accedens quaedam occupat membranam quae costis subtendatur et exteriorem ut non

accedens

exquisita quaedam musculos inter pleuram vel exteriores ut non exquisita quaedam musculos intercostales et inflammationem pericardii membranae thoracis. Affines nothae pleuritidis et inflammatio pericardii membranae

Morbi pleuritidi affines.

novum thoracem intersepientem diaphragma mediastinum quae partes pleurae velat vera causa quaedam a sincero vel bilioso sanguine qua exquisita quaedam

Vera Causa

a misto quae notha pleuritis Erysipelatodes vel Oedematodes vel Schyrrodes vel cancrosa notha quoque a flatibus intercutaneis pulmonum scilicet denique huius mutatio quaedam pleuritis resolvitur quaedam suppuratur resolvitur ubi per sputum multum tussiendo rejicitur

De Pleuritide

suppuratur ubique sputum purulentum vel aliud vel quinonas purulentas evacuatur. Signa vero pleuritidis pathognomonica simul Signa
sumpta dolor lateris pungens quia membrana dolet difficultas respirandi
tussis febris acuta pulsus serratus hoc est durae diastoles quae dictus serrae acumi-
latus, dum in aliquibus arteriae partibus uno ictu digitis occurrunt comitatur
aliquando vigiliae et insomnia, dolor noctu vehementior quam interdiu quia
noctu per solis absentiam sicut in hieme humores retracti inflammationem
auget et minus resolvuntur dolores interdiu patiuntur quam noctu leniores
esse solet. Hippocrates de morb. Pleuritis exquisita. Signa pleuritidis
difficultas in latus sanum non incumbendi inflammatio membranae magis exquisitae
membranae inflatae dolor pungens. Musculi dolor pulsans. Membrana aut est Signa [illegible] succingentis
succingens quae costas extrinsecus et interius ambit aut pleura aut mediastinum
si succingens inflammatur decubitus in partem dolentem est molestior quam hinc decubitus
succingens comprimitur pleurae dolor pressu digitorum exacerbatur si
pleura hinc decubitus supra affectum latus minus est molestus in oppositum latus est
molestior quia pleura distenditur tota dolet acerbius mediastinum latum
esse graviter si dolor affligit per medium pectoris infima usque partem thoracis
si pleurae dolor patitur et ad latus alterutrum si pleura superior hinc dolor
ad iugulum usque et claviculas si inferior dolor ad costas nothas pertingit si
media nervea pars adeo dolebit nisi maxima sit phlegmone hinc per-
tinget ad utraque si musculi mesopleurii inflammatione laborat per contractionem thoracis
augetur dolor extensionis plenae contractus exacerbatur dolor magis quam si inter-
ficiatur tussis fere sicca aut nulla sputum paucissimum neque pulsus durities neque
febris acuta si transversum septum laborat dolor erit circa costas nothas
et augebitur in inspirando non in expirando difficultas halitus est si pleuritidi
hinc dolet dorsum veluti ex plaga inspirat aeger et quietius respirat Hippocrates
de morb. Causa de quibus si major dolor est magis sine gravitate remediis Signa causae
obsequentibus cedit si humor hinc est tabilis aut gravitate defessus [illegible]

De Pleuritide

[illegible] putridus humor adest dolor pungens per membrana ptlegmone
non respirao diffic: frequens crebra non ob maam eflaon cam pleura
dilatari nequit vo [illegible] effectus supplet frequentia adest tussis qa pulmo
gravatus pulsus e dura qa pleura corpus durum affiatus serratus propter
alea nemorata velox et frequens ab cal: febrilis febris e continua
non faligres assidue cor petiit ob viciniam pleurae et cordis si pecat
[illegible] sputum e sanguineum si bili flava si melanc: nigrum si pituita
albicans si pleuritis a destillatione fuerit ut ca a capite affluit maa adest
signa catarrhi humor albicans non sufficit in temperamento calidiore aetate
iuvenili regione calida fit resolutio pleuritis in temperamento frigido aetate
senili reg: et an pte frigida: fit suppuratio ad suppurat [illegible] morbus
si facta medicatione legitima febris et dolor nil [illegible] generatur
pus e genitus dolori paulatim succedit gravi: ponderosus [illegible] a
simul: morbus si [illegible] est pro peripneumonia qa [illegible]

dignatio inter pleuritidem et peripleumoniam
gravatus [illegible] lesionis ad os pectoris et inter scapulas ad spiritum
[illegible] dol: pungitiuus [illegible] pulmones anoxi et pleurae [illegible]
[illegible] maior [illegible] suffocan [illegible] vix respirat
[illegible] surgere cogitur [illegible] maiore sed pulsus mollis et undosus [illegible]

differentia hepatitidis
[illegible] ab ore calidior spirat [illegible] ab hepatitide quia in
hac magis e dolor [illegible] costas tussis sicca [illegible] faciei
[illegible] color [illegible] carnis [illegible] maior
[illegible] phlegmone aut musculi abdominis [illegible] extenuati humor [illegible]

inter Catarrhum febre carentem
[illegible] a catarrho [illegible] febre [illegible] musculos et membranas
pectoris sese [illegible] sputum [illegible] febris [illegible] catarrho
dolor [illegible] vera pleuritis [illegible] alterato [illegible]
ob dolorem [illegible] a pleura [illegible] ab

inter inflam: diaphragmatis
inflam: diaphragmatis [illegible] hippocondria [illegible] dolorem [illegible]

cuius obstructio si pars carnosa pungitur et acuto si nervosa pars in[flammata] — et Inflammatio membranarum thoracis intersepientium
flammatur respiratio parva et frequens delirium solo abest laesae membranarum
thoracis intersepientium febris acuta magis aberrat nec ordinate frequens respiratio
frequens nullus vehemens tamen in pectore dolor (nam hae membranae non tam exquisite
sentiunt necessitatis affixum ut pungentes sed in parte thoracis laxae quemadmodum
modo sit) sitis tamen et difficultas quaedam ad cetera pleuritidi pendent. 6° ab — ab inflammatione pericordii:
inflammatione pericordii in qua ardor gravissimusque sitis, clamosa cordis palpitatio
et syncope. Pleuritis morbus est acutus neque dubius et a [illegible] salut: — Praenotio
et perniciosus. Fit Aquilone spirante praesertim in ipso [illegible]: abundat pectoribus — Ratio Causa
hyeme fit maxima pleuritis aestate levior aetati [illegible] familia
in [illegible] aph. 30 [illegible] biliosos quam pituitosos [illegible] gignit minus hinc ob
[illegible] quoniam quia bene difflatur ob laxitatem et mollitiem minus et fae
minae quoque bene [illegible] menstrua et quibus [illegible] laxior [illegible]
[illegible] et quibus haemorrhoides fluunt, aliusque fluxus in hoc affectu
[illegible] Hipp. 5 aph. 10 [illegible] abiges [illegible] gravis
[illegible] adveniat [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible] aut
aut post [illegible] fiat [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] saepe pleuritis diarrhoea salubriter finitur praesertim ad costas spurias — Ratio [illegible]
[illegible] pleuritis [illegible] transitus peripneumonia Hipp. 6 aph. 11 a
Pleuritide Peripneumonia malum in Empyema Hipp. [illegible] aph: 15
malum [illegible] multum [illegible] in praegnante in sene [illegible]
periculosa quam morbos [illegible] Hipp: [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] quam dextra pars [illegible] cordis ventriculum malum [illegible] signum mala
urina pulsus durus sputum [illegible] gradis [illegible] vera [illegible]
[illegible] pleuritidi curationem postulat (et anasthomasin indicat)
flavum pallidum lividum nigrum [illegible] spumosum qua dolorem non
mitigat, vel omnino non expugnatur. Salutem [illegible] sputum [illegible]
aut [illegible] hoc [illegible] et flavum cum [illegible] albo

De Pleuritide

bene mixtum et ... in pectoribus a pleuritide cum glutinosum [illegible]
agitet medicamenti [illegible] quia dolor [illegible] si primis diebus
itaque [illegible] apparet morbus breuem fore nuntiat Hipp: sect: 1 aphor.
si [illegible] apparet, sputum pleuritici erit difficilis Hipp. l. 3 de mor: si [illegible]
continue excrementum morbi [illegible] si ultra [illegible] diem extrahatur [illegible]
virtute mortem [illegible] urina laudabilis et pulsus [illegible]
debilitati [illegible] in utroque [illegible] lateris bonum [illegible] Lan: l. [illegible] cap. [illegible] meth.
Terminatio mutationis — profecti. Terminatio mutationis absolutus melius est quam suppuratio [illegible]
occulta transpiratione uel sudor discutiatur ut pleuritis musculorum,
ubi suppuratur aut sputo repurgatur aut in aliam affectionem migrat id est
[illegible] autem [illegible] manet in pristino loco, uel ut [illegible] abscessum [illegible]
transit in empiema aut locum mutat et [illegible] fertur [illegible] in [illegible]
uel in phthisim aut dorsum in [illegible] quando [illegible]
partes inferiores [illegible] exoneratur aut in [illegible] urinas quando sine
[illegible] in uenas [illegible] et [illegible] effundi [illegible]
[illegible] facta [illegible] pulmonibus [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] thoracis effundi
quoque pleuritici facti intra 14 dies non repurgantur iis in suppurationem
fit mutatio. Hipp: sect: 7 aphor. quique ex pleuritide suppu
rati sunt si intra 40 dies corruptio facta repurgentur liberantur.
alioqui transeunt in tabem. Hippoc: sect: 5 aph: 15. tales in
[illegible] in lateris dolore orta suppuratio intra 40 dies purga
Curatio — [illegible] potuit Celsus l. 2 c. 7 Curatio. Indagationes summun
Sedes pleura — tur non a forma quae [illegible] sed a sede et causa
Sedes pleurae remedium pleuriticum [illegible] quod pleuram cor
roboret, Causa [illegible] ut forma peccat euacuat ut copia minu
endus ut qualitate mutat [illegible] sicut [illegible] ut motu [illegible]

indicat revulsiv̄ꝫ repriment̄ꝫ evacuat in cor pulmonem si fluxit ri
nans si gele revocat difsubessiendi te maturas si fertur ad pulmonem
indicat evacuans per tussim si vapor est in causa a humor biliosus difsuendus
si humor fertur ad urinam majus ad alvum tunc est expedi: sed promovendus
si sudore sudor est promovendus. Conveniunt vena sectio per sectio si dolor
ascendit, si vero descendit purgans sine venaeque vena sectio promittit, Clyn Chirurgia
ster molliens vel glans alysdo promittendum vomitum vel dignoscendi
vel curandi gratia si dolor cessat a vomitu signum est causam esse vaporem
ad pleuritidem nota vel humorem paucum qui transpirando generat
si non cessat signum est causam esse humorem copiosum ad pleuritidem exigitam
ideoque vel phlebotomiam vel pharmaciam manifeste evacuans sine
mora ad Hipp. li. de mor: Gall: li. de vae curatione vena sectio dna dex
tram dextri sinistra cum sinistri rectum servat, omnes maxime
humores evacuat sicut in aiflato hepate vacuat nimis venam dextra
liene e sinistra synique manet dum a parum quoque morbi tempore synis
quantitate extrahendi Hipp. li. de morb: coloris mutationem irrum scribit
hoc en nisi ruber livid effluxerit, excepta tam pleuritide maligna
vel debilitate virium vicarie vena secti: et cucurbitulae
scarificatae si virtus est debilis quam vena sectionem tollere nequit, loco
in brachijs vel infra thoracem, alijs to post sectionem venae, ubi sanguis
exiguus vel non educitur est ut supplendum cucurbitulis scarifi
catis vomitum attemperans vel digerens aqua calida per se vel cum
tebedo vel spongia vel vesica porcina, vel hydra lenem cum pano
laneo lac caprinum cum pauxillo salis aut cum melle et croco oleo
Camomel: sacculus furfure Camomel: sive milij sale roborat Pharmacia
pleuram ad expellendum scilicet dens apri flores erratici papave
ris Rx pulv: dentis apri ℈j flo: papav: ℈ij syr: e Gli Zeniza

vel capill: Ven: ℥j misce detur instar Eclegm: vel Electuarij.
℞ pulv: debitj apri ʒß flo: rubri papav: ʒiß conserv: flor: Malv:
ʒiß misce cum syr: violat: fiat Elect: dosis a ʒij ad ʒß paratur et
conserva vel syr: e flor: papav: errat: vacuat eadem in toto corpore
purgans in parte expectorans inter purgativa quidem manna, Cassia
vel per se vel cum infusione Rhabarb: fiat diaprunis simplex Electua-
rium cum syr: violat: multum vel infusione vel decocto vel dilu-
to Rhabarb: vel Agarici vel turbith vel sennae additis jugu-
lis passulis sebesten polipodij Gliczer: ad decoctum pectorale quibus
addi potest vel Electu: diacartamon e psillio et similibus dolore
quidem descendente si febris sit remissa purgare licet. Medicamentum
expectorans syr: viol: jugulanum e Gliczer: e scabiosa e brassica
ex hyssopo capill: Ven: e ferme na Oxim: simplex Scilliticum lach
sanum lohoch e pino e caulibus simplicia sacharum candum sach: violat:
penidium jugubae dactali sebesthen liebus ex urtica Rom: sive cum
syr: viol: succus Gliczer: inspissatus si materia fluit ubi in principio
fluxerat syr: e papav: diacodion dia Eclegma e psillio fluxionis pro
venas impetus incubitis cohibet ea graeca vel ob symptoma alyt urgentis
gentis ubi in gestu tussis, dolor acerbus vigilia assidua ma
turandi causa Mercur: illinit latus ex ol: sem: lini amygd: dulcium
butyro recenti succo brassicae althaea ung: pector: ol: viol: lil: alb:
ung: ex Althea axungia caponis anserisque At vomitu Emplastr:
ad Elyas maxime degendas facti ex Cemem: melli: furfure cataplasma
ex Malva lacte incocta e conicicoctis e mucagine sem: lini faeni
graeci althea imponatur lenteolos pogijs vel in vesica si pleuritis
suppuretur foris inungendum latus et intra corpus detur ol: sem: lini, vel ex sem:
lini melle ex aqua vel decocto cariganum aut ol: amygd: dulc: ℥j butiracei ʒij

mucilag: cong: ℥j sach: q.s. M. f. Eclegma ... capud ... pure ...
... absc... tussi neq clamor ... ad magis ...
... pulmi ... ocul: cancri ex aq: cere folij uel ... agat:
crudum ... ulyx ... hujus ... fimi colub: ℥j
... aqua sacharata ... uel hordei ... tergat si febris
... aqua mulsa de ciceri rubri ... glutinat ... potion ... vulne
raria e sanicula ... scabiosa alchimilla radice ... bely
... Si pleuritis e pestilens ... mitt: ... aut ...
... in ... e ... aut ... cohibita ...
... ad ... flebotomia manifeste nocet sed mouendus
sudor ... rad: bardana ... angelica ... cardui ben: uel eiusdem ... ex dec:
hordei uel aqua cardui ben: ... ol: amigd: dul: ...
Tarrada ... Fracastor ... hujus et ... mali:
extingue hum: ... fonij ... ibiq ...
... bechica ... accesserit ... dulcibus ... in
... pleuri: ad expectorand: loco dulcium ... ut syr:
... ex ... epithema ex aq: ros: cum bolo
arm: ... caphora ... Theriaca
mitr: corallium cum aqua scabi: cum aq: cardui ben: cum aq: scord: ij Diaeta.
Victus humectans et relaxans ... ferre potest
... uel ... hordei et auenaceum
emuls: amigd: dul: ... calor ...
... butiri uel sachari exiguum ad saporis grat: poma pruna dul:
... loco uini ... hordei uel aqua sachar: post ... rad
carnes et oua sorbilia ... licet ... loco ...
pistachia amigd: dulces ...
... subdulce uel ad ... sachari ...

natio n et longior in progressu sit productior æger ad dorm: qm vigilat tendebat in latus affectu ptet ut ibi calor quibus magis longius resoluatur ut indolentior sit decubitus aliquis facultas n breu fluat nisi prope fluat ai cipus æger e pubili

De Peripneumonia

Peripneumonia e inflammatio pulmonis ut e tumor et ardor cum ex tumor. Peripneumonia que pulmonis in parte quolibet pulmonis ut plurimum.

Peripneumonia cu hui a parte torax Gall: le 7 meth. med: c 17 ab inflao pulmoni hoc e tumor et ardor cu ex tumor e cal: c pro ex lit. et anba magnitudo sedis e pulmo. Caa spira cus pulmoni in parte quolibet pulmonis ut plurimum ga pulmo laxus est mollis ravis qui quasi deo faciles pulmonis inde: qui heli lacand suscipit ac retinet Gall: le de caus: cio pleuritidi et frequentior cuique bihoro Gal lo 5 de loc aff: c 3 pau le c 2 a pulmonia quia oras: et lenitudo facile pulm: ad haeret biliu facile clabr. Caa anie plethora pulm: mbe ullibi ajnaa li uel ayea ta cople thor: a gestio calor et dolor pectoris in illao pleuritidi a zyira, Hipp. le aphio do le aphuo Caa ext: et aylonia seu hib: coeli gtiluo ad morbus e hyem: Hipp 53 aph 03 poculo frigidis aestivatib voraci pulmo: affabid saupho. Differia ratione tu mor uel e maior uel minor ratione sedis pulmo uel lobus uel pars dextra uel sin: afficiatur superior uel inf: uel media laborat rae caa alia a puro alia a metastasi quae cus uel abrah: uel transmittitur in pulmo: uel a toto uel a parte cpto, pleura collo hepate. Signa peripneumonia est diffi cultas respirandi maior quam in pleuritide, orthopnoea sunt recti sedere cogatur aegrotus ga pulmo continuo labore laborat, ajruh eflao calida a qe multa ibi levius lui uidetur et magis frigid: anne ex dolor graua et remissus n pungens ga pulmonis eque tutti molestior et pertinacior quam in pleuritide ga jario laborat pulmo n pleura: sputa uel rubicunda uel subpallidam

Peripneumonia e inflammatio pulmonis ut e tumor et ardor cum ex Caa spira cus pulmoni in parte quolibet pulmonis ut plurimum.

Caa anie plethora

Caa externa quaedam

Peripneumonia differentia ratione sedis

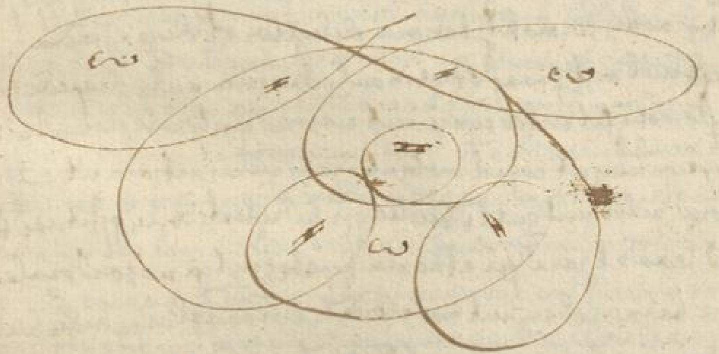
Ratione Caa

Signatio

vel albidum. Pulsus mollis et undosus quia molle pulmonis corpus
oritur in magis quoque magis quoque, lassus febris assidua propter vicinitatem
cordis maxillarum rubor ob vaporem igneum in faciem et caput ac-
cedit urgens delirium anxietas iactatio corporis oculorum turgiditas
lingua color flavus vel ruber Pau: l.c. Hipp l.3 de mor: appetitus de
iicitur nares contrahuntur Aet: l.c. c.66 continua vigilia cibi fastidium — Ratio formae
sitis plus simili quam doloris levius [illegible] ex signis differentiarum a forma vehemen-
tia symptomatum vehementius [illegible] notatur a sede totus pulmo in — Ratio sedis
flatus si pulmonis partes omnes dolor occupavit si dolor ad claviculam
[illegible] laborat pulmo Hipp: in ca: prog: si dolor
ad inguinem vergit pars superior si descendit ad diaphragma pars inf:
magis laedit sin ad utramque partem dolet tum utraque laeditur pulmo.
Differentia causarum patet ex iis quae dicta sunt de pleur: Praenotio Prog: — Praenotio
malum et lethale Hipp l.7 aph 11 praesertim si pleuritidi succedit quia per
magno morbo maior peripneumonia pleur: malum aph: sq: vero
si humor est maior peior, si pulmo totus corripitur si biliosa et copio-
sa mala. si pars est debilis ut in senibus signum bonum sputio sanguinis
e naribus vel ubi suppurata fuerint, puris per [illegible] alvum per vesicam
emulsio Aet: l.c: salubre item levatio symptom: ut est facilis expe-
ctoratio sine labore dolor febris remissior sitis vel nulla vel
exigua. Curatio scopi iidem qui pleur: pulmo roborandus, si peripneu- — Curatio
monia pleur: vel anginae succedat mitigatio per se missus phlebotho- — chirurgia
mia suspendenda erit, et antecedentem [illegible] in prin-
cipio vena basilica secari debet in minus [illegible] cucurbitulae sunt
imponendae thoraci dorso pectori. Medicamenta iuvant — Pharmaceia
ut eadem quae in pleuritide sed fortiora quia morbus est forti-
or, roborant pulmonem pulmonaria herba, pulmo vulpis
vel Eclegma e pulmone vulpis Vinum magis nocet quam in pleuri- — Diaeta
tide.

73

TRACTATUS DE MORBIS E SPUTO SANGUINIS PRO-VENIENTIBUS



BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

Sputum sanguinis est affectio propter quam | Sanguis quidam sputando affert propter naam [?] Paul. l. 3 c. 31 graece αναγωγη αἱ-
ματος edm dicitur sanguis huic hemaptoicos sanguis expuens sanguinis et ex venis
αποῤῥαγεισων τοις πνευμονα επιμεροκοιλιας ut gelo corrupte legit.
Et scribit plin: l. 20 c. 6 excretio sanguinis per os nulla sanguinis excretio naalye
propter sanguis mensium fluxum infem: Gal l. 3 de cau sympt: c. 2 forsitan et
propter haemorr: narium et propter hemorroidas naa legarat in lacerentibus
mutilis sympt. tamen exit quod non est et non est: tertio morbus eos causas
hemorrogia narium rupe anastomasim diapedesin dioresim ana

Defin anastomasis est vasorum apertio | stomasis est vasorum apertio: diapedesis est trasmutatio per tunicas rarefactas
Diapedesis est trasmutatio per tunicas rare factas. | diaresis est divisio αναστασις vel diaphrosis est excreio per esio erosio coro-
sio rixis ruptio anarrixis vel dilac: dehiscen: discessio diffus: diffissio
venorum hoc sympt: ad ueterae vasorum occlusorum Gal: l. 5 de meth: med: c. 2
Ana: l: diaphrosis est αναστασις loc. aff: c. 5 Ald l. 3 de cau sympt: c. 2 sanguis ore reicitur a diu: pluribus
excesio pu... erosio corrosio | effluit ut ex capite per foramen palati (quod dormientibus frequenti accidit)
rixis ana: id diarisi | arteria aspera et in pulm: capite ex partibus oris palleto gingivis ancis
dehisc: discess: diffusio | fauce: et gurgulione e gutture, ventric: thorace pulmo: de quo postremis
diffissio | in propria nobis sermo est hoc ora deligitur et diganscenda.
Sanguis effluit aut per anastomosin aut per diaresim aut per diapedesin
Anastomosis fit vitio sanguinis aut vasorum quae retinere nequeunt | anastomosis fit vitio sanguinis aut vasorum quae retinere nequeunt vitium
sanguinis est quantitas ut copia molestet ipsius qualitas vitiosa ut salsugo
aut gas et vitio allapsi in telchicam | vasorum vitio aut gas et i oscilla per non retent: debile constitutio tuni-
carum laxa et rara per athonia hepatis aut ga vasorum ora laxantur
calore balnei soliis aut medicamentis aeribus falsi putridis humor.
Diaresis fit etiam vitio sanguinis vel vasorum | diaresis haec tunicas diffusio fit a secat: confund: deprim: erod: vitio
sanguis vel vasorum sanguis ut aeri salso flatuoso vehementer movent
fit in sublato magnis podeus venarum ut quae occulta frigoris distentio.
diapedesis fit rarefacta tunica vel attenuato sanguis vel orificio apto vasorum
exilium et gracilium

De Sputo Sanguinis

Ex hi dessio sputi sanguinis aut foras sedis cum non difficulter hauri
untur. Caput signo eijne dum suppeditare gijcimque sinem: a sono Dignostico
per sputum vel tussim eijciatur sic naribusque eadem tempore emulgetur Ex parte capitis
aut solum hic cruentus appareat si tibi nihil gladio aut ad cerebrum
vritibus ethiatur aucipiti per catarros adire solet si ex partu morbi vexet
aut quae prius afflixere nunc allevatis agri tuberosus partes alias respirationi
serviles aegrotet quae ex laesa respi: et dolore quo sanguinea
nimis hemorrhagia sputi solitudine ager si fervere caput calfaci
entes ut in sole mora calor balnei hippocrasti nimia sequente
bonum eptis mobiles aut percussio quae e naribus eliciat denique
si per grassa fuerit notha impeditio hemorrhagia Hipp. 5 aphor:
Gal. 3 de crys. c. ii ut in Cephalagia splendor oculorum et tamen
hebetudo tertio hippocratis dispnea sine dolore. Ex parte oris Ex parte oris
simplici sputi tamen reijcitur acriter deprehendatur affectus locus ut Gal
4 de lo: aff: c. 5 ab inhaerentibus faucibus hirudinibus in signo depre
hendit. ad eam fecerunt oportet haustus aut balneum aquae palustris
in qua hirudines degere consueverunt sanguis tenuis et serosus sine sputu
dolore diligenter contemplati hirudo facile conspicua e fau E parte faucium
cibus forcipibus educatur cum eius ulcerum et abscessuum eorumdem
partium ex arteria aspera gutture sanguis paucus ruber et calens Ex arteria aspera
cum aliquo eius loci dolore exit cum tussi: vomitu solum excreatione et gutture.
fundit exigua quantitate crebris et omnigenicas cum tussi laboriosa
aut dolor partium ... E pulmone ruber floridus tenuis fermentibus E pulmone.
spumosus Hipp: 5 aph: 13 ... cum tussi
absque gravi dol. nisi quod plenius pectori gravitas
aut spiratio difficultatis obtinerit Gal. l. 4 c. 5

De Sputo sanguinis

Cau^e sputi sangui. q(ui)dā ext(er)ne; q(ui)dā interne

Cau^e sputi sanguinis quedā sunt ext(er)ne: sicut casus, ictus vel tussis vel vomitus, clamor validus, lapsus, plaga, quedā occulta vel interior: ab apostemate disrupt.: erosione, vasorum, et quibusdam in capite et humor: narium. Signum

Signa erosionis: erosionis est salsedo vel acrimonia in ore, in gutture, si sanguis qui emittitur glutinalis et non in magna copia prodit, nisi ab aliquo salso vel acri succo, vel ferax ut cibus, sitis, inedia, (?) cura, labores, vigilia, inflammatio, dolor, febris, catharus, salsus, acer, ulcus pulmonis, per anastomosin ut hijs calidus

Signa anastomosis: et humidior copiosus paul. l. 3 c. 31 et lepesting et fryathor (?) bal

Signa dyapedesis: aceam usque per diapedesin sanguis tenuis serosus et pauciq(ue) non nisi tarde emanans. Sanguinis sputum adolescentum familiare est Hip. l. 3 aph. 29 et 9

Pronostic: quicunque pus spuunt evicerint mali Hip. l. 9 aph. 15 Ale: Trall. l. 7 c. 1 vix aliud novit morbum periculosum difficile quo non solum sepe ipse immoderata evacuatione vita adimere consueverit et pessimorum longorumque morborum magna ex parte causa accidet Hip. brephis (?) a sanguinis sputo puris sputum malum a puris sputo phtysis et fluxus sputum sanguinis ab erosione provenien- tis in tabem magis precipitat quod hic subit humor salsus acerrimi- orque quod movet ulcus et amplificat quod ab anastomosi fit et extra periculum

Curatio anastomos: ut quidem vel humor vel nervus subsistere a ruptione vena longe curig (?) quam ab erosione provenit quod sanguis adeo in tali utrumque medio loco reponi et Cels. l. 4 c. 4 nullum sanguinis sputum est si in eo pectore tussis neque animum et neque tussim aut calorem gnovet. Sanguinis Curatio curandi est sanguinem fluentem sistere et cohibere ne ad locum aptius rupt. aut erosion. feratur et sistitur ut si vas apertum diminuere si ruptum aut exesum agglutinabis si causa sanguis tenuis per ebullitionem vanam corrigatur aflusus (?) prohibetur revellendo ad contraria, primum et ad

mora eqni aeq; gerado qq; ggelado q; ut ad morbu fiat eop; tior
vem eo modis ijs qbq in vulne: ext: uti; uasa hic occludi nequeat
ego ex vulneri ore claudedo qungere, et meatu obstruere dligare
...uis fibuli linea mt lis Empl: inducta p cauterium aobinti liceat
bu in soli abigo tib; medica: Empl: et adstring: et refrige: qficiedu
erit negotiu qbq p vehiculo unit melli aut sacchari admisceti qt si
hinc sipt: coa ne p morbu aspiciam; anastomati dbatur
refrig: et adstringa: dyptioi glutinatia hoc e q simul adstingunt
et ultra morem queat et quada glutinei obtinet. Erosioi (qa aliq
sub stra pdit boni succi alimonia et carnis reparatia seu maile
rate sua: et lergetia ad haec ubi eura asstm moveri et nu adde
stanuie dergedu vel triplicata tussij; nena rupih, tussis obtun
dit nergolicis appellatis in catarrho salsis flatu a ualido; sciamij
inchoadu remedijs Cacho chimia seu euacuada sprada; Epicrasin Chirurgia
Curad sumit initiu a vena Basil: secti: reuulsioi gra in bra
chio dente si locu mai: molestia egere dmstrare queat, eo modu
et qntit emit: syus qd spectat saepe et parvu dtrahedu ad ultudet zu
lia usq; prostr in Haemorr: longiore qsist ab erosioe pect in debil:
gravi: et ad tabe pclivibq ubi qstat vires et corp e plethoricu nt
qtt semel copiosu sgnis dtrahere dbatuut deu qflut ejs incito dig:
sapiq terapisk flang si magna plethora ex hepp sup sim Haemor:
vel mesen secetz uena sub thalo the trall: (7ci sigh. thij vena sectio
ex cucurb: leves affigat magis qdm regione hep: et lienis graves coxis
aut cruribq revellut mrug; dligae crura et brach: lotia pedu
calidae lepibq et lotij ac hepati quernt Gudem: refrig: ex aqa
vel suis plataq: eu aceto et talillo capkora. In genere sib et Pharmacia
madiucat fabia portula: succe eorum seu dglutie diq; similis
et diatrag: eu qplo vel qplo sacchari g; ornag; solida mai:

anasthomani medicamenta diatrag: cum bolo armena., conserv: ros. vet. cum lap: Hematite
Corall: rub: mucaga drag: cum exaqua ros: cum croco Martis emisso
Syr. de diatz. nempe. filo min. efficiunt repetatur syath. evidu. bis in die ma
neclat. & sorm. Et qd: syth a ʒß ad ʒj. de Sem: Hyosci: albi papa:
albi aa ʒj boli arm: ℈ijß testarum ovorum ex aceto maceratam
et subtiliter pulver: ʒj Corall: rub ppar: ℈ijß sacch: ros. ab. sign. syr. viol:
aa q.s. M: cuius crispo. bibatur aestate. qdm. altum frig. hieme in tepida
Syr: e portul: ℈jß vel ʒij cum ipso aq. portulacae. deb. et intestin
pectori foris adhiben. qu. refrigeret et astringat ut ol: ros: Cydon: Mir
tinu. 9 dissoluta ergo retin. egnis efficit. tein hostia n. ni mij acida
aut oxim: cum aqa mulsa. sola aut dec. gsolidae mai: cum melicrato
aut coagul. leporini mag. dracoi cicerij. cum oxim: circa g. v. aut. q. studdiu
deb. Rhabar: R. Rhabar: pulver: ʒij aq. portul: et plantag: aa q: s:
syr: capil. ven: ʒß misce cuspil. et. adduct. bibi ut syr. Intermesit
et. gettin redd. ʒ alij. Rhabar: leviter tostum et corticis mirabalanorum
citrinorum Elect: d. portulaca: R: rad: gsol: mai: cum bicinculis eodem
et psedacium trituratum ℈ß succi portul: ℥ij tragacanthi terra sigil
ʒij e carab. ʒj opij ℈ij Gumm. Arab: sang. drac: aa ℈j boli arm: lap:
Hemat: aa ʒiij sacchar ℥ij M. f. Elect: in loco frig: reponendum
trochisci de carabe Gal: ℈j ʒß ale sorm. filonij persicia ℈j ad ʒß cum
lap: Hemat. vel bolo arm: ʒß oppiando dat. extreme debilibus
nec vene. in sucij oss. agnoscae ex vetere m. vitia. Tu the materiu
diaresi me dicamenta Cydo. terra sigill: lapis specularis syr. drac: Gumm. Arab: thyma
sticha eruiles Rubi tenera quercus folia ac eiusdem cortex mespilus fol:
arnthi polygoni plantago pimpenella sym. ba hypoci. akaci. pulve:
platba. quu. plebs succi deuecabi aqua stillat: decocta et pusulij
adrubis Granatrum cum. Gal.) ac. lenium. pro. at calefacientibus

uenu exigua g[illegible]tte ut Spica Cinam: mari melle sacharo q[illegible] medicamenta
ponit Elect: [illegible] Syr: m[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bis [illegible] succi poligani aut [illegible]
plantag: [illegible] ʒi lap: Hemat: Hemat: [illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sese dum aqua rubore[m] [illegible] cui postmodum incoquat[ur] bacca
mortl[illegible] rosæ rubra [illegible] [illegible] Ital: poligani consolidæ mai:
bursæ pastoris liquor excolat[us] [illegible] ros: [illegible] dulcis fiat Syr: [illegible]
siccis [illegible] bis [illegible] ad [illegible] quadrat[us] [illegible] quæ curas gignunt
sese [illegible] et humoris acrimoniam [illegible] Alex: Trall: [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] diebus [illegible] tribuit [illegible] Hemat: lap: in tenuissimum
puluerem leuigato et succo mali granati [illegible] polig: medicamentis
[illegible] pot[illegible] lactis assiduus loco [illegible] lactis caprini asinini dummodo
nihil [illegible] corr[illegible] [illegible] sect [illegible] aph 64 [illegible] magnopere laudat[ur] puluis
Serapionis [illegible] ℞ Spodij ros: rub: boli Arm: terræ sigill:
lap: Hemat: aa ʒx Corall: carabæ margarit: [illegible] aa ʒv
Gummi Arab: Tragaga: aa ʒvj sem: papau: nigri sem: portulacæ
Maluæ sem: ros: rub: sem: plantag: [illegible] ʒvij [illegible]
[illegible] Sumach: [illegible] succi [illegible] aa ʒv Amyli torrefacti ʒvj
fiat pulvis dosis ʒij in potu ex aq: pluui: ʒiij [illegible] catarrh[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fecerit hæc [illegible] [illegible] occurrendum
Gal: 5 [illegible] meth: med: c[illegible] 4: [illegible] purgare iubet [illegible] succi [illegible] que
[illegible] ex [illegible] medicatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerato [illegible]
applicandum [illegible] Gal: ib: a quacunque causa fiat sputum sanguinis [illegible] modis [illegible]
[illegible] Gal: medica: cerato [illegible] admouet et pectori [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Rom: uel pil: [illegible] si catarrh[illegible] frigid[illegible] [illegible]
alida haud leuiter [illegible] catarrh[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Syr: [illegible] e [illegible] siccis diacodion [illegible] ros:
[illegible] bolo Arm: uel [illegible] papau: albi [illegible] syr: in pectore
[illegible] dissoluendis [illegible] expectorandam

De Sputo Sanguinis.

Diaeta. Aer ad frig: et siccum declinans conveniat [illegible] ob admictam tussim spiration[illegible]
et admittendus loco degat sub obscuro potius quam lucido [illegible]
rubri: [illegible] in myrtho vel [illegible] vires sint validae et corpus
plethoricum [illegible] in media [illegible] aeger vel solus [illegible] sorbitiunculis cibarii
[illegible] refrigerantes adstringentes incrassantes [illegible]
[illegible] cibaria amara salsa acida valde aut calida [illegible]
dulciorum copia in [illegible] sit [illegible] fercula panis vel [illegible]
[illegible] pultiaculae ex Oryza farina tritica
milio hordeo [illegible] cum lacte: extrema animalium pedes ventres capita alas caro
hoedina porcellorum seu Neügebohrne (?) vituli gallinae Perdices Phasiani
aviculae [illegible] Omphacium mala punica Cydonea pisces [illegible]
Blateissen
[illegible] carpiones anguillae passeres [illegible] cochleae sine [illegible] aroma
tibus apparatae lac caprinum vaccinum statim ab initio [illegible]
bibeat [illegible] caseus bubulus vel caprinus recens salis expers. Ex oleribus
Cichorium lactuca Portulaca Pimpinella Plantago. E fructibus Mespila Cydonia
cornacerasa acida pruna silvestria ex his succi inspissati [illegible] aceti
[illegible] ne tussim excitet. in Erosione [illegible] omittatur potus sit aqua Calibeata
vinum seu succus citoneorum vel granatorum aqua in qua bulliat Cydonia
vel bolus arm: Hematites [illegible] aut pulvis santali rubri aut [illegible]
aut hordei cocti in [illegible] syr: e rosis siccis aut [illegible] diluatur
vinum adstringens rubrum aq: Calyb: dilutum. vinum Salviaticum. Somnus [illegible]
solidus [illegible] post [illegible] ne multum [illegible]
[illegible] in pectore [illegible] valida [illegible] hic maxime sit [illegible]
[illegible] elatiore pectore [illegible] sed in alterutrum latus in quo liber
[illegible] sit respiratio [illegible] molesta tussis [illegible] lubrica [illegible]
[illegible] respiratio [illegible] submissa [illegible] voce
[illegible] bona [illegible]

De Phtysi seu Tabe

Phtysis seu tabes largius sumpta complectitur quamcunque corporis extenuationem Origo Phthysis
a chronica febri hectica, metaphoram tamen senilem quoque [illegible]
tabem, dorsi, renum, coxae seu ischiadis, [illegible] cachexia et pulmonis ulcus [illegible] proprie phthysis
Lat. tabes consumptio corporis cum tussi et febre continua ex ulcere altera phthysis
pulmonis nata. Differentia chronica est prima nutritionis vel corporis Differentia
consumptio ob nutritionem ablatam. Phthysis est complexa quaedam universi corporis
[illegible] Hectica febris succedit in mediis [illegible] Marasmus senilis
ariditas totius corporis a frig: labore [illegible] succedit vel sua
sponte ratione ab usu frigidorum Veneris Marasm. extremus extremus
Hecticae morbus Differentia petuntur a sede et [illegible] Ratio sedis
ratione sedis tabes dorsi fit confluente humore per dorsi [illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible] tabes fit [illegible] Venere vel [illegible]
[illegible] tabes renum fit renibus ulceratis tabes coxae [illegible]
[illegible] ad ortic. coxae dicitur [illegible] putrescentia obstante ductus
alimoniae [illegible] universae corporis [illegible] tabes fit tabes asthmatica
symptoma asthmatis quo pulmo obstructus cor non satis flabellat
[illegible] consumptio [illegible] consumptio [illegible] in Ratio causarum
[illegible] Phthysi quaedam [illegible] externa
[illegible] humore [illegible]
[illegible] exulceratis aut in pulm: [illegible]
[illegible] in pulm: vel ex [illegible]
[illegible] vel ob [illegible]
[illegible] putrescentem [illegible]
[illegible] catarrhos vel ex ulcer: et vomicis

ptiis uicin: veluti gutturi in angina pectori in pleu
ritide suppurata aut Empiemate Hipp li 7 aphis vel cacochi
mia totius corpis et rarum molle et spongi: pulm: exoneratis
ut in diuturnis sanguinis hemor: nisi vomeres una ptes pulmonis apta
Hipp l 6 aphis 12 et in cuipsi membris phthysi contagiosa ap
psuet: quibus psomilis fuit in vest: lect: cubic: vbi ph
thysici decubuerunt in quibus venaria contagione putrefactio
diutius fixa manet Placa: lib: de mor: contag: c 9. Causa pecul
Causa proxima phthysis et causae eius praecedentes
proxima est tabes pulmonis vlcus causae praeced: natura pulm: debilitas, na
tiua hereditaria colli longitudo pectoris angustia scapulae alarum more
prominentes Hipp: 3 Epid: 3 distemperantia calida in pulmone pulmonis cordis et totius
tus exacerbat catarrhi salsi sputum sanguinis hemor: menstruae retentio
Causae ext: vulnera pulm: casus contusio lapsus mercurii Desfac: li: casu
Dignotio quibus ad tabidis signa pathognom: pthor eaq in def: attigimus
et dispnaea, voxclara pulsus parvus creber languidus durus febricula
continua et ardentium usque in vespere et noctu magis esse mani
festus et q post cibum magis alium feb: Hect: iam cibo sumpto plus
emicat faciei color obscurus aut minime pallidus et ruborat
rosea sudor noct: sputa purulenta crustulenta bene adiunctis tabes
laceros naevis et ... ulceris laudandum albus leuis sincerum mi
tus ex albo pallidis et viridi lat: rotundus durus glutinosum
diffluens modorum aut fetidum Ratio causae progressa conplexa tabes
Ratio causae progressa Ideo acat: salsi q. de a cquatuor motibus q. de e grumosque nagni
vlcus pulmonis gnoscit e copia puris ut magis expui possint
Cat: salsi acer et alij causae vnusquisque exulcerabit gnoscitur e sibilibus
contagium et hereditaria dispositio ratio aegri designatur vomica pulmonis
hoc est abscessus sanguinis pus collectum et propria conclusum tunica phthysin
Signa vomicae multum abstat signa huius febris acuta ... mais pondens

in uberrimo pectoris [illegible] tussi ut continua sed absque sputo puru-
lento vel sanioso et haec [illegible] imputat phthisi [illegible]
in cor penetrat insperata morte opprimit alias vero [illegible] et febribus
[illegible] magn: vel occulte abscessus nec [illegible] nec copiosum evadit
pauci plerumque in tabidi evadunt [illegible] et haec non secus ac phthisicae
sputo signis. Phthysis Hippocrati morbus mortis est lethalis [illegible] Praenotio
[illegible] ita ea [illegible] prima, verum curandi difficilis: parit caro
pulmon: tener: moll: laxior facilius ad putresc: et ad humores
alimenti confluentes excipit: ac [illegible] qui talibus magis putrescunt
adhaec sitque a medicam: remotus [illegible] magn: ac multos
nasorum et quia nulla expurgandi via patet nisi per tussim vero non solet
lacerati pulmo verum ut Actuarius phthysis est morbus naturalis contagiosus
obnoxii ab an. 18 usque 35 [illegible] Hipp 5 aph 9 hanc conferbantur
plurimum et autumn: post aestate: siccam et [illegible]: Hipp 53 aph [illegible]
lia appellati Hipp 3 Epid: sect 70 3 [illegible] et in hunc morbum
caput habent inbec- catarrhi obnoxii [illegible] praecipue tussiculosi
sputatores sanguinis plurimum [illegible] in [illegible] a ruptione ab-
scessus non repurgatus et qui [illegible] sanguinis evacuatio subsistit [illegible]
[illegible] Hipp 2 Prorrhet tabidi aut: mali Hipp 5 aphor
malum et [illegible] [illegible] carnorum pedibus [illegible] Hipp: 6 Epid 57
[illegible] carnea lethale [illegible] Hip 2 progn. te 49 Id facies Hippo-
cratica Edema pedum cibi fastidium sputum carbonibus [illegible]
graveolens Hip 5 aph 11 [illegible] in aqua [illegible] subsidat
Hip. l [illegible] capill: et diarrhea Hipp 5 aph 11 et 14 malum [illegible]
pulmonum vena vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad nugas garriendas sed [illegible] haec e plurimis phthisi- [illegible] molimus.

Curativus scopus [illegible] atque alterius contrarii — Hic opus curans quodque morbus e [illegible] affectibus constat aut macie et ulcere et implicans [illegible] ulceri remedium: macie humectans et refrigerans perficit ut et febris utrique [illegible] sed macie [illegible] illius quibus hoc alludere [illegible] urgere videbitur in [illegible] magis et [illegible] ulceri curando quam febre: putrida ubi febris hectica accessit [illegible] est deplorata ulceris curatio medicus officio suo satisfacit ubi inducto callo illud [illegible] serpere prohibet [illegible]

Curatio Chirurgica phthysi e spiritu cum [illegible] fluentibus — [illegible] et [illegible] utrumque [illegible] Curatio [illegible] cum in pulmone [illegible] replebitur [illegible] spiratio [illegible] corroborari [illegible] medicamentum: [illegible] purgatio medicamentum: diaspermaton et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et in aliis [illegible] [illegible] sed et [illegible] [illegible] officiant [illegible] et ideo quando [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis aut [illegible] pulmone [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] pulmone [illegible] [illegible] pulmone: [illegible] medicatio [illegible] sanitas pollicetur [illegible] [illegible] longa purgatio

in ulcere pulm: postquam sub ipso morbi exordio cpre ndm
Prg inoni et extenuato, sed nec alias pharmaca cpinare li
cet nisi blandissa ut magnam Cassiam sipr ros: solut: Elect: bacil.
serum lactis in quo bulliuerit prius carnea angulae saccharum rubrum
vomitus in ac phthysi conmiscue damnatus Hipp 5 4 aph: 05 Vl — duplex ulceris curao existit
ceris curao in pulmone duplex e metha: una cos qbquis
ulcer: caus q pagit gpeccatibus therg: citra morsum in mader:
curnd gignetibus et gsolid. quam rario sane licet assy altera quam
Gal: tradit hac solum id spectat ut labra ulceris exsiccetur
collinges trahat vt fit ut nec ssis cfluat nec sanies notatu
digna colligatur idcirco nec febricitet nec cruciata nec purul.
extussiat et sam indicatur agri hingdi quod posterior qm is
hatz cfectior et palliata ut vocat qa ei rare succedit et
agri sub ea nullo qui modo uitam traxgat et ad senium algdo
perducatur hac potius eligenda uidetur utriusque metha: conuenit remedia
cmouens sputum et ulcus mediocriter abstergere nam immoderate
bergetica ulcus exsiccat et sputum cmetum irritat quae et nimis
parum abstergant vel minus ita adstringunt primum cum multa
puris copia intus latet colluuiam hanc continet dilatat ulcus auget
putred: et suffocans metum incutiunt. Medica: sputum cmouentia
recensita sunt in cap: de tussi dummodo calidiora vel omittatur
vel spretur abstergant Dco: hordei legni saccharatum Dco medic: detergetia
ciceris bethonicae brassicae iridis hyssopi ex aqua mulsa serum
lactis cum sacch: mellis et butiri qualitas lagalo mel ros: sach.
ros: a rucao vel soll: dia ireos simplex sipr e glitz ex hyss:
scabiosa e brassio Eleg: e rucao calim e pulm: vulpis sanum
et oxylum e squilla sedulo tamen caueatur ne rezuntquam horum et
calidiora ob febrim et ulceris acrimonia parcius exhibetur

aut si sint frigidi affusis ut et syr. Viol. Jujub. diatrag.
frig. Consolidat cons. ros. ut et cum bolo aut Rx thuris boli
(medicata consolidantia) arm. sang. drac. Mastich. aa ʒj myrtillorum malicorii terra
sigill. aa ʒß cum sach. solut. in dec. myrtill. fiat dosis ejusdem
magnitudine nucis castaneae huc spectat suffitus e mastich. sandara.
Arab. et thure quibus infra ulcera pulmonum perfecte sanat. sym-
(perfecte consolidantia) phytum tussilago veronica nummularia potentilla, ex quibus
conserva vel apozemata vel syr. additis pectoral. vino dulci
melle sacchar. brassio aureo dactylis glyz. quod hae decoc. liqui-
quaei incoquit et opus instaurat. analeptica consulpa caponum
perdicum amygd. dulc. nuclei pinei passulae cancris dact. sem.
frig. mai. sach. penidiis. apud practicos et passim obvia
a priscis commendatus in eo morbo remedio lac et quidem ros. lac enim
ut serosum abstergit ulcus ut caseosum glutinat ut butyrum
mitigat incendium palato suave ventriculo intestinis
ac nutrimento eximium quoque acremonia et salsedinem humorum
attemperat cum maiore absters. quae est Hip. ostendit pauci copia
et crassities aliis quibus lactis proponit asin. equin.
(Hip.) capr. vaccae si glutinandum magis bubulum et suillum tum cras-
sius et pingu. si haec omnia mediocriter praestanti ovilla debet. et cum
(Notata de lactemonia) demulceri capiunt sanare et rosae ulceris arcet alia
quod lacte usum sumit aleda et mano pabulo ita si ulcus
est sordidum et absterg. petit famem thymum abrathanum
hyssopum si purum a sordibus glutinare sola exigit rubus
(de rubo lactis usu) plantaginem saliceae folia quercus obysciam cum corrpedandam spi-
nandum et lac quatuor vel quinque horis ante pastum sum-
mi accentur multum et adhuc calens factus Galenus
et Avicenna malint illud sugendum ab ubere vel saltem cali-

a stelle et bacchu[m] bibit. Imponendu[m] vel post assumendu[m] aliquid mellis
vel sacchari cum scrupl: si vero accessit [illegible] ... maculae [illegible]
diutius dosis ab ʒiiij ad ʒx [illegible] affect: [illegible] lactis
[illegible] ad ʒj mens: nec verum in pergradicare sicut alias et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] ab assumpto lacte vigilare [illegible] dormire [illegible] — *margin:* [illegible] capit [illegible] mens: [illegible]
ad mens: [illegible] plures [illegible] cum
pane [illegible] assumi, et loco aquae [illegible] solo [illegible] aqua
et a venere abstineat si diarrhoea simul adest vel [illegible]
[illegible] si caput dolet [illegible] magna [illegible] (sect. [illegible]) — *margin:* [illegible] dolitus est bilis
[illegible] omittendu[m] e. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in qo [illegible] amarus vel nidorosus aliens
in ore sapor nulli gravitas tumor et fluctuatio in stomacho [illegible]
[illegible] affectio Gal. lib. 5 meth: med: c. 11. — *margin:* [illegible] Medic: [illegible] c. 105.
105. larga manu [illegible] in die maximus [illegible] abstinendum
[illegible] solidandum vel [illegible] cum pane [illegible]
[illegible] 205: [illegible] difficilior fit. Aver: [illegible] cnatim
[illegible] multum exercent [illegible] ex locis [illegible] ad ext.
[illegible] vel sputo [illegible] hinc
[illegible] callum inducunt [illegible]
[illegible] moderati col: [illegible] et Borea [illegible] paulo [illegible] — *margin:* [illegible]
[illegible] lib. 5 meth: med: c. 12. [illegible] collis [illegible] et Neap:
a mari stadijs 20 vel paulo amplius distans et Vesuvius quod Gal. phthysicos
[illegible] eadem loco ob [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Corn. Cel. lib. 3 c. 22 suadet navigare [illegible]. Alexandria[m]
habitationi [illegible] ubi [illegible] in summa [illegible]
inspiranda aura [illegible] ad fornaces ubi
ferrum fiendum [illegible] odoramenta

som̄ tuē quam naribus inung: illita vel suffimenta Gal: eleivit ung.
solliculum spicatum quod Energiam hodie agentis ol: azom: et herbarum
orem. arte chem: preparata seu paregyadita Aliqu poma bradicta
velut Elaboro abra Mastiko ligno aloes sabalombro Zoniamq
preparata suffitus Gal. lib. 2 cur. 3 gstas e sabaraga hoc i auripig:
rubro et thure aqua portione ac m pastillas ipsar vero gparatus quod 3
q suffitu uno sufficiunt plurimalle dg tu suffitus e ubi cal: vel febricitale
magis vel qualis attinet eius alia forma describa casccap: Alass.
℞. Aristologia Mirrae Galbani Styracis aa par. aequ: sabaraga
seu arsenici: rubri ad pondus omnia pulverata excipiantur balsamo
vaccino fiat, pul. vel pastilli cum quorum arsenium nimis Gal. a heniora
Mitel. athanasias et sileas ubi dolci gsidii ʒß 3o pagzelia ʒij ad
hoc datis cinnicarorum specialis dic: ligni quaiaci ent. rad. pena
Chimici faciunt maxi flores sulph: ubique dabat sulphur pemlota
speciebus sulphur seu vinum seu artef: datis in duos vel bilisque
seu trachea adiecto sach: vel syr. alyo vel: aut gser: ros: p mixtu
vel cum decoct. ag: frig: vel cum spe: diacrios et sach: pobre ʒß
ol: sulph: acidum magis pro sputis confes: Rubeg quiited capena
eluebu ad 10 gutt. cum syr: viol: ʒiij gplures dixig tuc terex
vita nisi gpliberat febris hectica multa lac queuit et baln: ag
dulcis Gal. lib. 5 meth: med cb si lue ptis gruent sorbitio ex
hordeo in iure caponis ij Gamarorum cochlearum taur seu testud.
ana lib. VII. de sestr: vemor: no 3 illiniat cum testa secedat acuin dey
De carni hinc Tij cochle: mindanum n ro coquantur in suffic: qte vini
cupi cum aqua portione aq Vassalag: excipla sufficit n mon bin ghy
gedde + sem. frig: mai. excorticatorum aa ʒß sem. papav: albi
sem: auctorum aa ʒiij cum suffici: quat: aq ros: et kakhorw

fiat syr: lege artis in casibus desper: succedu ad expeneta
kubeb teil: Gal: l: d parab: pulvis ubi fistula pulm: ex tussinis
ꝫij sem: papav: albi ꝫiij gum: Tragag: arab: amyli ana ꝫij
sem: portul: malvae ana ꝫiis l iiij sem: frig: mai: ꝫß gradij
succi gliz ana ꝫij pemidiin ad podus omn: m f p bonnestat torrefe
facienda f p: cuius capiat ter in die ꝫj ex syr: e papav: uel ing:
Elect: ex cocost Rs coral: rub: succini lig: boraginis: hyppocastki
amili gradij aad: gliz: sem: mai: frig: gum: Arab: tracha: ros:
rub: ana ꝫi pinearum mundat: pistachiorum amygd dul: ana ꝫij
terrela bereth fiat pulvis cuius Re ꝫß sachar: rosarum conservar: capil:
Ven: conf: siphade ana ꝫiij m: f: Elect: qui deb: p bolos semper
sept: fluxe alvi ideo corrigit cons: ros: spec: diarodon
abbi syr: e rosis siccis bolo arm: sive moribillorum in catharro De curae phthysis
leniis aliquo humor a capite fertur in pulm: quo bi illic n figitur et ambulat quem ex
sed exbullat in cauum pectoris tenuissima tunica, quae pulmones
investiunt eadem via qua pus Epiorum et leniis humor qui pleuritides
uel in cauitate thoracis effundit uel in pulm: hasemus nam ille
humor nullus pus venit diminuerit sed qualiter exsque aut quibus
facta carne fuerit et ab ulcer: manat, phtysi vicina corrumpit
ac putrefacit sed sta sehst ad vera pus sicut pituita qui eos semi
cortices ad verum sqad mingat quid l mingaeni vae quod minus
exulcerat Cthac distilla: e apx zos sectat p his affy tata hoc a
ad vera phthysis et eo glinua febribus tussim et totis quam quo singul:
ut ab ea nuda phthysis medici vix degnoscatur hic ge ebly sulq
med: ab eis vice haud postremg qui hoc myt curatur phthysicis
quorum hbuerse ulcg in pulm: signa porro huius mali dicemus
a catharro incip: lenius pgresso ad bassi quo grate maior pectoris
gravitate despnea et pleriq: aliis medicis sed lemon bey

De Phthysi.

[illegible] apostemata dissipat [illegible] quod [illegible] sputum
[illegible] nec pleuritis nec peripneumonia. patitur hic morbus [illegible]
[illegible] corporis emaciat et [illegible] affert [illegible] delegit [illegible] cura
[illegible] pituita illa purulenta [illegible] acrimoniam
tropea triplex [illegible] ut pulmonem [illegible] ulceret et ac vera accersat phthysin. Scopus
ex pice et oleo [illegible] curatores [illegible] ut occurrat catarrho [illegible] ne fluat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cap: [illegible] purgando pit: cochijs [illegible] tropax [illegible]
medicam: diaspermaton [illegible] quod catarrhus fluere [illegible]
[illegible] maturari [illegible] et bibam
aqua ut pituita purulenta sputo repurget [illegible] pectoral: medic:
ablatis ut [illegible] et [illegible] pulm: [illegible]
[illegible] brassica mel ros: [illegible] ad multum [illegible]
[illegible] putredinem [illegible] roborat et cor sub [illegible]
[illegible] catarrhi [illegible] ne fluat et pulm:
Diæta [illegible] corroborandi [illegible] fluxio [illegible]. Victus ratio [illegible]
aut phthysicorum [illegible] dixerunt [illegible] loco
[illegible] Fuchs Alex: aerem correctum igne [illegible] ex arboribus re-
sinosarum [illegible] Schen: obs: l. 2 foll. [illegible] libus boni
succi multi nutrimenti [illegible] sed ulcerum [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] sputum caro phasiani turdi
merula alauda perdicis turturis gallinæ caponis lepusculi
haedina [illegible] abstineant [illegible] brassica fabæ
[illegible] gallina amygd: dulces glutinandi [illegible] tritica [illegible]
[illegible] bellarijs uva passa carica [illegible] amyg: nuces pineæ
[illegible] ros: macerata melle et saccharo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua limacum [illegible]
[illegible] vinum dulce nisi febris aut catarrhus obstet aqua mulsa
aut saccharata [illegible] hordei melle saccharo [illegible]
[illegible] cum butiro et saccharo [illegible]

cinere coctus pastula bene masticata ... superbibendo largo
haustu spinachium ... carnis et spinachiis agent ...
ab ei graviore cura.

De Syncope

Syncope est subitus virium lapsus omnium Galeni ... meth. med. ... ad ... Deleno ...
Glor. imago mortis, proxima mors ... ad mortis gradus ...
... resolutio omnium ... continet ... vital. ... spiritus
et his mixtus calidus ac hum. nativus ... glutino ... robur
... ἀπὸ τῆς συγκόπτειν a caedendo collabendo κόπτειν
est caedere συγκόπτειν ... caedere ... vitaant
et vires ... Gal. ... meth. med. cap. ... vires ...
... spiritus et cal.
nativus ut ... sola ... collabatur Syncope differt a sola Syncope est symptoma
... a lypothymia ... proprie ... est ... solum ...
... hom. ... resolutio ... dissipatio
... Syncope ... vehemens ac subita virium ... resolutio
... cordis ... modus ... diminutus
non ... ablatus, sed ... depravatus ... Modus ...
... cordi ... spiritus et cal. resolutio vel oppressio Syncopis causa duplex
vel corruptio causa resolutionis est ... spiritus et calor ... Causa resolutionis
... dissipat exinanit ut calor dolor inedia ...
motus ... fluxus ... pluris ... flumen alvi
sudoris fluxus ... in partu ... abortu ... vulnere ... Causa oppressionis
primit et suffocat atque extinguit ... replent ... sup
pressio purgationis hemorroidum ira terror ... corrupit Causa corruptionis
et depravat ... venenatus aer pestilens ...
... maligna humor ... putredo
...

De Syncope

Causae sed. aliq. ext. e iam dubie venire n. e difficile. Differentia
eru forma q. d syncope e gra. q. d lenior q. d e motus demantur
ut lypothimia q. d ablatus salli ad sensu ut syncope aera Ratione sedis
q. d e gra. cardiaca dubia q. d q. g. se in ubera uetric: stomachi
ca uteri hysterica Ratione causa q. d a resolue spiritus q. d a suffoca
q. d a copranae excitatus. Signa pulsus paruus languidus debilis ablatus
formicans obscurus intermittens faciei pallor qa quq aliquae remote ad cor
frigus ext. et externorum membrorum sudor frig. frolis scilicet crura capitis
irrigans qa plus calore destituta hum: natiuo agunt densiore fine corpus
humidus: rotundus gneatus cutis frigidae. Signa differentium haec sunt syncope dig
noscer uehementia symptoma a lipothymia in hac sudor fere nullus
in illa pulsus aut paruus aut multus. Q eorum quae in syncope non
amittit in illa permanet aeger dum ad se redit eorum ab eius quae passus
e meminit si pars dextra magis laborat in ea magis symptomata gravia
sinistra apparent at contra syncope stomachica depletus ea morsu
precedit uel dolore uetriculi a bi fastidio eius tubus nominibus gallu
humorum rorae nominibus bilis hysterica nosci ex affectibus uteri
Ratione causae singula seorsum horum aegre quae simul ex re ad ex agri
relatione uel ad statim eorum syncope iam assalt et nec redit. Patitur caq
noscer ex affect: calidi cordis per quae eo ex ehiam plures effect: qui se
cent: oresset syncope dum: deinde. Syncope e affectus picti leuiori in
plenitudine et sunt auxilium perpetuum agit ita mors conduit ut
grauidiores magis obnoxij sunt quibus facultas mil. e lag do q. sunt
pauci caloris ac corporis angusti sunt femini ibi cultaque pueri senes
facem: graciles et quibus acumen sensus in orificio uetriculi
q. et hinc cpus acriore syncope periculosior e quam lypothemia
si pars cordis sinistra assumis cl lenior e qui sunt cetera syncope
mala ab exina moe pessima a corruptela ab oppositione uetria

Differentia ratione forma

Ratione sedis

Ratione causae

Dignotio

Ratione forma differentia syncopes a lipothymia ratione uehementiae

Ratione sedis

Ratione causae

Prognosis

q frigatur et fortiter abrg. manuf. cita cagolimitz re
ethe morimur tpp sect z aph. eti in ai Hubbg sia
lemma excrimta ad uetreg fluunt Gal. com 2 lib et vitie
crr palpitao cordimiti et hypoth. qualem suffocao Epileps.
maligna apoplexi per solet in syncopen transt pessima sign.
ablao pulsg pced pulsg formicans aut vber milles nota pre
bassa morti ablao pulsg respirans obscur. frigid. ceterorum
caput in humeros aut collum delabi facies lurida pallida
flaua nigra vbi reno cum clamore vel sternutatorio
emisso terribilior syncope q que sine facta qm saepia imminetii
syncopes initium pulsg ad languorem parui rauti in aqual par
tialy stulose sum surgere biloliby. Syncopi curans petitz Curatio
a forta sede cum forta qdm diluat renocat cal. et spg ad opposita
sitg ac motg sedes ut cor indicat roborans perox. ff ses conting.
anerit: immis preauendg cum si resolutio e imoderata cpto tuec
occludend adstring. si inanao emodica motg e cotrib. reuell.
sudor emod. n reuellitz sed gstring. flung spg nacim reuell
ad infer. si resolutio fiat qa n gignur spg ob itpiud cordis frig
calfaciendu spg resolut cpdite st restitu. inulatu cans suffo
cati vel opressi st acae suffoc. liberadi sg obstructiones mala copiosa
crassa infecda minuenda atten. Herg. spg depranati om
qsqdu alexipharmacis corrigedi vel noui meliores in
locum priore surrogadi interea si concern. pthg ingruat syncope
affectui saepio succurredu cordi imprimis robor conciliandu.
In parox. aegrinq. cum fuenit caput ab eo epte humilige
collocandu nisi cum suffocans adsit sple eleuato sqs rebarby
ad cor n pt ad caput recurrere Jesso sple sqs Jplimt ad

De Syncope

ptes detinentur vestes adstrictiores circa pectus laxandae de tegendae
aceto carneo [illegible] duro deducendo ad orale manibus admovendo
castoreum aqua faetida matricaria mentha — quod cessante in ab ulcere provocare fidibus ungues cum ca capulati cloga
fistula naso faetida utero manda suffimenta gypere frigida in
faciem gypeda ager alba voce et nomine proprio inclamandus tor
quendi digiti vellicandi pili et nares stern[u]tatio minima vao
equis capiosas p[ro]gressas habeat provocanda mi[..] [..] narem
pulegium — pulegii 3 pugilli — pulpe vel pinastica mani aceto epitemata aegrotae cordis
et carpus applicanda aegro grata frigida pera[...] aceto
aqua ros: santali caphora calida in fine et pulegio maiorana
melissa lavendula spica mentha berberis cordis citri cum
momo galanga nuce muscata mace acchallo ano abra
moscho cibeto grana gallia moscata chiamoschi dulce
diatria aromat: rosatum, Eluct: e gemmis Sub affectione aut cal:
aut frigid ex aqua noveh sincope in calidis: desecratio frig:
in frig: calidus uteludierit aut neutra bonum penultimum cadit
bebeng[...] ex utroque mixtae possunt med pera[...]
aspergendi vino aceto aqua ros: gst odores elemilonis et vini
arom: pani a furno calidi defacti vel benefacti et grasso vino
vel aceto ros: aspersi odor assatae carnis (in carnis aucupiis agere)
aromatibus confixae aqua ros. moscata vino muscat: effusa syncopis
auxiliatur quae corpus mut: quaedam vert: corroborant cordiaca multum
et bonum spirituum gignentia generatum suetica firma: frigida affectibus
calidi comesta velant ebur corall: santalum rubrum aurum citri
citri, limonum, os e corde cervi conandum temporalium maiorana

feria cibus smaragd. ges. 3ß. ros. bene rubr. 3j ai flo. et ger.
Nymphea marg. confect. diamarg. frig. dia. 3ron santalon
calida cedonaria, doronicum, cortex citri gser. atq. (ad rosea)
diatharonon, confectio alger. mes. elect. e diafr. ros. galeni hyacinth. e dulci
ilerse, conspicta menth. acet. optim. flo. borag. bugl. succinct. ger.
diarhodon abbatis, iulep. aureus, betulis, aurifol. 3j. been
albi rubri (vel rad. bethonia albilusci flo. caryophyllata)
ana 3ß marger. select. 3ij ossis e corde cervi 3ß f. pulv. subtiliss.
in rub. patanes p. bolis vel cum gser. melissa, ros., atq. vel cum
sacch. in aqua quaevis solub. fiat tabula. si imminent syncope
ab inanitione: quam primum cum gelatine patent. ager. analeptica e melle
ut insc.: carnium vel pinsa vel capsa, gremiata ova sorbilia
vitelli ovo: cum vino generoso si febris negat. frigidis ubique prestat.
ut succo citri, limonum, mali granati si vinum ut tepra dilutum prestat + quos appia
aqua caponis, vini mixt. cum expat. spiritum vini aqua vitae composita ubi cum
syncopes urget. nauseae durante parox. nausea dein rursus ipse
in hemorragia venas brachia crura vinculis adstringenda huius
adm. penibus collapsa et aut instaurata tum conceptum aqua aquaeque
revocandae cucurbitulae sine multa sanguinis e vena reddatur brachij
sed pauca gutte caput ad collum usque frigida aqua demergendum na
ribus pulvis injiciendus ex sepia et pilis lepor. ustis vel carnecatis
si confluat sanguis ex aliis partibus ipsis idem in specie generale dicitur si inordina vel
alvi fluxu vel ex diabete singulis affectibus seorsum medendum. si
sudor immod. frustra abstergitur eo maiore copia affluit. tunc aer
frig. quaerat. venam geldis sumi ut si febris adsit tegumenta e more
calapl. frig. e rosis alumine hypocistide oxicrato rasaceo

Repercussivum ex ... aut spirant ... adhibenda ... calor ... generant

madefiat frons tempora pectus arteria in manu ut corpus spina
dorsi vel totum corpus album: ovum bene conquassatum obtinebis
aut ol. myrtino cydoneorum roseo inspergendo sole ...
malicorii pulverati. Si vel paracenthesi vel dissumpto ... bibu...
hydropi aqua effusa offensa syncopen inducat strupa cannabina cum
stringito, ... si fuerit e mammica dissupla ... triplex
exterior una ... altera ... vinculo ... suffocatum effusionis
cohibebis ... aut humoris ... diaphoresi aut nimia transpiratio
corporis ex inedia vomitu cibo facilis coctionis et boni succi oblato
si per balneum aut quemcumque calorem accidat ... aquae frigidae ...
... corpus ... vinum ... si ... magni ad dolorem dolore
... dolorem ... dicente ... dolorem paregorica
... si per nimium mot... ... ... vel ...
... motu ... laborare ... lecto ad ... ...
... si per ... et ... fiat odor ...
... aeger ad vomendum ... ... vomitum ...
ut vinum malvat... species cordiales epithemata si per effusum ...
... ... sudor ... aqua et acetum rosae ...

Medicamenta in ... spiritum adhibenda
... cibi, ... si per suffocat... calor...
et spir... a ... multo... hum... ... ...
... pharmaca ... ... fricandi calefac... ... ...
... ...
... ... ad brachia ... ad dorsi spinam ... ...
... ... ol. ... aqua ... in ... ...
si febris absit calida ... ut vinum absynth... ... ex aloe
mastiche ... croco ol. absynthii mastichino ... [illegible]

De Syncope

i 67

Accidentia superveniunt fiunt: extra morum ut externus ... in ...
Flaccid. quod fugit calor: ardet interim ... quos pertin...
ligatio ... ubi ... purgatio ... (unde Peleus) velut venae sectio in
sal: ... equid. quem revocat cal: ... spiritus ... reparanda syncope si sic qui copia
extra necessitatem ... gratia ... ad ... coagulatum pareat.
dissolv: coagulum leporis ... oximel ... spir: et remedia in corruptione
caloris admittit cordi ... velut odores et analeptica cetera nocitus ... adhibenda
spir: reparativa ... alimenta quae medii ... fiunt ... calorb.
unde ... magis humero sinistro seu scapulae in reg: cordis oppo-
sito (cum ... per multum ... ubi venena
inspicienda) ... exigit ut veneni malignitas ...
quaedam ... extinguatur ... in eam ... corr:
... galliga ... aliaque ... ven: 4 modis curatur ... quae venena 4 modis
fugat ... si opii ... Castorium Euphorbij ... opium: ... curatur 1mo.
quae expellit per vomitum aut per sudorem ut per allium vel ... agit: cordis 2do
benedi 3o quae resolvit ut per smaragdum qui venenum fugat ... ad 3tio
... quae corrumpit in specificantibus ... Theriaca 4to
quod si venenum ... adveniat sine ore assumatur seu mortui remedia in vene
... aliud venenatum: ... venena ... cing. ... formseq. ...
... pharmacum apponetur vel alexiterium ... 16 in ... adhibenda
... venen: ... veniunt ... pisces ... grammis
... in ventre: coagulatum ... succurrunt
... atten: velut coagulum leporis ex aceto ... thymi
cerefolij ex vino aut mulsa ... si vero ... venen...
in ... liquet offeremus sallio ... polygreston

vel theri: Mithrid: diascordion praeg. storij pulvis saxonicus lapis Bezoar unicornu cornu cervi & ust Mararum exceller. Clystij fol vz d lap Bez. purga ducorata vel per clysteres mictario ol: coe amigd: dul: leni butiro hausta seu vomitoria sexta initio status in ijs q morsu vel ictu efficiuntur hoc ... ienim sed statim oleu vreguentibus cutis scarificij cucurbit: ex alto evocales seu trahentia pharmaca caulerias ptes vulneratae circa dligao supra vulnus C... modo locus affectus ... ... ut ... adstringi queat d... therdio ... gal lib. de loc affec. Ubi manifestis qual: venenu agit ut frigida oppium euphorb: contraria qual: st opponenda si humoru putredo ... corruptela sycopen pariat tract ... ... ut ... uita: robur ... instaurandu odoramentis epithematis ... ... ol: scorp: ... illitus ... ... vel ... sub ... ... malvatico aut aqua ... soluta ... ... putredini ... ut et amara acida ut scordion carduus bened: semen ... ... d ... albi ʒij tormentillae ʒij scordij ʒij euphorae ʒss M.f.P. ... ... malignanti lapis alexi pharmacum oppos pulvis ... ... uti ... ... sycopen ... a parox: ... mox vomitus ... aut purgao offerat ... ... evocae remedia ... ... apponere ... ... obijcere ... accensu ... calami arom: aut ... ...

remedia in sycope ex a ... ... adhibenda

utero bene olentia ut Moschus cibetum ambra cariophilli
uel oleo ut lilii albo: aut nucis muscata admouere. Diaeta
Aer sit purus ut materia alimenti spirituum sit ut materia remedii
in syncope ex resolutione sit frigidus in suffocatione post ut
aere frigido spiritus nutriuntur, somnus nocet in paroxismo
praesertim a suffocatione uel a depravatione spirituum in syncope
et suffocatione copioso syncope vinum abest, cum uis praui gerendis.

TRACTATUS DE MORBIS VENTRIS INFIMI ET PRIMÒ DE CHOLERA

cholera οὐριναδωσ … — Cholera in trahit ἀπὸ τῆς χολῆς a bile, secundum aliquos Gal
cholera germanis die — tert. meth. medici bilis etiam superne vel inferne eruptio bus est bilis
bauchgrummen — et vomitus et affluxus ventris biliosus Gal. lib. de causis sympt. ex flex. trab.
mit der gallen — Paul. lib. cap. celsus lib. cap. flex. bile educit non a ἀπὸ τῆς χολῆς
sed ἀπὸ τῆς χολάδος et ἀναδῶν a sede ubi χολάς et intestinorum
nam omnia quae intus adinvehit. per intest.: expellit. Forma quomodo expulsio
forma cholerae — sine excretio sedes vehiculum vesica causa proxima bilis expelli
sedes — de utrina flava vel nigra cerulea aut et quoque nigra causa praedisp.
causa eius proxima — et cachochimia biliosa cruditas prava vitiosum et intestino quae ...
causa praecedens — nutrimentum optimum in succos pravos in nidores et acores et putred.
vertit. Inter causas ext.: ergo alimenta quae facile corrumpuntur vel noxia
causa eius externa — pravum ut ova lucium aut barborum mense ... Martio corrupta
facile corrumpuntur et ventre: sub vertibus ..., melo pepones cucum.
cucurb. mala Armen. persica, olera, coepae, porum, cerasa dulcia
fungi, boleti, bretzing, mellita, aliaque dulcia vent. et oleosa, praeparata nuclei
penei, nuces ingl., carnes porcell. Hipp. l. de rat. vict. in acutis
vetus salium sine et lardo referti poma cruda Hipp. l. Epidem.:
fructus pubilaginem expirantes, terra Germani, lactuca olera
prassica, mensa edia, cibi male praeparati frixi in butiro, ordo
praeposterus fructus fugaces varietas ferculorum uno prandio et
pisces vorare lac et vinum sumere cibum ingerere non digesto priore
ille pestima quoque studia vigilia somnus tremor vel stertoribus medic.
quoque fortia chimica quae uti: saburra in ventre: trahunt et collig.
Species cholerae — album, helleb.: styptum, ira, cholera alia ipsa quod humida a malo cibo
et alia sicca quod Hipp. l. de rat. vict. sine humoris excretionibus fit
a flatu quodam cum infecta secundum flatum ventris et torminibus cum
affectus a … solius ventris: saepe vel ventri: lib. ... quoque

De Cholera

bilis seq. cum spr. imoder. exanitione virium saepe succedit animi
debilibus syncope et mors aliquando iecur biliosum folliculus hepatis (cibus
2 meatus sit unus in ventriculum alter in intestina) splen necnon
totum corpus succis pravis refertum generat ad stomacho vel intestinis
Cholerae siccae causa est flatus et quod ad id in flatus convertitur. Signatio
Signa cholerae patentis et nominis huius descript. biliosa, nausea, sitis
pulsus celer, tormina, sicca vero rugitus, murmura, crepitus, dolor et
inflatio ventris lat. et lumborum alvus saepe nil deicit sed adstringit
Signa differentiae a sedibus si magis afficitur pars superior ventris: tunc vomitus
et syncope magis exanimat si intestina tunc magis affligit alvi fluxus
et tormina. ratio causae non ext. an interna refert aeger. Praesagio
Hipp. l. 7 Epid.: cholera accedit vel aestate vel aliud tempore iminet
aestati ... Hipp. 53 aph. 30 innerius accidit qui bilem vendant
[illegible] ex ingluvie, accidit [illegible] os ventris. [illegible]
obligit atque [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] gravissima
[illegible] memorata vomitus [illegible] pessimus [illegible]
[illegible] syncope. Scopi curat. et motum ventris: pravum
corrigere vel adstringendo vel ad partes [illegible] transferendo materiam in [illegible]
[illegible] evacuando, [illegible], [illegible] graviora mitigando, in cholera
si sicca flatus in alvum [illegible] una cum materia flatuum. Vomitus
immoderatus [illegible] affixa cucurbit. magna ad regionem ventris. alvum
[illegible] revellit materiam [illegible] frictio [illegible] sup. [illegible] inferiorum
[illegible] [illegible] cum aquis [illegible] frictiones manuum et pedum [illegible]
si magis ut ad os [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad alvum [illegible] Pharmacia
Vomitus [illegible] cum aqua tepida bibenda [illegible]
[illegible] vel aqua hordei serum lactis. [illegible] alvum clyster [illegible]

Signatio

Signa choleræ patentis

Signa differentiæ a sedibus

ratio causæ

Praesagio

Curationis scopi

Chirurgia

De Cholerâ.

hordei cremore vel sero lactis addito sacharo cum ovi vitello
sine sale purgandi causa dec: thamarind: dosis ʒiß ros: solut: aliud
pulpa thamar: adstringentia sunt rosarum sunt admonenda rob
granat: vinum gran: cidoniorum, stomachus foveatur propria vel
cons: balaust: rosar: sumach in [illegible] — citrini santali dec: ros: balaust: rosarum sumach: [illegible]
medii cum [illegible] spinis portulaca, Catapl: [illegible] pira [illegible]
ex aceto cocta ad mollitiem in causa frig: vel in multis cal: Catapl:
in mitha cum fermento et aceto vel ex ol: cidon: mastich: absinth:
rosato omphac: cum aceti momento Empl: e carne cidon: in aceto vel
aqua ros: elixa cum pane tosto mastiche corallis applicatur non modo
ventri sed et dorso circa 12am vertebram. nimis abijciatur graue
odor: durabitur vehitur panis torrefactus aceto [illegible] rosa mela citrea
cidonia & os [illegible] [illegible] aq [illegible] ʒiß in qua
dissolui possit [illegible] ros: Gal: laudat theriacam licet ther: nam
putredini humorum resistit in cholera [illegible] Clyster [illegible]
e malua, Viol: hordeo in [illegible] pingui adipe gal: vel [illegible]
Spinatum ol: amygd: dulc: hiera Bachij Gal: [illegible] balneo aq dulcis
cum infusum sit oleum. [illegible] firmabitur potu vini generosi: [illegible]

Dieta

Aer sit [illegible] [illegible] calor humores exagitat [illegible]
resoluit tenebras et sedat spiritus boni odor: nutri: [illegible]
[illegible] facile [illegible] aeger [illegible]
& vomitum vt vini [illegible] potus in calidum vinum gener: [illegible]
generosum [illegible] humorum agitationem sedat et syncopen praecauet.

De Fastidio liberum

Cibi fastidium plinius horror ciborum graece abstinentia ανορεξια deinde anorexia definitio
sive appetentia ciborum destructio appetitus cibi prorsus ablata cum appeti-
tus cibi non sit est autem duplex scilicet destructio, diminutio vel etiam in
phlegmaticis minorum et maiorum. maior ab hepate hepatis venas Causa interna
mesenterii a ventriculo omnino trahere vella [?] sentiat stomachus constrictionem: et tertium
quendam molestiam sentit quem ut stimulat cibum postulat appetitus
haec est fames naturalis causa appetitus diminuti vel ablati quoque est duplex
vel quod partes non attrahunt vel quod os ventriculi non constringitur vel quod constrictio
non percipitur sed partes non attrahunt quando corpus non digerit vel ob plethoram
vel ob cachochymiam vel ob debilitatem hepatis vel ob dens[itatem] venarum per quam vel aut
penitus evaporat. Ista constrictio ventriculi deficit ob eius frigidum vel calidum vel
ob vel eius morbum. Ista denique constrictio non percipitur ob extinctum ventriculi
naturalem facultatem et est a stupore nervorum. Sed perinde illud alienae mederint
in deliriis pertinet sine dolor ossium sine ventriculi sive renum sive colicus
sine podagra non est fames est quidam dolor aliquis maior minor: desciscit
stup[or] sentir[e] apti quod Causa praecedens quaeque destruit constrictionem: vel tertium eius Causa praecedens
tollunt ut febris morbi hepatis lienis mesenterii constringit mirum. cataro
supprimo humores vel mesenterium lubricum positum morbum destructio venarum
sicut liene perfectum in ventriculo porro eius humorem acidum deficit appetitus
excitandi causa. Causa externa est et cruditas et saturitas nausea bubus Causa externa
adhaec eius cerebri frigidum crudi medicus: narcoticum: officia largior
gonorrhoea grossa vacuae, gemella sanguis vel fons biliosis perfunctae: Differentia de
cum motus forma tres

De Fastidio Ciborum

Signotio Signa affectus ipse per patet nec opus altiore quadam indagine
sed causa et dignoscenda et dignosci: causas ext: patefacit aeger
facile discrasiam calidam sine materia prodit ructus nidorosus sitis
levamen a frig: a calidis laesio siccam lingua ariditas sitis in ger
humidam sitis remissio, bilis vomitibus biliosus dejectio bili: ardor
stomachi rosio discrasia frig. grossum est aqui contra: ut cum bu
cidus flatus a frig: offensio a calidis levamen petitum arguit
quibus copiosum vomitibus phleg: morbi phlegm indiciis prognoscendo
Prognotio tescunt. In longis diuturnis cibi fastidium malum et cum febre peius
Hipp 56 aph 3. in morbo diuturno cibi fast: et alvi dejectiones mali
Hipp 5. 7 aph 6 uteros gerentibus abortum gualesf: aeris bona morbi
pessimum est ad cibum qui aversari melius quodam bona cibus fastidiare
in omni morbo mente constare et ad oblata bene se habere bonum est
sed malum Hipp 5 aph 33 corpus humida carne praediti famem
inducere guemit famem ex. tecat gra Hipp 5 7 aph 39 media
horigom ale dies quod lethalis non Plin lib cap 53. Curatio.
Curatio. Scopi curandi et amoliri causas curandi fiat per epicrasim humores
vitiosi paulatim duce evacuari in quinum locum eius paulatim mittere sub
stracta dolor est mitius: sicut nutrimentis stragibus procurat ad
paraleesim contra plethora gremiud aer siccior et facilibus cibus
Pharmacia minime continens ut corpus calidus brevis vena sectio exercitia
lotus fricti: balnea cum laxatia vigilia moderata in
discrasia stomachi calida potus Rausdy frigida aqua forex
Hipp 6 Epid: 54 ber lactuca ex aceto portulaca

si byg fore'd fraga mora cerasa duracina uu: uel sicca mala
et fica melopepones poma acidi saporis punica medica arabica
cidonea agresta ... mor hordei cum aceti momento oxigala
ptisana ... e ... hord: agminis sine croco parata
& mellic: mala rosa: syr: acet: e limon: ex enthin: rob: diamoron
diacidonicon et berberi e cornis forie illinatz ol: ros: apheci:
ol: mastinum cum aceto uel ad ... cera madico frat ung: uel
Catap: i ... Endiu: cicorii portulacas capreol: uitis uao
uel plur: cum aceto pult: sat... rubri far: hordei cidoneorum in
aqu ros: et aceto elixum ... ungit humectas queniant
austera berberi ribes cerasa durac: capares lilicula de scorta
cum aceto si ... mulla aut paucissima acebiat ... desperata
fr ...: tolli ... Contra ... Alex trall: Jigerlnbacl
uuas passas) aromate gdilis ut Cinam: mace uin: cariophi:
galanga pipere cardamomo ... sinapi, eruca, lepidium, allium
cepa raphanus ... oliva ... gdita ... e petro
silino mitha sinapi aceto diacidoneo assata ... sap:
Carnes ... assa ... vino malvat: ...
... arom: ros: diatrion pipereon diacalaminthes diaceri:
cum speciebus ... ex ... raphanus e ... sinapi ...
melle uel ... ex absynthio mitha mastiche pipere melle
fermeto in ... et in nitro ...
... nitro: panibus adhaereat ...
... syr: ex ... aceto ... oxisaccharo
... calamenta ... arancia
... cum capell: melle ros: ... oxim: ...

fellitico fellectorato syr. e belon: mitha, cala mitae
rad. dulnath aqs stilla: vel dec: melissa mitha balhor
fami: x alyst. dies postea purgatis pill: alepatinisto
machini ex hiera agarica melle ros: diafenico vel dia solut:
corbith: cum rhabar: foll: senae acetum scillit: vel cum aqua
lima: vel oxim: scillit: quod si pituita lenta aut limosa
aut putrida ventriculo tunicis adhaeret egregie illam
tare solet vomitorium ex raphani succo vel dec: rad: aut
tris ex aqua mulsa aut oxi vel: ex aliis cum radice aseri
vel rad: medica tabaci Medicam et ad solam pituitam quae in corpore
fluit bene cpti sapiendum omni ab universo corpore hic rep. non ab pur
gantibus (qui stomachum corum magis laedunt) agendum est ne
gotium quam vitibus rae calfa: et caviate qua vires multis
postquam parcit vigiliis aut saltem tremore timo frictibus et
olea calfac: unctionem cam: Junip: ita sudor ac urina
provocanda pituita lenius educ. mulsa syr. e mitha vel de
corticis citri humor putribus deleterii corruptis curari trahis
dorsum quo recipit putredini medicam. vacatur alexipharmaca
quoque ut theriaca boli arm: cornu cervi margar: si quis
corrigenda distemperata cal: frig: frigida calidis. Diata ---

Diata

cibi sit parca mitiada dulcia in quo lepida quod et odo: vel sap: lenti
cibus et potus paulo tenuior suavior vel melior: quam sed in sanis
sed: raph. contra cibus e specie duriores cibum hac laco quia agere respiciat aliis
commodius potus in caa cal: aqua frig: vel potus aeram frig: in frig
potus cal: e cinam: x malis vinum meracum vel aromatic:

De Ventriculi Imbecillitate 177

ag a curis et maeror: ad amenitatem et hilar: traducendus nulli
placuerit in cibi fastidium e solis ac bellijs ab fastidiosis affectibus
tales curatus p affectus cotrarios.

De Ventriculi Imbecillitate

Ventriculi qdem imbecillitas refertur ad facu: singulas
altra: actrm: expellendi scripsit ad generandi mores coctio Notio
hoc e antecedente transmutatio in qual: ppria Gal ber facu: natura
efficiendo a ppria ventric: spe accedit hinc calore et spiritus cordis
parlenas sed ptrum vicinum ut hepatis lienis et omenti calor
sed adeo ceteras abdominis septi transuersi molis coctio ventric:
efficit ubi pabulum in chilum mutatio haec enim a elixatione
q fit a cal: hum: benigno fit a gustu nam cibus ventriculus
undequaque complectitur nec aliquod spatium in quo fluctuare possit
Coctio sa laesa corrupta sa ablata q est apepsia cruditas qd diuidi ja coctio leu
diminuta coctio difficil: fradipepsia tarda q spe fit 3plicitea
bpa togiat za depravata dyspepsia deaftora almt corru
ptio q e acplex vel acida vel nidorosa seu fumosa Causa
huius affectus in universum est causa q coctionem quomodo afficiunt
laesa coctio vel laesa facult: vel ob extra. errorem quando laeditur facultas
causa sympt: ei laesa facult: ab spe quaecunque a morbo in structura
velut ab tumore: pter nam a solue ptinuitaq morbus cuius
e ptrum et simpl: et quos: pter humores et porum laesi ventric:
coctio laedit qa ventric: iusto minor difficultur cibum
capere: tolleraret et complectitur a legatorum Gal: in arte ca 71
Error ext: circa vel in ipsa alimonia vel in alijs

rebus nat: uel in alieno humore uetric: occupate alimo
nia: aut lacis corbio uel ob ipsius substa modum qual: qual
ordo ppostm in uaria ggene substa modus si transco
gernnorum uel auidi n̄ coagato quttar incensatis ubi plu
cibi ingerit qm digeri possit uel ubi cibo n̄ assuet potus
uel potus parcior uel largior ale cibum quo fit ut cibus
fluctuet n̄ gpertundat arcte glitas qui mutat uetric
temperta vel cibus aut potus iusto cal: aut frig: crassior substas
vgltate ia pditus ut fungus carnes putrida pisciu n̄ nullom
ova panis e frumento corrupto cibus male ppatus quod
cibis stobus auersatis ut caseus substa modus peccat crass
litore ut oc cerebrum extremitas aulium pleromque pla
cita farcum: caro uetus mactati cujuslibet aalis cibus ualde
p magnus ordo ppositus quo nouus ingerit prior ndm gcoctus
aut cibus gcoctu diffi: p multis iis q facile gcorrumpunt
uel ubi soleto diutius differtis cibandi uel horis in gsuetis
dum uterus uetric: in boni humor: attractus sese opaciunt
uanetas peccat ubi in uno pastu cal: frig: dulcia austera
pinguia pisces et carnes uetrum et lac grauissime p misceantur
preter cibum et potum errores alii frangit abitu uetriculo oc
cursat calor animi et balnei mox a cibo somnus breuior
aut mox a mensa motus uehem: post cibum ipeditio ciborum
praeterea cura moeror et excessiua studia humor alienus in
uetric: gtestus e melanch: aut flabulentus sine gcertus fit

ubi cum alimentum confluxerit utrumque eundem comparat
quod dat obiecto et accipit ab obiecto accipit a cerebro hepate vesi-
cula fellis liene mesenterio utero magna ab extremis: exere-
mita, flatus in ipsum eructates ut in colicis et iliaci
dolor: habensque causam laesae coctionis in universum vel
causam diversarum singularum. In coctione diminuta
et tardata causa ventriculi temperies frigida ventriculi: de calor — Causa tarda et diminuta coctionis
vel proprius et insitus vel influens a corde et a vicinis partibus
ut audatte quod calidius est hepar quod quidem flamma hepatis
maior mensis: stomachus dissipat vel qua fundit hepar
abdomen et omentum liquefacit et abonnat. Ita surrexit
cum refrigerat ventriculi temperies frig: remissior est causa sua
dyspepsias haec est diminuta coctionis intensior apepsias hoc est
cum ibi est depravata coct: nidorosa quidem calor iste — Causa coctionis depravatae
fervor vel cibi nidor: velut ova frixa cepa synapi rapha
ng. audacius frigus acida pituita ventriculi, copia cibi lac
adeps ingestus; febriles externas causa edictis facile col
ligunt ascend: causa producit morbum poa generales sunt causa ascend: poa — generales vel com
gimbae actu. Signotio ventriculi debilitas in olafactu — plicatae actu morbum producunt. Signotio
ex regressa diaeta ubi laesa fit affectus specialis ugens af
signi ficat aliquo generunt plures causae ventriculi: morbus alienus sum
morbi vitia diaetae eadem tertii producit nutrimenti gravitas
tensio et rubor hypocondriorum angustus postremum simplum facies
dolor saliva multa cruditas agitat ubique in mutatis
supina vel terrae reddibus temperies ventri calida nos enim coed
capite colera desperatum cal. pulsus facit appetitus prostratus tibes

multis nidorosisq a calidi laesio a frig. iuvamen succedente
cum calfacientibus gradum caloris indicat maior vel minor cibo-
rum corruptela putredinem patefacit febris huic copulata fri-
gidam indicat appetitio maior quam concoctio (cum fuerit ea fri-
gid. frig. immoderata) sitis frigiditatis circa ventric: si parvus
est lapsus offlao si maior multis acidis si maximus tum est cruditas
a cibi concoctu diffic: et frigidi laesio levamen a contrariis alle-
gressu cum frig. Sicutis nota salina nulla vel exigua siti
humiditatem arguit spiriti copia sitis nulla alatorum ciborum appe-
titus humor alienus facile grosser putridum et corruptum hum:
arguunt insolidi saporis ructus factus cum cibis qui sumendaec
Praenotio orum tedium. Vetus corpor. cum gestio nigrorum in pueritia
stupp. tepid. scil. error iam contra in corrigi in ... ne erit
datur in ... debilis stomacho potior agros quislibet et capidi
et liberum Aliqualiter cruditas maior est morborum plur: coctio
diminuta gracilitatis corruptio aridor. gignit humores scabies
ulcera acida hydropem cruditas affert res morbos fradi peptia
longos et pravata qualescentibus minatur recidivam illud gignit
morbos malignos a succis pravis. temporis confirmata praeterea magis
minor abolentur nisi securiores frig. quam calida curatio. Curatio
Curatio. Scopi curam errores exti. est emendatio morbi morborum per causam sin-
gula amovenda. Et cruditas est cibus quaquam nisi si nomine perfecte
coctum educi solet sed medica: lenibus ne ventric: debili magis debi-
litetur si tarditas coctionum ac cibus a affecte cuius sumenda coctio
longiore spatio cibi moles magna provenit tum cursum vel deorsum

calentibus generalis et contrariis agas in lecto diutius: a cibo post fugis abstinentia ac exercit: sine balneis et ad geyas aliisque humo ac fumo et in ceteras uenas abstrahere solet unde obstructiones pullulant febres aliique morbi. si corrupte a[…] fuerint sono [?] functione emendatas expedit ante pastum sumere [?] Coriandri [?] saccharo [?] ad coclear et impedire [?] [?] Strigigene [?] [?]: medic [?] piper album si famosa ac sabina [?] [?] reijcienda [?] fug: sine [?] [?] vel absinthium [?] magis [?] calfaciendo [?] et absinthium melissa betonica [?] Calbica mastiche crocus Ciperus mirobalani [?] efficaciora [?] mentha calamintha stechas, lavendola maiorana rosmarinus thymus saturcia raphanus minor cortex aurantiorum et citri schoenantus cedrana lignum aloes calamus aromat: [?] [?] nux muscata macis Cariophilli Cinam: zingiber cardamomum Galanga piper ex his [?]: et [?] bragemata condita [?] [?] [?] apud Practicos [?] [?] [?] Coriandri cum syr: ex absynthio e mentha e cortic citri cons: betonicae rosis mar: salviae absynthi Ros: [?] cal: aromat: zinziber nux muscata [?] radix [?] Enulae mirobalani [?] [?] [?] aromat: diacori theriaca [?] militatium Arom: rosatum canophillatum dia Cinam: diagalaga dia trion pipereon diospoliticon diacumini dia [?]

ol. destillata ex arom: aqua cinam: aq: aurant: foen: ol: absinthij
mentha Mastich: cariophyllorum nardinum nucis muscatae cum paro
purpureo cum vino generoso applicatur per bysum vel ceraceum pulveri
bus fiunt linim: unguenta vel Emplastra. ventriculo applicanda pro
batis nomenta R: menthae crispae, ros: rub: absinthij ana man
scherati ʒß rad: cyperi Mastiches ana ʒß coriandri ppt:
Cariophylli cinam ana ʒj vel ij contus. in aplice vasa cum
infund. parati in aqua et 6ta parte vini vel potius in vino
mero bis in bucata spongia aut duplex simplex tepidum et exponatur.
Inter Empl: laudatur diaphenicon et stomachicum ceratum seu
sentum stomach: R ladani ʒx Mastich: gelatae cariophyl. spi
cae nucis musc: ana ʒij ol nardini Mastich: ana ʒij cerae
ʒj misce fiat ceratum lege artis efficacissimum hic pertinet Epi
the: sup: nectar: et decoctis stomach: vel aqua thermarum sulph:
ferrea: alum: nitro sale pollentium ut et potae balnea part. illi
dictae tn carendum quantum sit siccitas aut marasmus habes
antedo: vicem: potum ut hepatis mesaraicae vel in me
lancholia hypocondriaca grig: At intemperies calida multorum
nior emendatur cichorio, rosis lactuca portulaca cucurbita aceto
sa cerasis acidis granatis citrijs aurantijs berberis ribes sorbis,
cornis granata et oxisacha simplex syr: acet: simplex ex autora
ex acido citri prunis sulphur et syr: ros: syr: myrtinus ex
cibaria et cichorea ceratum in acidorum alimentorum cinibus

mulier, catulus pingues pelli cati silvestris palmae margaritae seu silicei dant

e herbarum e cornis. mini granat. aut cidon. siue diluatis in
aqua pulleg. uel in aqua hordei. vnde quae producitur aceditatis. celeng
ol. ros: ol. lidon: cum pulue: sandali rubri corall: ros: Catapla. siue
etiam aut portulacae cum farina hordei et ol. ros: uel malor.
cidon. ex aqua ros: ad mollitiem coctorum ol: ros: subactum et
abinsfuseris appositum: nimis refrigeratum atque diaphragma
laedit. Vlterius hum: uel sicca quarto est corrigenda bonae qual.
... meth. med: ex si bilis uel humor putridus aut corruptus
uentric. obsidet, neminem secessione expellebatur si tunica ... habet
... ... uentric. emendat masticke ... dia
cidon abbatis rosata nouella Diata sceat ... Diata
... ... cibi facilis coctu benigni ... uelut caro uitul: haed
nerveae: gallina perdici columbae ... capreoli ...
... ...
caetera potet absolute ad somnum quod attinet in ... de ...
dum ... ... sinistrum in fine ... ... supra latus
... ... calore fouet. ... ...
... supra latus dextrum ... ... facit aliter ... ...
dormitur ... dextrum ... mane ... sinistrum ... ...
... studia ac negotia seria a pastu dammatis ... et
uehementes ... motiones

De Singultu

Singultus graece ... λυγμος ... uentric. ... uulgant nomi λυγμος
... ... uentric. conatus expellere q ... ...
... ...
... uentric. ... ... singultus ... ...
... ...

singultus autem e motus expultricis qua non ita distinct
rae motus ma- et mini: in convulsione mentis nat. solus in singultu
n solus sed stridulo os superius aliquando opus in nominibus moventes.
recorrigas in singultu nature. in glubil sese et mo se gpuvall
ut fiat et gestione pellat quod e molestum n e vera gunl: sed
qa gunlsio qa natue: n e musculis ideo n singultus motus e
gunlsivus hoc e ptd e gtrac: ptd e dilatatione gpositus n aliquis
sonitus nota e mus: Oragis singultus gubrantesonaat qpius
e affectus facultis expul: n naturali sed nat: facultas irritabilis
per nam deconatis nocivum extrudere velut humique repelis
externalis in gunlsione facultas ipsisque et ut bruta a morbo
gitatis in motu gunlsivo facultas agit et ut bruta afficitis
in gunlsione facu: naturalis agit in motu gunl: naturalis in Epilepsia
rigore et singultu fit gestio sine motus gensiving in Epilepsia
meninges gentibus ex quendam cerebri sese geubitis et gratu nocivum
expellere in rigore partes omnes stitches in singultu partes nature fibrosa
singultus e motus solus expultricis q per nam irritati a causa fibras
efficiente **Sedes singultus-** Afficitur hoc malo natur: aut solus aut os superiora aut
gulam **Causa interna-** Causa singultus e irritantibus natur: sed citra morbidi quis
curiose irritamentum e repletio dilatatio sive distentio vel ina
nitio gtractis replet vapor, vel humor et vermis humora acer
et mordax vapor putridus ut in feb: malignis vasa mei

hepatis vermes morbu uteri: plus laeserit exinanit. fluxus
sanguinis aliquis fluxerit [illegible] medica Ext causa et frigus Externae causae
a frigore: potu aquae frigidae dicta calor a calidis: alimentis ut allio
sinapi aquae calore vapor [illegible] dissolvitur cibus acer ut piper [illegible]
a cal: potu [illegible] febres [illegible] medica: aut venenum ut
solanum maniacum ut singultus [illegible] alm [illegible]
[illegible] aeris [illegible] ut [illegible] causa sola [illegible]
exhibitione cessat singultus, [illegible] singultum excitat costa extrema
[illegible] in os [illegible] [illegible] patologia ca: 7 Differentia Differentia
singultus simplices [illegible] foras motus [illegible] alii magis
alii minus [illegible] alii pertinet ad ventriculum: [illegible] alii
os [illegible] alii ad gulam. alii e [illegible] alii p [illegible]
[illegible] causae effectivae alii ab externa alii ab interna causa fluit
Singultus in [illegible] auribus [illegible] ex Significatio
[illegible] singulta afficit [illegible] difficilius est [illegible]
[illegible] calore [illegible]
in [illegible] ext: vel int: [illegible] aeger aut [illegible]
[illegible] difficulter [illegible] singultus alii e curab: q sponte Curatio
cessat ut [illegible] ab ext. frig: calore vel cibo q morbo [illegible]
[illegible] excitarit ut [illegible] singultus [illegible]
singultum [illegible] singultum tollit Hipp 56
aph 13. alii e incur: ut a [illegible]
[illegible] vel alter [illegible] a febribus ab inflam hepatis
ad hepat [illegible] singultus [illegible] Hipp 5 aph [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ceterum vero ab hepatis inflam: sing: malum Hipp: 7 aphor:
sing: cum anxietate cum vomitu malus a purgatione superflua quibuslibet
aut sing: superveniens malum Hipp: aphor: se: 5 ab ileo vomitus
aut sing: aut quibuslibet aut delirium malum Hipp: se: 7 aph: 10
si immoderate purgatis sing: accidat non bonum Hipp: 7 aphor:
a vomitu sing: et oculorum rubor malum Hipp: se: 7 aph:
Convulsio ab inanitione quae a repletione non inanitione curatur aegre

Curatio: quam repletio. Indicationem non petit a symptomate in initio ad magna
ne et promptum sint remedia motus causae si gravem et
pertinax remedia mitigans indicat ventris singultu vero
indicat auxilium quo fibrarum sportis geramus ut quod singultum
a spiritu consistit Alex: Trall: Causa quidem effectrix vel inanitio
vacuans
replens repletio inanis suggerit calor vel frigi: frigi calefacere
exigit extremum corpus calefaciendi et infixum blande molli

Chirurgia: tergis cingendum vena sectio locum habet nisi in hepatis phlegmone
imbecillis constitutionibus cucurbitulae non scarificatae ad molli
bus nitore dorso cum: inter scapulas quae magna aptitudine utile

Pharmacia: ... Medic: singultus mollitia sed diacamyl ...
... papaver: albi syr: ... Rasis: in pauca quinte
Vel ... a spiritu ... opium Castoreum ... ad
Di Alex Trall: ad causas sing: ab inanitione aqua hordei cum la
cte amygd: dulc: Rasis applicat ... bene ... ol: amyg:
dul: cum frictione ... et pharmaca fermentativa
repletiva ... in fauce ... efficit qui calor

De Singultu 107

atro retractus collige: et alii singultus ex febre vel in
principio febris et tunc vomitu corrigitur vel in statu quo tunc est quod
nihil ... vomitus tunc est ... vel in ... calor
a calore pter nam ... alius ... ex ... mortifer
euacuatus. sing: a frigiditate ... uel
gallia vel ... vel cinamomo vel aga
lina: vel ... vel vino ... calamintha
... cataplas: ... sing: a flatibus remedia diacuminum
... in umbilico ... pellit
... cum tiriaca a calidis humor: ... frigida
... oleum ... oximeli ...
... trochiscatus a more vermium vermes
... Diacta ... a repletione ... Diacta
attenuans et ... ad labore ... ab inanit:
... plenior ... aures et os ... tamen ...
... terror gaudium ... humor
... alius removetur

De Hepatis Inflammatione

Hepatitis est inflamatio hepatis ... parte ... pter nam collectus
... tunc humor hepatis pter nam ... Medul
... aut melan: aut biliosa inflamatio ... est calida
... vel ... melior ... occupat ... tunc est
tumor ... dissimilare corripitur hepar inflamatum ...
... in ... distenditur ... mai: ...
donec ... cum ... ad ...

Caa proxima — tunc ad eius tendentes motu: ac induratus cum dolore cuius causa proxima quo fit ut hepar inflammatur propter eius attractionem ob dolorem aut col: vel propter ... a toto corpore vel a parte ... in suppressione mensium, ... hemorroidum ... hemorrhaidum ... ob imbecillitatem ...

Caa praecedens — ... causa praecedens est plethora vel obstructio ... exitum ... causa ext: ...

Caa externa — ... medic: cap 7 vel ... in plethoricis ...

Diffia — et caa proxima hepar inflatum vel ... tunica ... causa ... inflammationis ... vel admixto ... vel bilis ... inflammatio ... phlegm: ... erisipel.

Divisio — ... melan: ... hepatitidis et ...

vera e ... hepatitidis — ... diagnostica ... hepatis ... ab inflammatione ... dolor ... dolor ... cum ... dolor ... gravis ... hep ... et febris ... inflammatione ... in latus utrumque ... si ... hepar ... in latus dextrum hepar ... si in sinistrum ... inflatum ... dolor maior ... febris ... inflammationem ...

cuncti necessarius ut vitali calori ignis cordis hic celerior et
frequentior a glt. dury et quotidianus arteria inflammata serratus qua
arteria laesa cuiusque magis ex dilatatis fibris qua arteria eius non cedit
sed resistit. 5tum respiratio difficilis per septum vicinum. 6tum exigua tussis
sicca. 7um ingestis fastid: 8um sitis inexhausta ex ardore ventric:
et quasi excitati 9num alvus dura urina et rubra sicut affectio hepatica
cum urina iecoris debilitate. hic ex alii doctoribus apparet similis
lotura carnis quia iecur debile nutrim. non attrahit 10um urina
pauca natura tincta ratione ignis fervidioris aut bilis non copiosa ga
serosus humor generans 11um vomitus bilis: e vomitus bilis luteus.
luteaque colore refert emeginis ex regurgitatione bilis in ventric:
12um calor mordax tobig quia re febris 13um color totius corporis
icterica: 14um lingua color, sive amber dt niger ex ignea adusto
Gall. l. 5 de loc. aff: de signa diagno: quae discernit hepatis tum ab inflam:
mesenterii musculorum abdominis et pleura quae costis nobis ex tera
ptis adhaerit in mesentarii inflatum Gall. 5 de loc. aff. color totius
corporis mutatur non ceterae quoque symptomata: praememorata remittuntur in
alui excrementis apparet sanies tamquam dolor ... maa qui parallela
in inflam: et musculi abdominis color totius mutatur nec cutis inubra
apparet musculi quasi tumor e manifestior atque exter: quam
in hepatis phlegmone figura ad costas nota dextri lateris
dolor e pungens pulsus durus serratus in hepatis: mollis significatur
pulsus quod pulsum in pleuritide corporis quoque color non e immutatur.
Signa differentia ut sedis et causae pro ratione sedis si pars gibbosa fuerit signa differentiae
quae exa fuerit inflata adest tangenti inguinis dolor tumor in
regione hepatis quae spectat in non inveniuntur musculi crassior in
quod est ... in abdom: carnoso ... apparet tumoris

breui spatio et mole: tum tumores majores efformat, ad pulmonem solum ob compressionem diaphragmatis majorem respirandi difficultatem; decubitus in latus dextrum molestior, si in pars caua sit grauiora adhuc symptomata: cibi fastidium: vomitus, sitis immodica singultus si totum hepar laborat. A thorace et ventri symptomata apparebunt si tunicae ... magis afficitur dolor est vehemens et pungens, ... et color ... bilis ... symptomata ... febris ardens si biliosus vel melancholicus ... febris remissior ex paroxysmis ... humor ... febris affligit magis aut sanguis aut alter ... aut ...

Prænotio

Hepatitis est morbus periculosus et lethalis ... magis ... pars ... hidrops et ... si pars gibba laborat ... phlegmone quam si caua ... malestior ... Gal ... spes est salutis ... sanguinis ... singultus in hepatis inflammatione ab hepatis ... sanguinis ... aphorismus ... inflammationis ... bile acerrima Hemorrhagia ... hepatis ... si tumor in ... lethale sicut ... hepatis ... in pus ... vertitur ... effluat ... in tunica ... humor suppuratus si post 20 dies symptomata non remittuntur sed recidat ... remittunt febres et dol. phlegmone fiunt per resolutionem per diaphoresin ... 2o suppurationem ... 3o ... in scirrhum ... alium ... humor ...

De Inflammatione Hepatis

urinas sudores hemorroides in fem: p menses a d aut: ... dolore suppurad malum ... Indicatur ... Curatio
cau... phlegmone ... calida refrigerat ... magis
... repellendum ...
repell: magis ... delicate
solvat discuti: ... ad suppurandum ...
... servit ... relaxare: sed ad
strin: + ... facile ... Gal 13 meth + med cap 15
valde discuti: ... phlegmone ... gustus ...
a gustu et ... vehementer ad string: ... tranandas ... bilis ...
alim ... medic: crassa ... specialiter distribuuntur ... hepati
... dulcia licet amica hepati ...
... humorem auget ideo ... abstergent ... et alternatim
... apponenda adstring: sed ijs ad ...
... facilius penetrare ... gibba
laboras ... urinas magis ... Gal lib
... meth: med ... in summa ...
... fluxus ... fluxus ...
evacu: fluxus ... per modum attractionis ... doloris
... calorem refrige: ... per modum ...
robur ne recipiat pars ... Chirurgia
... sectio venae brachij dextri ...
vel mediae ... vel ...
... et ... vel ...

De Inflammatione Hepatis

Hippocrates primis statim diebus et 3° die si qui habet [illegible]
[illegible] vena secta convenit: omnibus affectibus membris sup-
pressis in cubito vena poplitis vel pedis vena recta mallem inter-
hemorr: apparentia si cohibita fuere. Medic: [illegible] quidam [illegible]

Pharmacia

coria et lenitiva praeparata purgantia si gibba pars est inflamata
lenis per os exhibeatur vel manna syr: ros: inflammati si cava pars
cava Clysteres esse deberet e dec: mollientibus vel de: hordei cum ol:
viol: ros: vel Extract: Cassia praeparata et syr: e cichorio ex [illegible]
syr: ros: [illegible] acetosa [illegible] triplex e succo [illegible] cum sero lactis
vel de: hordei betonica hepatica syr: e radic: e fumaria e
pomis [illegible] diminuente humoris [illegible] Purg: si gibba pars est inflata
purgandum per urinas promissa [illegible] solutio ventris si cava per alvum per
urinas apium petroselinum foenic: [illegible] cum
hic [illegible] frig: syr: e radic: [illegible] lacti per alvum carthamus
agaricus Epithymum polypodium Rhabarb: sena [illegible]
mor [illegible] Propria et topica velut regimen resolvens suppu-
rans et adstringens ol: ros: omphacinum cydon: absynthii [illegible]
acetum santalum diarhodon santalon [illegible] Epithemata Cataplasmata
linimenta Regimen E.G. ℞ ol ros. [illegible], cydon: aa ℥ß ex ab-
synthio ʒij Santali citrini ℈ij cerae parum M. f. linimentum. Dige-
rens ol Irinum Camomel: Dec: Calaminthae pulegii adeps medull-
Suppurans maturans emoll: Cataplasm: fiat ex althea malva flor:
Camomeli farina hordei sem: lini foenigraeci caricis dactilis
ol: amygd: dulc: Empl: e meliloto diachylon [illegible]
saltem nominibus [illegible] medicam: aliis

aut scrore Columbino sinapesmi aut ferro hoc est ustiae Hipp. 37 aph: 45. berget ulcy Dov. Succus rubri aqua hordei cum Sachar diuretica sanat boly armena tarrangillata. Vulgaspole Diata ... et refrigerans cibus ptisano una pasula pisces lactuca cochla potus aqua hordei vel serum lactis ... et aperientia morsu ... vino vitanda dulcia pinguia glutinosa alius sanat labrica animi corporisque tranquillitas.

De Obstructione Hepatis.

Obstructio hepatis est angustia meatuum hepatis morbosa ab humor: repletione facta angustia hoc est vitium conformationis vel in carnis hoc est parenchymatis vel in vasorum meatibus saepe est ... obstructionem ... Gal. ... consult: artic. cap. 17 ... ob multorum vasculorum portae et cavae ... quae oscula ... facile repl: ac obturantur ... publicum ... quo nutrimentum universo corpori ... Causa ... corpus aut ... pletora aut cachochi: parvitas hepatis aut nativi vasorum angustia visceris ... vel ... expellendo robur nimium attrahendo ... Chylus ... ad ... vesiculo ... genita ... vel hemorr: menstruae suppressio vitium ... nam Chyly mole ... ad hepar ... obstruit Causa ext: crapula ingluvies cibi potus adstring: crassi tenaces dulces ... aromatum vinum ... adustum aqua vita ... balneum ... plano ... cucurb. vel ... in dextro hippocondrio vel ... Diffra.

De Obstructione Hepatis

Ja rae fora maior vel minor obstr: angustia vel magna vel
parva ra rae sedis obstructio e venar aut totius aut eius caro
aut pars gibba aut pars cava aut venulae bilis ad vesiculam &
ductus aut melanc: ad lienem. ra rae cau: ... vel att rati
... aut dolorem hepatis aut tumorem ... ubi ... mi rae

Signatio robur. Signa faciei ... totius colore naturali ... &
si bilis e cau pallor ... color flavus ... albus ... inde
fusus, ... gravitas in hypoc: dextro urina ... sedi
mento vel certe cum exiguo ... ascensu ...
vel locorum ... ... pigritia macies ... febris
plerumque ... obstructio cum putredine ...
... febris ... in calido et brevi intervallo in frig: ...
Gal: ... ... loca ... signa obstr: ...
... flavus ... dextra ...
... venarum oscula ... facultas ... hepatis
... maior obstr: ... e ... pars
cava laborat ... ...
... ...
... meatus ... ad vesicam bilis ... ...
si ... lienem ... ...

Prognotio Obstructio hepatis plurim: morbo ... ... hydrops
dolor ... colici ... diarrhoea febris putrida ...
fluxus urina copiosa crassa ... ...
e obstr: ... gibba ... cava ... pars illa ... ...

De Obstructione Hepatis 195

Oritur quandoque in concavo hepatis praecipue si humor sola copia peccat
sive tenuis: et crassitie praecipue si melan: qui putrida vel biliosa l- Curatio
[illegible]. Indicat remotionem causa; sedes indicat conservationem:
[illegible] calorem hepatis ut moderate cal: et adstringentia moderate
Causa nempe copia humorum minuitur per venae sectionem crassities attenuantibus incidentibus
detergentibus si grata a vesic: frig: calfacientibus. Illud diligenter advertendum
per appetentiam [illegible] locum [illegible] purgantia evacuatio 2°
in hypochondria [illegible] ne [illegible] exulceret nisi forte
aliquid [illegible] efficiat 3° in causa cal: non nimis refrig: ne humor indur-
et augeat obstructio sed potius extenuat: aliquid detergendum. Quid: Chirurgia
vena basil: dextra vel inter dig: med: minimumque [illegible]
dextra magis si fiat a suppressis mens: in femina vena secanda in
[illegible]: [illegible] in crure [illegible]. Medic: [illegible] Pharmacia
[illegible] si putrida peccat agaricus, si bilis Rhabarb: [illegible]
in [illegible] si melanc: sena polypodium Epithymum [illegible]
[illegible] hepar lupi, trochisci [illegible] (Galb. [illegible]
[illegible] loca) [illegible] absinthium [illegible] refrig:
et rosa [illegible]: Endivia Cichorium apertiva cal: et [illegible]
[illegible] semi: petrosel: appii nuclei [illegible] vel amig:
amara [illegible] brassica Origanum cortices
citri vel arabicum Cassia lignea Cinam: calamus aromaticus
Zedoaria petrosellinum bethonica Eupatorium capparis [illegible]
ex his conficiuntur apozemata [illegible] de mel [illegible] oxi: syr:
[illegible]: [illegible] capill: veneris [illegible] simplex e fumaria

eradic ex Eupatorio seu spechalo rad: Ebuli pimpinelli
Eringij Rob. Juniperi Diasenna piperon diospoliticon dialacca
diacurcuma trochisci ex absinthio ex Eupatorio abruhea grass
℞ gram appij urticae Rom: nucis mosc: semmalvae Eboris cor
nu cervini usti ana ℈ ʒß M. f. pulvis subtil: dosis gladie ʒß
Electu: Gallibeatum dictum ʒß cuius exercitium glir iuctis usq.
℈ʒ. quae hebdom: Externe regio hepatis fovendae spongia
vel lileum applicatis decocto marrubei onchi Ros: absinthij ca
momelae in vino locus extersus hoc Medic: oblinatur ℞
succi absynthij mentha Valeriana, petros: ana ℥j aceti ℥ß
vel ʒij ol: absinth: aceti et mentha ana ʒij eq.. ad consistentiam
exponitur cum cera fiat ung: vel pulv: spica Calami aromat:
ana ʒj si humor fuerit cal: et iecur calidus quaeunt syr: acet.
Empl: e Cichorio cum Rhab: confectio diarodon abbatis dia trion
Santalon ... radix Cichorei forii Epidem frigidae e aqua
Cichorij Cassutae Schenanti parum iniectio ex ol: Viol: cum oleo
absin: et aceto pauculo. calida frig: ... rad: ... in
aceto macerata a leonibus ad fortiores gradientibus ad obstruct.
inveteratas amoniacum cum spec: hiera trochiscis Rhabarb.
forii Empl: e Melitoto dia gilon Empl: ex amoniaco bdellio
ung: santalinum. Victus lenium atque extenuans verse ... panis

Diaeta

fermentatus ... e flore tritici ... frumenti salis ...
... cum acerinibus teneriores ... ...
ex oleribus borragines lupuli asparagi ... ex leguminibus

nibus cicer ijs p[ro]fora gumta capparis vinu[m] leuneduliu
nitada bu[m] ecul: bu[m] poculeta qq ienuo uthe exercitu
g[eneral]e locoru[m] actiuindo.

De Infirmitate Hepatis

Hepatis est alimtarij visceris me[m]bri vitaeri multiq[ue] ... Nitio
plex atractrix reten: conc: (hae e[st] gfectrix ... ex
pulbrix hae e[st] humoris ... sanguificatrix ... et me
... distribuutrix. ... facultu[m] ... e[st] hepat
... vibu[m] ... est ... affectio hepatica
... hepatis ... hepatis laborat ut pleuri:
... hepatis ... gravis e[st] ...
hae e[st] ... vibu[m] e[st] atrophia hae ... ther:
... facul. ... ad ...
... carnata[m] arguit ... hepa
... q[uod] ... aliu[m] solent ... tempo
... e[st] ... carniu[m] ... ea ...
... habet ... tibi ... e ...
bi ... hae ... ut ... ut ... facultatu[m] ...
... vel ... hepat:
... calida ... frigida q[uod] humida ...
ibi ... coagulet ... calor
... hepati ...
... e[st] ... membro ... pens. se
... humor ad hepar ... corpus ...

De Infirmitatibus Hepatis

vel defectibus chilo[?] pendet causa ext: quod nimium cale
facit ut liberalior usus vini meraci vel aqua vitae vel cuius
vini vel aromatum quod nimis refrigerat ut potus aquae frig:
vel aliae immodica evacuationes ut vomitus sanguinis phlebot
mia largior fluor mulierum intempestiva balnea vomitus
gonorrhea sudor. in hepati imbecilli lactis vel attractrix
vel retent: vel conco: vel sanguinis: excretrix corpus vel est sine
materia vel cum materia quae materia vel est simplex vel quatuor quae cadunt
hanc sunt phlegma: melancholia et flava bilis hic corruptus frigidus
ibi remissa fit imbecil. hepatis in chymosi cachexia in utero
frigid corpori quod praecipue fit leucophlegmatia vel ascites

Diagnotio. in flatus fit tympanias si hydrops fit ascites. facile cognoscitur per
sectio faciei color potissimum colorem in facie vel in toto corpore
albi: humore albo: exoritur color, quando est aliquis cachexia
signum pathognom: subsequebatur iectio sanguinis cum alijs
accidentibus reperitur aliquis dolore per vires humorum et acrior
et morbus acrior accidit aliquod pungens fluxus quo hepatis
debilis phlebotomia ingravescit haec in morbo multum diaetetica
varietas corruptela putredinis adustionis ob imbecillitatem corporis
accidit: solent dispares frig: in partibus excret: neque multas sunt
neque acidae sed parvae in tenuella eadem neque ad ingrave ol:
aut malum et putrefactionem et patet quod neque signum
hos neque nec crassi pingui in similis signum greate

De Infirmitate Hepatis

excrem. subtili: si vero attractiva debil: et lyd[ia] q[uae] cibis
ex cibis non attrahit, si quoque retentiva debil. erit sicut lotura carnis
si retentiva non tales modo sed et frigidi si vero debilis expulsiva pars
aut nil egreditur. Intemperies calida gracilior, cui post dictae debil. lotura carnis
excrementa, paulo post biliosa. signa ex siti et ardore, pulsu celeri et frequ.
grossis et crassis et febril. ex tactu abra bilis excrementis in morbi
initio nausea ciborum ingestorum appetitus et amaror, febris continua cla-
matalitis nominibus maiorum corruptorum calet pulsus frequens calor me-
mordax in vola manuum hic pluribus pedum colori icteri gravitas
ob repletionem cum urina rufa et tenui et miccia febrila at calida
humecto quos abdalentiae non fire. Intem. frig. gracilior, tegi hai uniut
cum frigiditas: ex appetitu ... phlegmatis excrementis subalbida
pulsus tardi: urina lata non refrigeratum si fuerit cum humida
nulla sitis pulsus molli excrementa humidiora lotura quam et crassa
fuerit cum humect.: ... siccitatibus ... humect.: in
sicca omnia fiunt opposita mea ... et dignoscatur ...
dictarum et ... dysenteria. Debilitas hepatis in cachexiam — Pranotio
degenerat, alii hydropem aut in alios morbos ... hepatis debilitati: si vero
intemperies calida pravior est quam frig.: ad ... febris tertias cum colliquatione
... quam calor. Indicatio intemperiei mutanda per — Curatio.
contrarium mea ... evacuanda ... restauranda ... abscessu
... nova vigor instaurandus. phlebotomia admittitur ... — Chirurgia
... plethorica. vena ... vel ... dextra salvatella
... aut ... restituendi ...

Pharmacia

in affectibus hepaticis citra suppressae haemorrh. menstr.
sq. subtrahendae; purgantia sint lenia non maligna laudatur
maxime Rhabarbarum in aa hepatis et terebinthina agaricus infuso
mirabolan. gebulorum cum unius passis nam. mitibus forte Electu
Cyphoides Gal. lo de ... med: vitra leva ... Ʒij vel ... aper.
Aug: Elect. Lubricatum crocus Martis Rx pastul: ... ...
cuiusque elixatum ℞ ij Rhab: Ʒij sachari alb Ʒiij Misce
in fine adde Caric... Ʒij pulv. ... Ʒij mane bibun
... omn. ... aplicentur Epitemata ... Empl: de ...
caledon Mesue in ... cal: grande ... Rhab: cum flor
cassia cum pauxillo Rob ... ... Diacatholicon
syr. ros: solut: infuso mirabal: citrinarum ... ...
... ... corrigunt cichorium ... hepatica
syr. ex ... portulaca ex acetosa e limonibus e succo citri
e granatis e violis ... ... gutturis ol: ... ...
ros: veal: flor ol ros: cichorei malo gran: ... ...
Diarhodon abbatis diatrion santalon rosata novella ... mor
garit: frig: ... e ... ... seminum: acetosae
... ... Rom: Gal. ... ...
med: ... ... Epitema ... ex aqua ... ros: portul:
plantagine flore papaver: ... solani cum ... ...
rodon ... santalon corallis ... ...
chorei ros: ... plantag: cum ... ... farina
hordei et ... cum ... ... campho ... ...

De Infirmitate Hepatis

rij Galeni at hac mix: vel sena q tamen consolidat hepati et
abiunt: frimit. Mitantia sacrd. sit ut Amatura eboris arancem
cal. sp. ppararty ad dicento cremor hordei simplicia ca ... asla alg.
carmin. expressa hepata pisciu gesta maior a scolpia spiritu
antiqui corrigunt ossa passula car. rese destillati liquor limo
ex lapid: rivalin. pter ca... lata ierur lupi 3j arabes 3vj ex
vino dulci vel malvatico ii febricitare c iure vel aqua cibaria
hepar leporis gallina anat. vj molliter elixatur. ita acrimoniá
gamepiliij capato ind abiunt: potiend hac et hepaticaoplinia
Diata vero ed affinitatae hepatis curanda comendit mediá
frigi: aer sit lavat... cib. panis bon. sacci cont. facili pene
trati in pdibus carnes caponum pullorum gallinar: pdicnd animi
nealium pglimeto foeniculo salvia rosmarin. saturia petro
selini cinamomu maci. Canophyllum galanga poty uiaud se
mine adorif: modice delabend in q. eadis chalybs sit exsicty in
ma calida aer. Hergat ad frigidu ibi pdicti corticu
acetosa lactuca portulaca Endivia scariola vel gdi... succ
mali... aut acetosa pruinelato olera ptisana poty decoctum
hordei fragaria posselarium aqua celebrata vel fodana in qa
frustulum lateris novi bullierit qbij admisceri pot syr: limonum
granatorum. ~~fang~~ feny et qua spiritibus ar plurbar ... candat

De Ictero

Icterus morbus regius ... ani... sic dicta a colore ... Nobis Geelsucht
... sanari ... malum tradz et aue moriu f... pu... e febre
vocan. galgibus plin. l 30 ca: v alij galbula ... vocat garad...
morbus at regius qa potu malis gluya ... in Ictbij ... erat

corrumpit, vel q[ua] apparata accipit[ur] a[rs] conbibitio[n]e cum ludit a[nte] capitis
cavitate, ea q[ue] [illegible] recensere per complexu[m] morbi et ictericos ab argo
hoc dividi, sunt arqati cum coloribus cutis similibus, virentes instar arqui
ancuperi [illegible] Celsus lib. cap. 29 ab aureo seu flavo colore
q[uo] cutis tingitur. Definitur aut[em] in def[inition]ib[us] Galeni: bilis per cutis effusio, tem:
[illegible] [illegible] humoris, per totam cutem effusio, cujus forma mutata
[illegible] [illegible] coloris multiplex sit, e re et ex [illegible] est ejus multiplex
[illegible] bilis [illegible] flavus color [illegible] sedes e cutis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] colorat. Causa
[illegible] in [illegible] bilis flava vel atra [illegible] vel [illegible] gignitur vel
aliunde [illegible] gignitur in [illegible] [illegible] caliditatem
sui [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] redundans
in [illegible] sunt albus color [illegible] albus. Hipp. [illegible] [illegible] affecti
[illegible] bilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attracta [illegible] calidior
[illegible] fluxio bilis [illegible] ab hepate [illegible] excellit vel
[illegible] copia vel [illegible] qualitate copia, vel [illegible] gignitur a calid:
[illegible] hepate vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gignitur et ob ext: [illegible] vel ob [illegible] [illegible] colligitur [illegible] obstruct:
hepatis vel aliarum partium vel [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
attrahit vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
obstru: vel tumore [illegible] [illegible] bilis obstruitur vel copia vel
crassitie vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in febri: [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

in fele nectit venenum nigri... ...cenem... afficit ac eque ... inf.
... postea mutat color totius corporis ... bilis ductus
... in ... ab humore multo crasso vel ...
phlegmatico vel bilioso ... adusto et ... in ... colere
generare ... bilio... ... ... causa
... ... bilio... ... ... in corpore ... venena
Ictericia est triplex flavus et niger ... ... Differentia
... ... albus ... leucophlegmatia appellatur ... ...
... flavus ... hepatis niger ... ... Signa
... ... in albo oculorum ...
candorem ... ... ad ... et ...
... ... in
... ...
... ...
... ... flava ... cornea tota flava ...
... ... cornea ... ...
crystallinum ... ...
flava ... ... amarum ... ... in ore ...
ac ... corporis ... flavus a nigro ... ... in ...
... flava in nigro nigra in mixto ... ...
... flava a nigra ... ...
... ...
colore ... ...
... corporis ... ...
in ... ...
hepatis ... ... flavo colore ...

n̄ cut albicat sudor aliquando flavus tumor dextri hypoc:
ꝯ spectantium hepati lobum oblongum cui hypoc. attribuitur
si urina nullis meatus superior obstructus est, alvi excrementa
coloratiora apparebunt: si vero delinitat vesica faecis alba
vel col: cinerei si flavae e cutis [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
in urinae aliquas faecibus [illegible] dii [illegible] leviore et
solutae febris, si in symptomaticis apparuit [illegible] nota
calculorum in vesica nullis [illegible] et [illegible] hypoc:
dextri [illegible] color flavus [illegible] cibi fastidium:
[illegible] dormiendi medii [illegible]

Praenotio Icterus licet videatur symptoma leve [illegible] negligendum
non [illegible] et [illegible] hoc malum [illegible]
[illegible] aliquis [illegible] faciei [illegible] coloratus
lobum ad [illegible] flava extra febrem [illegible] colore
[illegible] excitat [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] instar [illegible] ad dii [illegible] advenies Hip. aph. 62
sect. 4 vide plura [illegible] cap [illegible] nigro e [illegible]
flavus morbo regio laborantibus [illegible] malum
Hip. sect. [illegible] calculis ortus [illegible]
[illegible] febres morbus regius [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] alv.
minime bonum Hip. aph. 64 sect. 4 [illegible]
flatuosi Hip. aph. [illegible] sect. 5. [illegible] si [illegible]

104

nis aut et febre si post trium febris acciderat Celsus lib. 3 cap. 24
si supervenit a veneno celeriter evanescit nisi bo[...] occurrerint
si hepar durum biennis [...] maturi nulla spes est Hippocrates [...]
curab: ictericum ℞ farinae hordei ℔ i aceti ℥ij M. f. Cataplasma hepati
regioni aplicandum aliud frigidum si postmodum [...] aliud calide
tam ictericus e [...] Cum hepar [...] hepatis scirrhus et [...] non
si humidum [...] curabilis. Indicatio communis a causa biliosa Curatio.
indicat remedium evacuans et alterans [...] si corpus
[...] diminuens si qualitate [...] si qualitate venefica requirit
Alexipharmacum si iecur aut lien obstruatur [...] obstruentium
medicamentis si fluxus e [...] et
[...] sectio venae basilicae vel mediae Chirurgia
[...] vel [...] bilem
[...] vel vena
[...] vel vena
brachii sed [...] vena [...] salvatella
[...] sub [...] vena sub lingua [...]
[...] capiti aplicanda [...] cucurb: scarificatae [...] Pharmacia
magna ut fiat [...] attractio. [...] bile Rhabar: vel
[...] liquore macer. vel pulveratum [...]
[...] cornu cervini [...]
[...] tabulam Rhabar: [...]
[...] Rhabarbari [...]
[...]

addeq[illegible] [illegible] agarici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pull.
aurea agreg: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hera [illegible]
a sero lactis vel aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nomibus
[illegible] de: malua cum [illegible] [illegible] agarico ad [illegible]
simpl: [illegible] cap: [illegible] hepatis obstruct:
[illegible] haec quoque spectabamus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino
[illegible] e [illegible] vel earum pulveris aut aqua [illegible]
[illegible] adde comas [illegible] cum liriam: [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vino [illegible] aureis
limonibus cum cortic: [illegible] et pulver [illegible] seu mellepota
e saccharo rosa: vel in vino [illegible] ca: [illegible] ca: 33
[illegible] ex vino pota [illegible] et morbo regio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vulgo [illegible] liquor
[illegible] [illegible] aqua flo: [illegible] pota
[illegible] rad: Gentiana [illegible]
[illegible] Ebori [illegible] lirium: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pomicido
[illegible] et amara [illegible] hist: stirp: cap: 93 [illegible] herba
[illegible] una cum rad. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medici
[illegible] 3i vel ij rad: [illegible] ex aqua [illegible]
expirimit [illegible] in vino [illegible] herba

De Ictero

vel plantis pedum ligata rosa anglica cum multis sem: canabis ex aqua vel decoct: hepaticae acetum acerrimum per nares attractum succus nasturtii vel roris marini vel betae movet multam bilis per fluxum
Gal: lib: 4 de loc: affect: ex sublato morbo color faciei abolet. medicamentis et balneis tandem non nihil efficiendum est in balneo cum semel agitatur farin: fabarum hordei rad: rumicis terra Schlaim
[illegible] capitis pristinum restituit. capitis
[illegible] nigrore ictero qualebant
remedia splenitica inter alia praecipue Bezoar [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible] capitis hepatis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] in poculis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] salt vel dissolvendi [illegible]
[illegible] penetrat [illegible]
[illegible] bilis [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] curatur in aula

De Hydrope

Hepatis debilitas [illegible] in cachexiam [illegible] hinc in hydropem Notis
[illegible] cachexia [illegible]
[illegible] ab intemperie hepatis frigid: fit cachexia [illegible]
[illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible]

De Hydrope

ab nutritivi alterati cum virtute iam corrupta: et corrumpitur vir-
tus in sua lucidez ob aliam nocivam virtutem: nempe sanguinem gignit
a frigida intemperie hepatis et haec augeatur e cachexia fit hy-
drops est humor utilis solutus ab intemperie hepatis frigida
humor ... est morbus ... ad ... aliquando tympanites
... et frigiditas: ... gignit ... phleg: fit
leucophlegmatias et materia aquosa fit ascites et flatulenta
gignit fit tympanites. frigiditas vel est sana velut quod
bibit aquam frigidam calefacto corpore ... refrigerat vel ...
... quae ... refrigerat ob ... ...
... ob frigid: vel ... vel partes totius corporis ...
generat ... ab febres calorem dissipantes qui ab ... ...
... ob ... evacuationem: suppressam hemor: vel ... ...
frigidam ... hepati suam frigid: pars refrigerata velut
pulmo ... ... hepate suam frigid: ...
... in ... a hydrops ... dictus ...
quod magna ... ascites ... humor aquosus in cavitate
... in ... fluctuat ... ad intestina
... colligi ... frig: ... ...
a ... melones ... multiplicat aquam ... hepatis ...
... a frigore ...
in abdomen ... hepatis ...

vocat vel disrupta a bicula membranea, venarum postea ventrem
hepatis vel lienis, vel mesenterii scirrhum. hic aqueus humor ut
stirrum seu effluit multo aqua et sudore quibus eaevri aqua repletur
in membris corpus hic vitium Choaca capacibus natis. aqua repletus
effluit et a leni ulcere vel vulnere hepatis post inflammationem sup-
puratum. leucophlegmatia a multo corpore plenitudine ratione mem-
eam materiam phlegma: quia phlegma: habeo locum frigidum et
humidum: ut paluestrem cavernam, materia hic calor hepatis, omni
motus Ascites cum aliorum ex aqueo humore destituit tympanites cum
aliud nisi ex multo flatu destituto eam viribus flatus gignit legum:
eruptio gelatonum flatum in spacium aliud huius multa aqua in secunda
quibus termino adest et circa umbilicum laborat et libi borum dolor
gutta medica: neque aliter solvitur interim hydrops confirmatur
hidrops ratione sedis alius est universi corporis ut leucophl: alius Differentia
partium membri ut ascites et tympanites alius simul atque
simplex alius mixtus ex ascite et tympa: alius natus ex vitio
hepatis alius natus ex vitio partium aliarum ut capitis hidrocephalus
dictus pulmonis uteri ratione materiae simplicis hidropis simplex.
Signa hydropis tumor uterum eius phlegmaticorum
habitus tactu avida exhibitur depressio: etiam ex aqua gelata loco Dignotio
alieno hic putrescit saltem ab illis depressio: conceptum tam
vero quam ventris aqua turgescit et signum hepatis lienis ve
scirrhus adest medicina, scirri enim faciunt omnino in
toto corpore faciunt ut hidrops.

Signa ascitis — Signa ascitae tumor ventris cum sensu ponderis, sonitus aquae
fluctuantis exaudit ubi hinc corpus ad alterum latus gyrat, tum et
pedes, scrotum intumescunt, urina fere pauca, rubra quae lixivium
refert, pauca quia aqua serum alio confluit, mitra [illegible]
ex gravitate separatum obstructio vel infarctio hepatis & [illegible] pruritus
[illegible], dolores, febricula, pulsus parvus et frequens, quodcumque morbo
Signa Tympanites — maior et frequentior. Signa tympanitae si pulsetur sonitus auditur
vel duribus percipiatur audiatur sonitus aquae fluctuantis, sed [illegible]
non generat collectionem flatuum cuius strepitus [illegible] percutientis instar
tympani tinnit si vulneratur abdomen non tamen sonitus audietur. hinc tympanites
ascites [illegible] tympanites quod duribus audiatur a flatibus, ascites quod
aqua sonitum audiri nitebat. Signa leucophlegmatiae cutis digito
Signa anasarca — impressa manet vestigium tempus in posita cognito tumori dis
Prognosis — tinct carni difformi quod tamen non superficiale. Morbus est gravissimus
periculosus nunc lethalis nunc curabilis morbus est cutaneus
Hipp. 53 aph. 7 cum utrumque sexum quibuslibet aetatibus ad leucophleg-
matiam pertinere et puer ad ascitem inveniunt at tympanitem senex. leuco-
phlegmatia curatur facilius quam ascites vel tympanites. ascites facilius
quam tympan: quia facilius educitur aqua quam flatus, in ultima quam flatus a
[illegible] alba hydrops hic est ascites supervenit Hipp. sexta aph. 7
tympanias curatur aegrius quam ascites et leucophlegm: quia flatus in interna
peritonei cavitate continetur vel difficilius educitur quam aqua humor
si respicitur causa remota maior ex qua fit a maiore vitio hepatis mai.
Sal: frigiditate quam phlegmat: vel scirrhosa. Hieron: huic corpus a
vitio hepatis quam lienis labium quartanis et rubicundus eo morbus
[illegible] tussis [illegible] corpori superveniens malum Hipp. aph. 35 sect. 6

De Hydrope

nisi forte processerit: caeterum h[illegible] alvi pr[illegible] exitiosum cum signis
lethal. ut consternatio virium bonum si cum nata robore cum facili tollerantia
[illegible] et [illegible]: alios signis lethal: hidrope [illegible] si aqua in ventre
[illegible] fit hidropicus solum periti si viscera sint integra [illegible]
nullus si morbus [illegible] [illegible] si durant non ultra 2 menses si contigit
hidrops post morbum acutum lethalis est ut [illegible] virium debilis
ob morbum antegressum. [illegible] hidrops sine schirro visceris curatur facilius quam
cum schirro sive quam cum pustulis sine [illegible]: ulceribus in hidrope si
humor aquosus in alvum et vesicam influat contingit solutio [illegible]
[illegible] vehemens alvi [illegible] succedat contingit solutio Hipp. [illegible]: si hidropicis
[illegible] forti diarrhea supervenerit morbum solvit Hipp. [illegible] aph. 29
[illegible] diuturna correptus post longam [illegible] hidropicus [illegible] adhuc
[illegible] moriuntur. si [illegible] humorum [illegible] hoc est [illegible] quam assumi
[illegible] valetur: [illegible] idem malum facilius [illegible] quam in
[illegible] aliaque mille [illegible] procreanda. [illegible] sine
[illegible] cogitur quam [illegible] libertate [illegible]. Auferitur tu-
mor oblata causa hac [illegible] varias remediorum indicat [illegible]
urinas sudores [illegible] adhuc [illegible]. [illegible]:

Curatio

[illegible] educunt phlegmagoga hidragoga, urina diuretica [illegible]
[illegible] hidrotica [illegible] [illegible] diaphoretica [illegible]
[illegible]. in hidrope vena secanda [illegible] plethora [illegible] vel [illegible]

Chirurgia

[illegible] suppressio in leucophlegmatia [illegible] vena sectio
[illegible] in ascite vel tympani [illegible] leucophleg[illegible] fovet ut origo
hidropis si morbus [illegible] hidrope [illegible] ut agcan [illegible],
tunc licebit venam incidere [illegible]: [illegible] conveniunt in
tympanite in ascite [illegible] cannula [illegible]
[illegible] allio lepidio [illegible]. [illegible] hoc est [illegible]
[illegible] in ascite [illegible] Vid. [illegible] cel. [illegible] [illegible] lic. [illegible]
Hipp. [illegible]: effect: [illegible]: sect. 7 [illegible]: in [illegible]: Chirur: ca. 59
[illegible] indicat aqua [illegible] [illegible]

media secit utrae pueri: et senili ... manus cum corruptio
viscerum auxit spiritus. paul: infra umbilicum et ad latera per incisi
lorum ... ex opposita parte affecti visceris. Eliget Laur:
medium umbilicum nam et ipsa ... aliquid ... umbil: aqua evacuat sola
cutis ... circa umbil: instrumento ferreo acuto scalpro. modus tota
umbilici circumferentia filo ... e traiicienda ut arctari possit foramen ne
copiosior erumpat aqua ... secanda cutis ferro ... proxime ...
inserit more aerea vel argentea fistula ... qui effluere
possit aqua. quotidie aqua ... sed paulatim evacuanda Hipp. scribit ...
quinque ... vel hydropici ... aqua effluit
... moriuntur. aquas vero ... paulatim ex hydropicis educendo Hipp:
Aet: ... lenis ... malum ...
non ... secanda pars dextra digitis ...
... sinistra: post ... in latus ... hydrope
... hepatis vel lienis ... latus oppositum ...
tollerabit: et fortior ... evacuandum una vice ... ad libras ...
ad libram demum. ... modo ... tollerantia virium: pedibus
licet admonere ... ad venas ... ferro
candente ... hellebori nigri ... obvolutum ...
aqua paulatim ... effluit ... hydropicus dum
... pedes ... lateo ...
... cera ... ligatis. ... aqua

Pharmacia

... Rhabar: ... radic: ex ... ex ...
vel ... Rhab: ...
...
...
... hellebori albi ...
... semi: ... vel ... ad ʒj ... radix vel
... cum aqua multa saccharo ... melicraton ...

cucumeri agrestis Elaterium soldanella gratiola ricini melereon
esula Euphorbium enonimi genistae absinthium ... paratis sales dulcamara.
sem: et rad: Apij foeniculi petroselini rad: asari philipendula brusci Diuretica
halicacabi sem: Junipi lubrici terrest(res) cochi in vino lavantes urina
vehementissime movent. Rx Cab. laurbenrecat integra cum tuba Ri ... cum
pigne ... in retiis ... arbor una et altera purgat ...
... sem: ... mai: glistetica pastula cicer hidrotica atque ia
phoretica et lignum guaiacum Sarasfras balneum siccum ... insolatis
... calidis sale sulphure ung: agrippa ol: lauri: ...
e stercore caprino ... e limacibus ... roborantia hepar dialacca
diacurcuma aromat: rosatum dia 3 santalon diarhodon abbatis
Elect. ... Aer inclinet ad cal: et siccum ... e media ... Diaeta in
... ex olei: laudatur diuretica velut raphanus petroseli: hidrope
foeniculum ... amygd. amara pastula pistachia ...
... piper caryophillum et alia ... capparis raphanus ... panis
... cum ... cum ... sem: ... foeni: ...
... aut ... vinum leve sed paucum ... deco: ...
... cum pastulis ... calida deco: cicerum
... ... cum pastulis calamo aromat:
ligno guaiaco ... hidropem ... sal ... hidropem
utile e laboribus exercere ... sudores movere ... solito
breviores vigilia ... nocte ... validae ... contigat aliquis
... nocet medico: Cura e Leaco
... Mea phlegmatica ... phlegmatica
inferiora roboranda vena secanda brachij ... hidrops ortus Chirurgia
... hemor: vel ... adest ... Mea ...
... rad: ... melle ros: ... diluuntur aqs Pharmacia
... vel deco: foeniculi petroselini ... pulegij vel ...
... a phocema ... purgantia ... Rhab: agarici trochis ...

NB
pill: trochisci e Rhab: medulla semi cnici hiera pict: item gross.
cucurbita prioris ad dissoluendum. valet ol: anethinum iuniperi, ibidem
fatis stantas in arena. sentia marina qua lotus aquam iubere ubique sat
ad caput usque quod tum est radios soleris maxime bud. misceatque arena cum sale
et ad ignem calefiatque theriaca cum aceto sabucino therma sulphurea salsa
alum: nitrosa impetum vel in cessu lotis cum ind uaccis. Arb: a cerui fimi
lotus quam abundanti dormientes a sono sirimi vesicalibus surexerunt. Dieta

Diata

Curatio tympanitae
flatus est dissipandus fugienda quae flatus gignunt flatulenta et prius coquat in igne
velut castanea. Item quae sunt tenera velut legumina liberales et reliqua frig: ac humida
cum cibaria cucumeres rapa et quae sunt insciva frigida caro nulla tempore et flatus
dissipat retinenti. sacculi ex milio sale cinere furfure et sulphure
pogia vel potum meri Dco: camomeli melliloti origani calamintae vel ruta
Dco: fili plena cucurbit: maga in scapsi: cum larga flamma gelaga camin
diapalaga diacuminum Elect: e bacis lauri ℥ij vel ℥ß clysteribus mis
cetis factis e fol: rutae vel saluiae flo: camomeli meli: aneti castorei n:
sem: cumini anisi Dco: in lixiuio vino vel aqua viola vel aqua calc: cum ol:

corpus crassos humores
aneti rutae ex his et similibus Clyster cum minas grossius velut tibeci calidus
fit cum tergo rotus esto viam velut caquitate qua nos grauet vel ueteri: neque ei
fluctuet penis in receptor bis corbus Petrus Forestus educit flatus per alium
instrumento quam folle lib: 27 observ: 23 et. hidropi mixta prorit mixta
curaso tum extrahatur aqua demum flatus vel utrunque simul remedijs mixtis.

De Schirro lienis

Splen varijs morbis est ut inflamationi aut caliditatis obstructioni scirro phlegmone
et abscessui lienis gaudet ijsdem fere remedijs quibus hepar obstructum et inflamatum
magis lienis velemi aut et ipsi scirri aut stomagace [...] ut scorbuti
Arbuis cap phil: lib: cap: 3 Ales morbi sympates et in aequi palestricis curari tum
postea lienis est affinis curari rationem hepatis Dan: et Ard: praesenti morbi in flore
utriusque hepar calidis sympt lien frig: morbus corripit lien sympt sui se quam
hepat. Tale signorum et causis morbi hippocr: Tabuit lienis [...]

NB Dures lumen in scrobis ab arena calfacta [...] et discutes

De Schirro Lienis 215

occupat ventrem hepatis Apuntur nares quam lienis, sed curatur in morbis lie. ais
vena crassis, sinistra: sectaria foramen aliis ejus in hepatis effert. vena dextri foramen
angustius lien regit medii fortiora quam hepar, hepar nectabus alind et via
lienis aliud sunt. hepar hepatica splen splenica regunt praedia. Schirrus lienis est durus
humor frigidus ob humorem durum quo factus morbus est magis durum curatur et frigidus.
Causa prima humor durus inflatus sed humor frig. et viscidus, talis humor est phlebicus vel
melancholicus phlegmone quando in scirrum ubi partes humorum tenuiores evolutae et remanent
crassiores, sibilata crudus est humor quam lien recipit cum ab hepate melancholia est crassus
quam lienis strictura contrahitur capillis, pro eius per venas in ventriculo nec in thesaurum nec
in alium sumit vertit causa praecedens est cacochimia melancholica; calida viscera sunt in
febris vel extra febres gustus venarum humor: per meatus dicuntur quo crineal
ex vel vitio imbecillis vel obstructio causa eccl. astra intibus continuo causa entrails
inthyrio laboriosa cura aigiliae phlegmone splenis male curata cruta melancholia angustia.
Schirrus aliquis est verus: et formatus dicitur verus: et spurius non verus: cum tensus doloris aggravatus — *Differentia*
anxiosis abeuntibus tensu dol: quod tracti splenis etc. Nam seclusis pars altera magis efficitur
dura vel gibba lien in superiore vel inferiore: parte durus rotundus laterum dextrum tergum
leaves minus est his a grandine excepta laborat splen non increscit Hipp. 6 Epid. 3.
tenue non calorem remanserit clamant tumore lean a crasso ut splenica. Hoc causa
quod est scirrus est melan: quod phlegm: quod aialis. Signa tactui reperta tumor in — *Dignotio*
hypoc: sinistro durities figura lienis dolor mamillae sinis: et clavicula sub
humero sub scapula Hipp. de med. affectus ubi fastidium quia melancholia in stomachum
ventricu: a liene morbosa quae melan: suo acore appetitum excitat in scirrho
scirro nullus sentitur dolor si digitis prematur. difficultas respirandi si lien tumefactus
septum transversum attingit faciei color est lividus pallidus fuscus vel niger strato
nigris durabat in caena mortuos ambulare quod accedit splenisticis tam laedit:
lieses fetor oris exeunt et gingivarum Hipp. saepe cruta per alvi egerunt splen
ticis Ae torg. ubi flatus: si tumor est tactui non adsint raritatis ab est, procti
oni vel sup. rusticus apparet aqua corpori flatus si recessit phlegmoni
sunt est acerto sequi vel bile cum sanguis sunt a melan: vel phlegmate
in vena larvis et crassa

Prognostica

Praenotio — Scirr. e. eff. contumax rãe cutis et carn. exquisitus n. e. curab: imperfectus
difficilior rãe sedis difficilior e in parte exti: qui in iecore rãe cãe peior e melan:
qui e phlegmate. lienosi dysenteria superveniens bonum Hipp: aph 43 sect 6. lienosi
dysenteria correpti post longam [illegible] hidrops aut lienteria ei veniet et
moriuntur Hipp 56 aph 43 [illegible] melancolici [illegible] splenitici [illegible] 33
vermiculus Gal l 6 de lo. aff: c 5 [illegible] scirr. [illegible] Hipp 2 Epid: Curatio

Curatio. — Scirrhi humor nil indicat utile sed pars affecta nec n. cãe [illegible]
moderate calefaciendo et adstringendo: humor durus e molliendus [illegible] e incid:
alter: tenax absterg: praeparatus [illegible] educendus [illegible]

Chirurgia — vena secanda brachij sin: vel inter dig: med: minimumque [illegible] sin: [illegible]
Paul: l 3 c 49 Hippocrat [illegible] sin: affigit cucurb: scarificabat [illegible] venae secta
si [illegible] fluat [illegible] vena secta crassus et niger egrediatur mittatur si lenis [illegible] et niger
saepe [illegible] haemorroides aperiendae vel [illegible]: [illegible] vesicatoria
circa lienis sedem Aet: in scirro contumaci [illegible] ad cauterium [illegible]
sin: vel in reg: lienis Hipp l [illegible] aff: locum affectum [illegible] urit [illegible]
[illegible] Hier: Fabr: in oper: chirur: [illegible] lienis [illegible] et multo magis
per: vel excisionem eius laudat ceratum [illegible] factum ex ammoniaco

Pharmacia. — aceto dissoluto [illegible] e capparis et [illegible] Praeparant [illegible]
[illegible] simpl: syr: e fumaria e scolopendrio e lupulo [illegible]
aqua vel deco: buglossi lupuli melissae flor: tamarisci genistae scolopendrij
acetum et syr: acidos [illegible] ventris: frigidior et dolor [illegible]
praeparatos humores expellunt melanagoga pill. e [illegible]: e fumaria foll sena
folliculi senae [illegible] in arbore [illegible] valet [illegible] membra
[illegible] hi et utiles cauterij [illegible] foliis hellebori nigri
[illegible] splenica medicam: asplenium [illegible]
[illegible] (urtica mortua) cort: et rad: capparis tamarisci [illegible] praeparatus
herba et radix [illegible] [illegible]
Tho: Minorai professoris patavinis [illegible]

giberi ana ʒij cardamomi caryophylli ana ʒij croci ℈j rad. glyc[illegible]
petroselini asparagi feniculi capparis [illegible] ana ʒs aspleni sem. fraxini:
anisi amios maluae ana ʒs calibis praeparati ʒviij [illegible] omnia seorsim in te[illegible]
[illegible] pollinem deinde admisceantur calybs et [illegible] omnia simul adde
mellis ℔ ij s. [illegible] fiat Elect: Vid: Fallopius [illegible] de metall: cap.
vino chalybeato [illegible] agrestibus extat Aet: squamam ferri vel calibe
[illegible] cum aromate [illegible] herba Elect: e calibe phyll:
ment: ℞ calibis praeparati ʒvj cinnam: nucis musc: ana ʒij cario
phill: ℈ij Rhab: ʒij specierum aromat: rosati ʒiij mellis [illegible] ana
℔j ʒj M. f. Elect: Dosis ʒs vel ʒj ad summum ʒj cum purgato ca
libs praeparatus et correctus [illegible] per dies 20 plures vel pauc. [illegible] calibs praeparatus [illegible]
in lecto per horam in lectis [illegible] [illegible] ambul: [illegible] exerc: ad sudorem usque [illegible] in cachexia
De [illegible] exter: [illegible] Vide Gal [illegible] medic: [illegible] loca emollientia
[illegible] medulla [illegible] lini maluae flo: came meli: meliloti
ammoniacum aceto [illegible] vel [illegible] dissolutum et [illegible] calida
[illegible] 3o ordine [illegible] et resoluit durities et collecti: hinc
[illegible] et [illegible] ualide [illegible] Fern: [illegible] Empl:
e melil: diaquilon [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rad: cyclamini [illegible] c lap: molari [illegible] lienis ol: mastich:
[illegible] splenomagi [illegible] [illegible] hepar [illegible]
[illegible] cataplas: tale [illegible] ℞ rad: cyclamini ℔j s [illegible]
℔ s [illegible] ex aceto fiat catap: aliud ex [illegible] axungia porci
[illegible] ℞ gummi ammoniaci aceto dissoluti ʒij s ad [illegible] noua
[illegible] cera fiat Empl: spongia vel [illegible] multiplicata [illegible] vel aceto
[illegible] thermae ferratae [illegible] potu [illegible] post [illegible]
alumi: [illegible] curat [illegible] per seruat a [illegible] malo [illegible] 6
menses [illegible] Victus attenuans vinum album bene [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible] e ceterach et thamarisco [illegible] thamarisci [illegible]
[illegible] e ligno fraxini [illegible]
[illegible] capparis [illegible] bene tollerat.

qa humori autem ut facit, quod natura attrahit et trahit qa acuti
humores crassos attenuat, utilitatis sicut uir, poma multa mustuculi
atq otiu et hepar et lien intumescunt Gal: lib: de uel: med: qui exercitat
moderata gde glutinis gluiuit a penit caruq mercurialis legit: ca
illus gestire debeat

De Morbis Renum

Renum morbi sequuntur et obstructio Nephritis abscessus et ulcus
renum obstructionem efficit humor crassus et lentus arenula calculus
Nephritis est inflammatio renum propriae corporis substantiae, renum glandulae ut calculus renum
renis inflati causa prima a fluxu sanguinis uel humoris alterius, ut et [illegible] in
diapedesin — erit quod eius a uisto seminis uel per anastomosin aut copiosior aeriorum
ulcus dicitur in quo sit a calculi praecipue. abscessus renum sit e phlegmone
suppurata ex abscessu fit ulcus. ulcus producitur a materia corrodente uel ab
radice materia abradente eius acer extra uenas uel arterias calculus et
qui gaudendo uel exasperando continuum soluit. uel ex eius egressu quem per
trahit ac morem eiat ulcus causa sit proxima. materia quoque sit eius pituita
salsa, bilis flaua, uel atra materia pururit: uel extra uel in uenis nam cum
inflammatio alicuius partis superioris contingit, in abscessum et abscessus rupitur tum
materia purulenta: neque dicitur in uenas uel renum ulcus. calculus non est
morbus sed est causa morbi morbus enim nostris est lithiasis morbus in nostro
uindicat et tota ge praeter materiam exigens morbus in meatibus angustiatis
impedit partis capacitas negauit: materia extrinsecus continentesque calculi sedis ejus
quidlibet materia calculi humorem crassum et glutinosum quem sero uel sola
renis carne permisceri et in uenas fertur intendit arenulae quae collecta
calculum ibi coaugmentare potest causa genitrix et immoderatus renum calor
aut etiam mixtus diuturnus hi ut in senibus acutus et plerorum constitutus calidus
tartarum et — utraque pars — loca harum materia causa sed: humorum crassiorum et uiscosorum in quae capitis
crudites diuturnior urinae retentio renum ureterum uesicae angustiae
uesicae collum angustius habent materia crassius haeret et ab morum lapidescit
ut in cratere camerula generosa calida. Causae ext: et quinque tales humo
res pereant uel assat ut cibi praecipue crassi lenti lac caseus

pulpes ova frixa dura partes extrema [illegible] placenta crapula sebo [illegible]
usque porbus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus
vehem: [illegible] aut balneum a cibo statim multa veste circa lumbos [illegible] Differentia
[illegible] fore calculus vel [illegible] magnus vel parvus unus [illegible] vel plures levis vel asper Ex forma
figura hordei vel cerasi vel glandis vel amygd: vel [illegible] colore [illegible]
albus fuscus cinereus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ratione sedis calculus alius [illegible] renum alius in Ratione sedis et
[illegible] e cavitate renum [illegible] ureteres [illegible] in vesica [illegible] ureteres [illegible] Originis
[illegible] quidam in cavitate renum quidam in carne renum [illegible] [illegible]
ext: tunica [illegible]. Ratione causae quidam fit a pituita crassa quidam salsa Ratione causa
quidam [illegible] quidam [illegible] arenulis quidam vehem: calore quidam a remisso
sed diuturno calore. Signa. dolor gravans circa renes stabilis [illegible] Signa notio
[illegible] ab infima spina [illegible] calculi dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exercitio [illegible] [illegible] cessat [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nausea stupor et torpor [illegible] [illegible] cruris [illegible] et [illegible]
e directo renis calculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] renis
et cruris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
dolor maior ab [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exeunt arenulae et lapilli urina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sil: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolet aeger [illegible] in rene [illegible] calculus [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et in longum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ureteres [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi in
[illegible] renum [illegible] cruciatus [illegible] ubi vel [illegible] [illegible] sicut in
vehem: motu [illegible] vel mole sua [illegible] [illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paroxysmus Nephritidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Nephr: a rigore arenulae et lapidi [illegible]
signa [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] et aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]

sed forte facult: excrementi fortem. Et mād in copiosa nec gluti
nosa nec crassa. Renum calculus a vesicæ calculosi dig

Dignotio inter calculum renum et vesicæ

noscitur, nam renes et in lumbis vesica in hypogastrio grav
calculi nefritici fit citra sensum doloris, in vesica capacitate
in renibus cum dolore ppter angustiā. in vesica calculo urina
urina perit pptebro in in renum calculo vesica calculus stia
urina cum tenesmus gravitatis ob vicinia recti intestini in
renum calculus a calculo renum fit stupor cum in ppter gressum
musculi lumbari cui renes incumbunt, nam musculos in pte crurū
ad interiora meant, tū ppter gressum nervi qui in crurij
musculos cū expanditur fit ab gresso e lumbis et dolore
calculi Andr Laur: gener: q f o. Signa calculi in vesica

Signa calculi in vesica

Hipp: aph: 79 sect 4 quibus in urina subsidunt arenosa ijs
vesica calculo laborat, nisi calculus sit durus aut in me
brana quadam involutus plura arenosa subsidunt, nisi plures
calculi inter se colliduntur quod fit post exercit: validum vel etiam
saltus post medicam: quæ calculum atterunt Hip: quo morbis
in ulcerumletibus quæ in fundo consistunt, sunt aliqui extere spat
in lapidis frustula atque arenosa solidum corpuscula lapidis fracta
urina serum lactis refert vel lactea crassa cum multo ichor
mucu reddit in prin: pruritus et igne sitis, dolor gravis suo
mult exudare, certum sibi situm corpus in lecto eligere cogitur
æger præsertim si calculus fuerit maior vel asperior vel male collocatus
magnus in vere viæ mai: sensum gravitatis affert supra pube
præsertim in cervicem vesicæ tunc frigidam et acerrissimos dolores

De Morbis Renum

parit renum rotundus lenis in renum vesicae gestus dolorem effatur
digitum non movet [illegible]: et gestiens effugit lenis tempore [illegible]
surgentes in pedes et subtimia loca scandentes vel aliter qui moventes
torquentur urina albior et lapis [illegible] urina cruentat si minor sit liquida
via quando ostium vesicae occupat et penitus obstruit si maior et
gravior incidunt dissuriae vel stranguria, potius cruentando poderi
sed quando recumbit ex cubitu ut solet claudatur intendit atque
fundit licet aliquando vel adstrictior stercora calculum fricat et facit
virt podicula (Hip. lib de aere aquis et locis) tum lapidum in vesica
capitum [illegible] adhaec coli intestinum pter volunt: in [illegible]
ad dolorem [illegible] a radice penis per urethram totam in glandem usque
[illegible] fiant [illegible] postremo calculus caeteraque collum in
[illegible] sonat et reatingi lentis una in quem [illegible]
[illegible] emisso digito in ano vel in ulceri [illegible] in feminis
lapis [illegible] membrana [illegible] sonat oblatus nec urina supra
[illegible] stabilis in corde [illegible] generat vesicae adhaesit in [illegible]
[illegible] Sunt calculis [illegible] crenulatis [illegible] Dzanotio
[illegible] affligit ex [illegible] alias longior: alias brevioribus [illegible]
exacerbans mores reddit pusillos feminis partum [illegible] veritate
doloris adultis et [illegible] inclinat et senibus (Hip. aph. 2i sect 3)
frequentius accidit [illegible] qui pueros fieri calculosos
[illegible] qui adultos hipp: 6 Epid: sunt 3 calculi gignendi
[illegible] urina crassa [illegible] rosa in sedem: crassa viscoso sabu-
loso sine [illegible] pollutionis si feminis
[illegible] calculis in natione [illegible] gravius torquet [illegible]

lapidem trudere dilatatis meatibus per quos ut et quum graciles multo
grauius excruciatis [illegible] ut eo [illegible] tollerant exonerare
[illegible]) et tenore et loco quum obesi [illegible] (6 et secundo sen cap 3 q
unguenta calfaciunt et urinas fuerant usurpata propterea nephri
ticus podagram auersunt calculus peior in [illegible] et [illegible] et tortuosus
sen auricularem exies et quod in [illegible] renum quam in [illegible] [illegible]
minet ren calculosus [illegible] magis affligit hepar et plus [illegible]
sinister inferiores. [illegible] - renum et uesicae uitia in senibus
aegre curatur Hipp 16 aph 6 (nam senectus ad suos morbos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] scilicet ut melius [illegible] [illegible] calculus
maiorque et durus minus cedit remedijs in senibus quam in uesica
cum hic chirurgiam admittat [illegible] minime [illegible] thermarum
[illegible] [illegible] ab arenulis et calculo nequam liberatus bene
sperandum si lapis e frazolis (quae ostendunt arenulae copiosae et
[illegible]) exiguus rotundus laeuis nam [illegible] labore [illegible]
et sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] minus
in calculosi urinas liberas [illegible] sabulosas et crassas uesica
lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui diutius retinet urinam ut probe
quam mane et acris [illegible] minus [illegible] quum aetate florentibus et
[illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
infirmitate [illegible] [illegible] copiosa faex [illegible] remanet [illegible]
cum lotio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut q s t
multos [illegible]: et [illegible] aleatores [illegible] et stagnia
disponit [illegible] ad ut [illegible] calculus minor [illegible]:

ut pti naq urina supponit qa circuli vesicae cervici penitus
infigitur. Ita difficultq et nunq magq qa dimovetur. c fr grā
dior gestus lapis q inter vesicae tunicas collige: qa circumvesica
dilaceraē curari negt a calculo propter acutatt ulcera concit
gangrena et aliqua gravia symptomata, perdita egestio cum inpatia vesic
pter tandem mors ulla tota renum Causa lapidis e crudelissima
neque casechio gal: com: in 6 de Epid. sect 5 te 11 ra medica
diuretica aliqdo gravē noxam et periculum inferunt dum renem
nimis calfaciunt et urunt inde ardor et ulcera curare vel aliud
qm mutare periculum n effugere feminae minus obnoxia et calculo
vesicae qa vesicae collum breviq rectiq et laxiq habent sed ipsi
ad abducenda medicamenta purgans intestina et tempore frigidior lapides
cogendo minq idonea ex iis qq calculq confirmatus sunt qd dimidiat
dos usq supr quq nullo nullo negotio curatur senes gravia quam
eq eorum rebellia curae ob quam ferè recipiunt media horum aetates ex
medio modo habent rursus q gradior: calculi laborant qa intestina
inflamant. assuescunt et facilius malo retrahuntur q minoribus difficulq
ad sanitatem perducuntur grauas et cras Paul: 16 ca: 60 minq exponit
et calculo q molle et raro quq exturam obtinet et cretacae
facile vomunt Paul: 16. Indicaes reuq pontifq et typhq
illa curatrices quoniam planetrices haec respiciunt calculum eminente
ille genitum posse et paroxysm. Neq parten cura paroxysmi plex
coacta ac 2da ra scil: coacta paradisa tum ext: ad interiora
tollitur occasio dolendi si vacuetur intestina facias aut flatibq
turgida si eaq generant a fixq humorum q vomitoria evacuant

Curatio

vena secti. cucurb: purga: frict: balnea si tacent. offici
at ad narcoticatur remedium ordinatio curationis nad et Hipp. lib.
Epid. sext. aph. et Gal. in Comment. non quiescere exercitii munere
repleri inveniri fenestris vacuare poplitis incidere urinae ciere
ventrem purgare attenuare emollire: calculus gemitus evacuari
constituat vacuari nisi [illegible] ex his evacuat, evacuant
hac impedit repletio totius corporis repleti vel sanguine vel alio
humore crasso si primus humor peccans vacuandus per pharmacum
quae feratur in [illegible] venae sect: ut venam poplitis
si crudus humor iners concoquendus non reprehendus non quiescendum
sed exercendum corpus [illegible] evacuare enim humoris crassities
et viarum angustia quod [illegible] attenuari: viae laxae ac
dilatandae in summa calculi curatio indicat. [illegible] calculi
gravibus quia viarum [illegible] educi debet laxare [illegible] peraeque
nephritici aquis [illegible] in pedibus [illegible] magnae [illegible]
[illegible] calidis aut vetitis: frigid: [illegible] calfaciendis illud refrig
[illegible] calculus [illegible] calor [illegible] calculus venas
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lapis [illegible] generat [illegible]
gestaret vesicam offendat [illegible] glutinosi admixti [illegible]
obtundenda ne exulcerent et ut ductus adhaereat ne mag
Chirurgia [illegible] diureticis et educanda. Vena cubiti se
canda vel [illegible] poplitis aut malle: vi

circa renes. Gallis committ[itur] med[icament]a in cucurbit[ulis] cum scarificatione renibus applicanda et sen[sim] deorsum ad inguina trahenda quo calculus in vesicam mit[tatur] deducatur. extractio calculi vesicae per sectionem [illegible] perf[i]ciatur. ad calculum vesicae trapo [illegible] valet immissio digiti in anum in uteri collum immissio candela cerea immissio catetheri per vesicam. [illegible] Zechiona succussio saltus [illegible] [illegible] loca aqua [illegible] retentio sine [illegible] genibus et brachiis [illegible] balneum. ad extrahendum [illegible] sectionem [illegible] ut veneno vulneribus extrahitur per [illegible] Diosc. l. 6 c. 39 [illegible] calculum extrahere solet. Si vomitus sponte non advenerit [illegible] aqua mulsa tepida cum aceto [illegible] cum deco[cto] rad. [illegible] sem. vel succo rad. raphani vel [illegible] admisto melle et aceto [illegible] morb[i] [illegible] intestina faecibus exonerantur per glandes clysteresve [illegible] furfurum caricarum Aristolochia [illegible] Act. vel [illegible] molli [illegible] prunorum dulc. sebesten caricarum furfurum Camemelo oleo [illegible] vel anethino chamemel. lilior. alb. butyro rec. pinguedine gallinae, capi, anseris, melle rosat. viol. cassia, sale. si fortior addi diaphenicon intestinis evacuatis demum clyster mollis laxans lubricans anodinus ut ex ol. simpl. anethino adipe gallinae vel anser. vel ex deco[cto] rad. althea [illegible] [illegible] amaxum pinguedo [illegible] et intestin. omaci ovis [illegible] vel vituli cum oleo ad vetriculam ovis amigd. dulc. butyro [illegible] sale. ubi flatus abundat ol. ruta. aut [illegible] flatus [illegible] clysteris in calidis [illegible] clyster e ptisana hordacea ol. com. et [illegible] sale aut ex lacte [illegible] viol. luteis ovorum sale et sacharo. Clyster dolorem mitigat ex [illegible] cassia [illegible] [illegible] repetitus saepius [illegible] dolor

Pharmacia

Clyster injiciatur in min: copia non ultra lib: j ne etiam repletio in
hijs renes qui te nimia compressio dolorem augeat post clysterem
sectio venæ repletis aut vena malleoli inter: Gal: tract: cur:
per venæ sect: cap: ies cum Gal: in calculi tormento quis abundatior
confluxerit pro dolorem vehementius exacerbat ut ita rea lenior ad
expellendum excitetur purgantia. helleborum in corporibus ... Dol:
cassia cum ℈j lap: judaici ol: amygd dul: ℥ij vel plures cum vino
græco cum pulv: nuces mosc: ℈j succo limonum aut berberorum ℥j vel
in potione ... fol: malvæ cum vino vel bubuio vel ol: amygd:
dulc: ℥j corporibus phlegmat: conveniunt hiera cum cassia diaphœnicon
thereb: vel: cum benedicta laxat: cum diuretico velut lithontripon
in remisso dolore balneum vel ex aqua sola vel ex decoct: furfuris
avenæ etc: herb: malvæ althea violaria parietaria e beto
nica camemelo melil: sem: lini fænugr: si renes ardet ...
solum adstrat adijce flor: Nymphea fructus vel herba halicacabi
morbo longius progressa ... adde herb: ...
... fol: sal: vel rad: origanum pulegium cala
mintham ... petroselinum ... agit: sem: fœni
vomentum vel lebetem duplicatum etc: herb: et olei laxant: vena
lacte et oleo semirepleta sacculus furfur: fertus præ ... in
etc: quemadmodum ung: pro dolentibus ex ol: anet: lil: alb: camem:
cum ung: populeo cum croco cum axung: cuniculi galli: capi vel
℞ ol: scorp: ℥iij camem: amygd: amar: ana ℥j ung: ex althæ
agrippa arregon ana ℥j cera alb ℥ß ung ros: ℥j M.f. ung.
Catapl: Ex pane triticeo lacti incocto si nondum placat

dolor evacuandus ad nargol. theriaca rec. filonium
pill: e cinoglossa, laudanum oppiatum nucet filia in paroxys.
Nephr: ad calc: maiorem qualitat: alq. frigidus lithontripta
specialiter ut manifesta qualitate quidem betonica petasites pillum
rad: gram: asparagi rorand. is hedera terrest. musci terrest.
herniaria herbae capill: ut capil: veneris ruta polipodium saxifrag.
trichomenes aspleniu et hiradicarum abergo lanuginis. theres.
succinum cortex fraxini raphani utrumque haec intinget os.
rad. indi crula zed. tsem. pipenellae germa. petroselini
foeniculi sem bartanae et rotae baccae hedera anulei sicorum cray
amygd. amar: sabina scordium daucus stellatus tinctspina
solstit. ... culetum cud ... fraka. cinerisct axi
... paba ... vesica apri ... urina ... rel tabula lapis in
vesica fellea bovis ... spiritus vini cui infusa sit hedera
terre fraga mey alliorum ol. eyarum sal vini ol: stillatitium
bacca ... ol. theres. ol. sem. ... maioris arom:
balsamum pelri ... phr ... et frigidae pluvell
ut ... sem: pig: bacca halicacabi aqua fragorum equetum
in ... oculi maxillae lucei piscis lap: sicorum
mespilorum ... filipendula ... maret
stillatum in quo prima erat ... cortex: glandes quercus
amygd: amarae baccae lauri ... limonum mali pinici
bacca ... ol. vitrioli ... eborat
lapis Judaic: lap: spongia lap. Nephritic. oculi cancrorum ...
... tibiae ... lap: in ... corporis

trochlobij. Actij. alauda cristata. urinae testud. nud. ex ovis exclusi pulli gallinacei. cinis scorpionum. milium solis fructus ossa gallinae. fellicula ut: ventriculi gallinacei. millepedae lumbrici. saxifraga. sem. altheae. gram. cerasorum. et prunorum lignum nephriticum. in novis officinis q. lect. lithotrigon elect. estruum syr. aphaning. fernelij. formulae medic. gradi

Cautiones cy. sipelecdos. gr. uti novum. oberva. de s. to. potissimum in medicam. nega. ieiunijs. offerent. vel in balneo vel e balneo. ingressus, cast. statim post egressum. exhibeatur in forma pilulae oxymelis. syr. et par vita lenigat. da 3a pulv. agrim. soli praedi sed superbibat. al. q. poculum liquor. ut vinum album. eis accessit aut rad. petroselini aq. cerefolij raphani apij. stillata. gutta bona ab ʒi ad ʒiij vel plures q. calido ora. gravi. et mente by agm. vine fiq. exanda. stud. post usum calidorum diffrangere by agm. vine figi. exande. strid. post usum calid. nu dif. ranae rc. nec emadari et efuger: in urinij ut agi. iagon de se lacti ae calculi expuls. recuand. fiat ipsis morij geibus et 6a ad calculi expuls. recur. fiat ipsis morij gerbus et in ut pto. nana inflexio ut ae. cherij scala ut i. nov ay tas applicatio mo. ceruis in pede ope a vere vel mote nib ipso loco ololo is tunc ipsud remotij eius gradui or ag. trans. et ut uareni. nim. impositis. ubi et ad locum versi a quibus fuerit aliquo antij oe eo. ubi ne illic by. obliquo. ... meati. ad calculi. noud. et haberet plurang afflictis 2a gestalum minime ... calculi in ren. ac ... ex eo erit ... ingr. petari glutinoso obliti... expelt. in orni tal pulv. in mole se crassum fecen ad migrat

sed in vesica calculus generet. Quod exculpsere bus calices
bus mundatoribus pectinum ac pinei mentarum ut ol. lil. alb. scorpi
bus urinas eiciunt ducendas. Quidem ulcere urinas studeo deliquescere
ut postea cum impetu erecta cum illo sese rapiat. lapis
in partibus vesicae collo haeret ac fistulam. ... eleva
omnibus et eorum magis usum vergentibus ... expulsione vegg
... agro ut magat ubi aut ... calculum imit.
vel candela cerea albi forme ex ol. vel tracti molli...
... in ... lapillus ... in aqua ol. ... vel oleo
... aut in lac aut in ... emollies ... vel ...
... si in glande restet ... ... si magis ... urebre
... extrahere ... ut glans ... ...
... plaga ... ... ad calculum ...
... calculus ... et ... facile convalescit. Ad curat
calculi vesicae in magno pretio ... ...
... et aqua ... vel quod ... aqua ... fabarum aut ...
... reperta ... septies ... in ...
... ex vino albo ... ʒj ... ...
ex 110. ... Horat. ... praeparato ... ... capil.
150 ... in vase ... ...
... in pulv. ... ...
... ...
... ʒij ... ... capil. ... ... ʒij
... ...
reddat incolumem ... ...
... ... Horat. l. 9 Epist. 69 bono

smegma pluit puter: millepedarum ab nasi apudijs stabu
cabinis praepara ℥ß tab: sterco [illegible] aq. destil: prim colub: albuc
embachi omnis pulverisata et p linden macerz ℥iß aq: raphan:
saxifragiae destil: aq. totius plantae 3 remedijs inam [illegible] praeposita ℥iß
Rob seroz. ℥j. adde [illegible] sang: hirci dech. [illegible] ne vel pro re
nelig mane stomacho ieiuno quemadmodum et propria aliquot
diebus glirinam postulat. ℥j. ℥iv. Moberg celebrat liquorem
[illegible] eli moss: chelidon: evaporato in nasi [illegible]
cum [illegible] aceto et aq. lib j [illegible] tradit aliis [illegible] ℥vj
rad. acon ℥iij saxifragae ℥viij [illegible] igne agat elicient
etiam magis secreto adhibeat balneum in balneo vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] naturae: quam aliis [illegible] parat et ad emend.
[illegible] et ad calcem [illegible] adhuc [illegible] reliquerat
et quomodo [illegible] ubi ex [illegible] dubitandae [illegible]
ne dum lapidem atterere [illegible] renes corporis offendamus pro
dolorum mulcedine balnea magis topica relaxantia quam [illegible]
calculo destinata fuere et hic [illegible]. [illegible] quidquid tandem
fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ce
[illegible] remed: sollicitaverat et humores [illegible] calculos (ventet
renum) aquam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] magis
[illegible] et [illegible] medicamentis [illegible]
dolor [illegible] aquam [illegible] ad [illegible]
fragmentorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Margin notes:
serebabile ce
re_pendi

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK Baden-Württemberg

vulnerat et perpetuat, qui tortura pariunt uita Vers. Juue-
nal. Vulnifi tortor nodosa ascela podagra calculus
saepe unicum quam uix crudele parabim sectio quam artificibus petus
Hippo: qui nihil in ea se prodedum ide non referre quam tutum sit auxil:
dubia satis potior est sperare certa medicis abstrahi, et de his
Celso lib. 7 c. 26 Amb. Pareus lib. cap. Marang. satis 30 de Rom.
Cremonis de sep. Angelus Marangus ophtal: dag: si extrahenda
calculi ulag colli vesicae infligendum curat hic urina gutta expurgandum affluentem
tatu stillat. de calculo vesicae eximendo uel demo recte uide
Hier. Fabr: in opat. chirurg: c. 50-59.

De Calculi praecautione

Calculi praecautio hace ut lemones bremuaeg et min: sabte parox-
smat in pto medici pto uiba pigonz nocet ptisana uel et
pepatiore sorum diureticorum nempe na haec plur: in corporis
angit egros spiris nimia reng debilitat ma crassi humor: illac
tenuibus tenuit diuretica semel trabunt reducunt hi calculi
tam effect. mon? calidit: angit enim omnia macerulcerat a
infrigater stranguriam et calculum vesicae recessunt et quinq
peste arenarum saburrarum uacuum multo tum uerbiusq arenos:
egros exponunt iduros magis in multitudo et reni: pus epe
expurgabo ex ... coribus ... alter ally qui aliudora et
purgibus tum fug: aute spata granibus gnerunt gnerit renum:
semel aut bis aut saepius in mese levana et altera abe
bina egeros: aut et saepius (uasinge e cucurbitam onere trabui
meatus: obnoxium) echo protinor olyst ex cassia fistula

vel pulv: mechoacana aut hiera picr. pauld ante cibu
aut hyp. cinam. Stenae thereb: ℥ij ex decocto caponis vel
ogamnise aut fora boli cum sach: ʒ ebq boni ante prandium
vel pill: ex hiera vel mastich: post balnea aliqua ex medicamentis
ex hierapicra vel cochleare unum syrupi vini (?) saccharati in quo fraga fuerint
macerata et hedera terrestri vel sola vel cum scolopendria edulcorata
marinata [illegible] glandibus quernis sed ista non [illegible] pulverisat cum
[illegible] frig: aliis [illegible] offerat cremor sem. frig: [illegible] et amygd. cum
[illegible] [illegible] cum aqua hipericum et malvae [illegible] part: eq. [illegible]
glizer: ℥j amyg: amarae et [illegible] radicae: [illegible] vel plures [illegible]
glubatis [illegible] [illegible] haustu largo vini [illegible]
fragorum vel genista aut [illegible] elixati rad. petroselini
vel [illegible] cum saccharo aut aqua hordei cum rad. graminis
et gliz. [illegible] cocta vel [illegible] aq malva
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
capill. ven. [illegible] sem [illegible] petrosel: an ℥j [illegible] ℥j
ex aq [illegible] ℥ij [illegible] sem: [illegible] vel [illegible] foliola
vel rad: [illegible] vel sem. ʒj cum pan [illegible] glizer: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] repurgare [illegible] regionis
[illegible] eodem tempore [illegible] balnea
[illegible] calor [illegible] cons:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

In exacerbatione mali res sit temperatis vel aliquando calidior ad Diaeta
frig. extraneum sui arcet victus lenius esto ut nemo doleat ex
ove pullis aut carnium panis coctus in eodem iure, in farina ex cerealis,
amygd: dulc: sem: frig: mai: et saccharo uvae passae spinachium in
iure carnium vel aliud cucullis ovorum vel gelatina carnium potest
saepe et panem agros cibare quam semel assati potus deco: hordei saccha:
rati cum gliczir: aut passularum vel emulsio amygd: dulc:
cum aqua decoctionis saccharo vitandus potus acidi vel frig: motus et
exercitatio quia expulsionem calculi movet vel bile et urinas copiosas
paroxismi tempore clyster molliens glutinosus si adeat alvus
Extra parox: candi qua aer calidus temperatus oportet externa
calefaciat vestium modo cuique ambitiose respectus habet. abdicetur
cibus crassus lentus ut caseus, bouracia non s obis bona quae cibo
carere pot: cum alauda et columbarum vitellum albumen ovorum
expissatis quod carnem habet siccam et friabilem non glutinosam. Aut
ante mensam pira ex oleribus beta malva borago lactuca
cum amaris poma cocta cum saccharo cerasa dulcia pruna ficus
uvis carica in fine pastus amyg: dulces pinea nuces
pistacia in expellenda arena (colic agaque offerenda) asparagus
raphanus cerefolium sp stbium acetosel: foeniculum ribes panis
salutari coctus, amygdalinum mulsa coctiori necessarium vetus
robustior potus aquis tepida vel diligenter colata cum pluribus aliis
permutetur vinum in calidum leve, crudum frigidum vim quo usque exurgat
quam in renes: et renis sanare aut quam vina melius et album et dilutum
magis: at quibus aliud solitus. Somni nedum nimis a. vetuum bm

aqu̅ tepi. ac qre sæpiꝰ decumbendum in sinistrum q̅m in dextru latꝰ in lecto ꝛ molli, frigidis fovend. lumbi externis exer citio q̅ venꝰ valide quatiat omittendum et Gliꝛ ē usꝰ pila palestra vectio in curru aut equo incussatore suffic. pro moderata deambulatione utendum et cenud. vocel sodalitiæ aliquo spatio lubrica com̅ inter optima studia gaudebis qm alterius regulas hedibus valent veniere excernit: vel acebo ꝛplend eps lepidis ꝛpo̅ttea ad exposicie ex crassis et glutinosis humo ribus vellibꝰ alꝛexpurgetꝰ ac nobox vehemetꝰ coercendi debeat.

Motio

De Mictione Læsâ.

Mictio læsa ꝛplex ē diminuta, abolita, depravata. abolita mictio vel urina suppressio ✗ & alia est diminuta difficultas depravata stranguria ascheria ē urina suppressio sine dolebis ischuria vera est sit vesinevisca plena si vesica vacua fuit urina suppressio ē orine ꝛ in ureteribus vel renibꝰ vel vasis e multis: vel in ureteribus obstructis vel urina via alio derivatur ut in aliis ꝓfluvijs vomitibus sudore: hydrope et alis ignes ꝓp̅ꝛ b ꝓpri: sed, lectio obstructio urina ꝓpe: est id vesica qualibet pravitate frig: eius rac vesica constringi nꝗ ille ab mala ꝓpiti ut ē a ꝯgestia eius multiplex a mea q vesicæ cervicis meatu ꝯgestum reddit ut grumꝰ sanguis gꝰ crassum pituita crassa lata vesicæ calculis carnatum tuberculum ꝙ tuberosis pustulis e gonorrhea ꝯp̄miꝰ et vesica ab utero vel obstetri ni

De mictione laesa

235

uelut tumore pter morbum supprimit urina error excr. ut
lotium copiosum quo uesica repleta uix extendatur uel sensiat ad
expellendum contrahere multiplicatur urina nobis uel uol: uel
uolentibus in uidendi quam diu uix retinendi non suscip- uelut trazoulty
non suscipit diu in uesica neruus e congestia non trasmitt sesy
ad uesicam ut in phrenitide lethargo aliisque aegrotant nobis
uolent: quia uolentes diutius lotium continent in publicis negociis
gerent: quod nimiis somno longiore nam ubi uesica nimium destendatur
urina meatus euadit angustior omnisque ipsius occludatur. ischuria
contrarium urinam e continuo urinae diabetes uriniua stilicidium
dysuria uesicae difficultas e difficilis urinae excretio aliquando
cum mingendi libidine et cum magnis dolorumque fit et ab
ipsis precatus aliquibus ischuria sed lenioribus quidem non tota negat
ut e in uesicae collo phlegmone leui uel et ulcere culus
acrior et urina quaedam conferto quasi gutta lit redditur mictio quoque
dysuria dicitur. stranguria stillicidium urinae calor[illegible]
lotii substillum cum urina stillatim guttatimque exiliens [illegible] na
mingendi libidine cum irritatione facultatis expult: atque hinc [illegible]
nesmo fit a genere eodem eamdem aliquando dicitur ischuria [illegible]
nio fuit. quia ex urina guttatim stillat ischuriam quia non lotium or
dori obiurulat dysenuria eadem obtinent desistit ab urina. contrabia
seu incontinentia mictione sub qua lotium alia arbitrio quidem [illegible]
domini: quando inquietudinibus stillatim effluit per mingendi sphincteris laxatum sphincter
qui uesicae collum constringere debet. nihilominus hae offensiones uel a generali l:
ab intemperie frig. humid. molitie laxante sphincteris l: aliquando
uerbe [illegible] inferi: Gal l 6 de lo: aff: cap l: a uulnere

vel a candela cerae, qui etiam est pars calculi sectiad vel ob partem difficile: cum sequitur stranguria e contra error nimius: aut ob ponderositatem primo cum acri humore cum pituita salsa cum sanie cum bile cum
sive grat. a fervore iecoris vel renum ex aqua calorem ab potiones acri
omnia eius hac qualitate vesicae facultas expulsive: vel ob calculi fragmenta
arenulae. Causa praecedens cacochimia causa ext: nimius esus cibi acris
l: salsamentis cerevisia turbida recens pota Cantarides. Signa ischu-

Signotio. ria a vesica laesa fit ab ischuria propria desiderium meiendi color
vesicae ac testis. in inflammatione vesica tumor cum pulsatione circumscriptus
febris acuta nausea cibi fastidium vigilia delirium cephalalgia ventris
astrictio vel duritie, Hipp. lib. progno: cum sit pituita crassa in vesica
urina tenuis ac spuma quasi et vitia ab urina attestatur; per quae lib.
suppuratam phlegmonem l: abscessum ruptum vel gibba partis hepatis
pulmonum pleura renum vesicae uretra quae omnia cum dolore et aliis
symptomatis plenum inflam. aut ulceratam distinguuntur vesicam vlce-
ratam demonstrat mictio cruenta et puris graveolentis mixta aph. 4. 54
urina crassa squamulosa *et odor* ~~suspecta~~ aut pectine purulentis
e suspectus ex pendulo mictione cruenta ac pallor lipothimia
pulsus absque exilis refrigeratio extremorum maestitia calculorum
misceri inservit (vide Amb. parreum lib 17 c 35) in educendo urinam
suppressam et infundendo remedium sive Medicamentum in vesicam in capto
raro morbus vesicae glutea velut calculus carunculum per phlegma
rium cala in uretra. loco calebant candela cerea immissa hac ...
quod nisi impedimentum. ulcus eius exagitati sermonibus molestant.

Prænotio ~~t~~ Dysuria senectutis incommodum Hipp. 53 aph. 31 libri aph. 6 56
quibus rigores sui urina suppressio Hipp. 6 Epid. se: 1 te: 10 lib.

a rigore cuius qui sudor excipit. Ischuria periculosa a cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] Hol. l6 [illegible] Ischuria curabilis quae fit ob negotia
[illegible], ob sopore ob calculo vesicae collum aut urethra obstruente
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] gravatis. Stranguria [illegible] aph. 16
sec 3. senibus familiaris aph. 31 s 3. [illegible] vesicae [illegible]
et ob [illegible] copia [illegible] in iis qui calidiores fuere diffi-
culter curatur Hipp. aph. [illegible] 56 curabilis est in iunioribus et in [illegible] — Curatio
[illegible] ubi [illegible] ulcera. Indicatio causae [illegible] Ischuria
[illegible] a vesicae [illegible] haec causa [illegible] in abangustia [illegible]
amovenda [illegible] dissolvendis evacuandis [illegible] educendo [illegible]
[illegible] expellendo calculis [illegible] tuberculis [illegible]
[illegible] curae [illegible] urina copiosa [illegible] vel candela cerea
[illegible] oleo [illegible] educenda. Si vesica [illegible] stupet torpet
[illegible] excitandis [illegible] evacuanda [illegible]
acrimonia [illegible] ad [illegible] Epicrasin [illegible]
curas. Ad [illegible] vesicae frigidi [illegible] martio [illegible] grosso
in quo [illegible] castorium [illegible] olei laurino [illegible] nar-
dino [illegible] aut [illegible] a baccis [illegible] Therebinthina
[illegible] diatrion [illegible] diagalanga dicalamintha
aromatico rosato caryophyllato theriaca, [illegible]
[illegible] addita [illegible] aut [illegible] aromat:
Cinamomi [illegible] maiis [illegible] vel in vino
malvatico [illegible] fomis regio [illegible]
[illegible] vomitu [illegible] balnea olea [illegible] tiopex ole lini
[illegible] paralyticis [illegible] tiopex tiquata
[illegible] curatur [illegible] refrigerans [illegible] paralytici
[illegible] topica

pulv. qui sanies penicillo inmittitur per fistulam in vesicam clister
in anum. in pudendum in inflatione vesicae nil valet si nigri inmissio
stupor ex urtica quaesitum irritat ac stimulat. Vbi autem per anum e furno
calido hinc tenera spiritu vini conspersa piperis pulicare ubi vice
cataplasmatis adhibe locum iam [illegible] continet hinc quo gladii foramini
ori imponitur ut alumen plumeum cimex pulex pediculus festuca
pellicula cepa obvoluta aut cepa medulla aut pilo leporis
munita grani vel grumus salis aut pauxillum hierae aut elect.
theriac: aut balsamum [illegible] aloe et [illegible] glans e sale
formata aliis ne usque accidat aut Clyster ex muria
quae sympathiam ac viciniam venarum quae in vesicam ac rectum
intestinum dispersantur nulli labium reddere nequeat nimirum
ab esse [illegible] in paralisi [illegible] vesicam plenam cum
[illegible] ubi detinetur urina per diuturniorem moram ita
[illegible] ager [illegible] ut vesica cervix [illegible]
atque ipse manu utraque [illegible] colligat [illegible]
[illegible]
in labrum decoct: maluae altheae [illegible] ursinae
parietariae artemisiae sem. lini foenigraeci [illegible] in eo
moratus manibus vesicam premat atque labium magis conatur
eiicere si nil conficiat [illegible]
postremo siphone [illegible] in vesicam [illegible]
urina [illegible] ex [illegible] spinae [illegible]
[illegible] phlebotomia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] in spina

De Mictione laesa.

tumor, coagula gravavit meatus: hinc illinc afflux[us] [illegible]ria
in quo curam recentem exigebat et ad calculos et congeries dissol[v]endas si
crassi et mucosi succi in causa vel in renibus l. in ureteribus
vel in vesica haerent pro nominibus Clysteres ac diuretica abstinendum
nisi prius expurgatis corpore inter caetera veluti agaricus intra
jus laudes hoc casu meretur Therebinthina quae solum alvum subinde
evacuat verum et urinas simul provocat atque purgando humores
exigit secetur vena brachii poplitis vel malleoli inferioris
vel malleolorum postea remedium ad diuretica quibus ingestis ea
quae facultate medicali veluti Oxymel s. l. gross. scillit. quinimo
berberorum et aliquot gutta aceti stillatitii ol. sulphuris quae
cuperosa vitrea elicitur ol. tartari l. vitrioli vel spiritus vitrioli
ptisanet hinc ol. therebinthinae succini sem. anisi iuniperum e baccis
quae suspendendum 3 ex vel plures guttulas in diuretico liquore
et foris illinatur quibus de vestigio removebit urinae quae nocuit
hinc et aq. vitae compos. elixir arabicae praeterea liquores stillatitii
et aqua parietariae cerefolii asulae urticae ononidis linariae
saxifragae raphani nasturtii aquatici. flor. genistae pimpinellae
allii caeparum et porrorum si magna ex materia pendeat qua magna in massa
assumi destillatur. cinulosum sem. frig. et amygd. dulc. nucleorum
cerasorum persicorum. Crudum sanguinem l. talo leporis nuce moschata
glande quercina vel testis ovorum ex quibus exclusi fuerunt pulli
succus raphani nasturtii aquatici lixivia vel sal e genista facta
urinis v. oxymelle. borax sal nitrum thema: salsa nitrosa
sulphurea fotus civdualis: catarrus cum sem. dauci vel ciceris arietini

et ex lacte caprino l. emulsione amygd: dulc: vel in aurez
ulsa cum gummi coriasorum parata Lang: l. Epist. 47 cataplasmi
et pericl, cuta vides balnea parethe cum rebus rebg. inuctione
ex ol. laurino nardino amygd: dulc: amar: scorpion. nec axung:
anseri aratricum icali Catapl: fomenta ung. martiatum a
regon Empl: e meliloto c baccis lauri emollita cum ol. scorp:
et melaceo testiby et gentalibus e locustis Rases. aliis ex
lap: gagate e pilis cervi aut capra. Ad grumi sanguinis plurima
q dissolvunt ut c coagulo lepori oxim: squinum quo rapha
in pos pensa balneo fuedas cappetis Per n ali quitates
congelati sanguinis Bezoar Theriaca Mithrid. gfectio ex hyacintho
Ad diversum ab inopia humiditis paracletam Gal l. 4. d.
meth: medicis suuerat pertinens locorum affectorum cum alicorn et
singulis opus toto analeptico instauratis. Stagnante aut seri
humor evacuandi promitur clysteres cum pharmacum corrig.
ex dec: hordei cum rubis l. oleis clyster e dec: malua pan
etaniae violaria mercurialis hordei fruti salicacabi flor;
nuphea violas lactuca sachorum vel mel violatum cassia nare
syr ros: violatis vel rhabar: vel solutivi vel scamonij in
pobus vel in bolo diagrung scp. Diacolesten in potione solea
dabis Theab: cum aq: malua alcea ubi humoris salis portio
exigua cum urina gfuidis pledem vacatam Hipp. aph. 49 sec. 7
inunctione et vena inlaborum. Theab: ex multa vel malva viscositate
acrimonia et mordacitatem asperat et obtundit quam vel

De Mictione laesa

glutinis aut viscosis obtinent ut albumen ovi de legibus
quassatum cum aq: ros: potius ol: amyg: dul: ex vino pullo vel
salito fol: portulac. et massa butiri cum sacharo lucapri vel in
eo gliceriza bullierit vel cum misto sit eius de pulvis lac e
ebulitabum cum mo mito sachari cons: flor: malvae aut borag:
vel aut buglossi instar unguentum syr. bibat et schesten unguent.
malvae glicer: muscilag. quidit syr: ex althea Fernelij
Solum in sesq ex Dec: malvae violarum lactucae addit in
urbis ol: Nymphea viol: amygd: dul: cum mucagine fani
graeci trachagati modicumque cerae in maximo dolore
sedandum immergat lutti tepido b: Dec: hordei et laeliorum ger
minum et ponit elim. hoc vulgare expr. tubos refrigerat corg:
refrigerans Gal: rosaceum lamina plumbea plurib. locis per fo
rata lubis affigenda. Diaeta varia pro ante caventes Diaeta.
instituenda abstinendum a crassis et viscosis salis cuius
aqs vinum oligophorum medij saporis inter dulcedinem
et hordei cum glicer: alvus semper lubrica sorbeq esto solutis
tenuibus in lotibus attamen magis bene in sinistrum et supinus
quas melior quam motus ex animi mobilibus sola tollerantibus
probatur

De Colico dolore

Notio

Ob ursena cum urbis: qui illorum urbis cum buis vitijs cola
ait urbibus novum morbi proxbium et absolutibus adstrictio
reflax absceasq et aliquanto in tenpora dolor urinae
luxandae cibo, hoc est alius stipatis, feuq et tunc sine

De Colico Dolore

[illegible] [illegible] l. cibi [illegible] intestinorum dolor aliquem [illegible]
aliq. [illegible] colicus a colo [illegible] intestino crassiore [illegible]
[illegible] colum intestinum [illegible]
[illegible] excipies [illegible] exagitans [illegible] ab
ileo [illegible] intestino [illegible]
[illegible] colici doloris [illegible] at colicum [illegible] soli colo [illegible]
sit sed [illegible] dolor [illegible] colo [illegible] cetera [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] excipiendas [illegible] plenius ob
[illegible] simulat excrementorum copia [illegible]
[illegible] infimi regio frigida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
colum refrigerat dolor [illegible] intestina [illegible] coli [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] nec illa [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] redux [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plenius et [illegible]. [illegible]
flatus [illegible] humoris phlegmat. frig. [illegible]
acrimonia mordacibusque ex [illegible], l. calculis [illegible]
colo [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] crassa [illegible]
[illegible] in colo [illegible] acri et [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] crassa [illegible]
[illegible] in calculum [illegible]. Causa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intestini [illegible] coli [illegible] flatus [illegible]
[illegible] vel in [illegible] l. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

De Colico dolore

ut in utero. 2o ob hebetiorem sensum intestin: ut in paralisi:
3o ob intestin: compressionem ut in herniaria: l: propter mesenterij lesionem:
ulceri humores, vel urbi in se ipsis confundit. a pressione extra saltem.
[illegible] quibus annexa fuerunt ligamentis. 4o ex obstructione
veluti a fecibus induratis ob mediam alimentorum paucitatem
siccitatem, ordinationem, laborem, adstringendi facultatem. ita ob hepatis
caliditatem qua humiditas alui nimis consumitur, vel propter natiuam intestinorum
siccitatem, ita ob dolorem aut debil: intestin: aut potius musculorum
abdominis [illegible] qua pituita viscosa feces circumdedit aut eadem [illegible]
mes [illegible] exercitijs comestis [illegible] bilis [illegible]
a [illegible] calida in cacochimia biliosa. [illegible]
et bilis vel pituitae copia [illegible] frig: dolores [illegible]
frig: [illegible] vel loco frig: [illegible]
[illegible] frig: [illegible]
[illegible] crapula [illegible] adstring: [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] medica frig: [illegible]
frig: flatum [illegible]
dolor: [illegible] medic: [illegible]
[illegible] incolic [illegible]
[illegible] flatum et [illegible] exercitio. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inflamatio, [illegible] obstructio
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] Differentia
[illegible] Coli fora
[illegible] dolor [illegible] sedis

distendens ratione flatus, pungens ratione phlegmatis, mordax ratione bilis, tenax
ratione nausea — uel cum nausea dolor aliquando hic aliquando ab illa causa. Signa communia sunt
Dignotio. — dolor, uomitus, nausea, sitis ob uapores putridos ascendentes
et ob uigilias, nam dolor somnum interpellat, alui stipatio ratione sedis.
Dolor colicus et Nephriticus ita distinguuntur: dolor colicus est ingens, ne-
phriticus grauans; colicus est intensior, Nephrit: remissior; renes dolent
membranae ratione abscedente, [illegible] et uasis impletionibus, parte carnosa minus do-
lent; colicus est latior, Nephr: angustior, nam renes angustum
locum, intestina amplum occupant; colicus dolor est in anteriore parte
uentris magis quam in posteriori, Nephr: in posteriori; magis dolor colicus
inuadit repente, Nephr: tardius, nam lapis non cito gignitur, deinde
lapis non cruciat nisi dum mouere incipit, postea [illegible]
ingrauescit colicus magis quam Nephr: nam uentriculus repletus
cibo comprimit uel clystere colon comprimit; Nephr: mitescit statim
post cibum, nam cibi portio tenuior et aquosior [illegible] ad renes fertur;
in anodinam obtinet colicus dolor, est magis errabundus, Nephr: fixus;
in dolore colico uehementior est uomitus, nausea, alui stipatio,
quia ad uentriculum magis accedunt intestina; in Nephr: maior dorsi
dolor et cruris stupor, et [illegible] flectendi corporis [illegible] ad dorso
renibus magis accedunt; Nephr: dolor [illegible] ex arenulis calculo
uel exeunte uel locum mutante et cruris stupore; [illegible] si adest
indicat colicus quod post uomitum et dictionem [illegible] ita Nephr: [illegible]
mitescit post calculi uel sabuli uel lotij crassi mictionem [illegible] differt
ab illiaco uel ileo supra dicto; illiacus est grauior [illegible] ipsa

umbilicum ubi quoque humor in modum chordae convolutus et cartilagineus
appellatur Gall. b. 6 loc. aff: c. 3 ang. tw. arcte colligatus in ileo ut nec clyster
nec glans indi possit imo nec specillum nec penicillus aquam admittit si e
morbus lethalis alii quisquiliae pro vomitum rejiciunt Stell. g. e. 13
3o differt et colicus dolor ab uteri dolore quia hic comitatur apto
mota sistentia nec subducta alvo mitescit dolor progressus
conjungit mulieribus ut rebellio mensium vel pugnus ad inguina usque se
extendit et ischiadem emittunt uteri ligamenta fere admod
coxendicum protrahunt et illic alligantur signa causarum doloris colici
non difficulter dignoscuntur. Dolor colicus est fortissimus sane ut istum
qui eum magnopere ex parte semel passus dixere meaut pro non esse mi mortem Praenotio
dolore Gal: lib. 2 progn: med. dolor colicus vehemens cum nec quam sedum sequitur
togeacuedit vehe nec eae digitis quam clystera pro pares in quendam
trahunt vehemens eae fomentis ad dolor aes minus conferunt. Dolor illiacus
ex nimio quam colicus a bileo vomitus singultus convulsio vel quibusdam malum
lese Hipp: 5 3 aph 10 in lectum: dolor ad extremorum frigiditate malum Gal
com. 6 s. 2 b 3 colicus dolor ab illiaca minatur illius colicus dolor in
epilepsiam aut in paralysin transit habet dolor colicus in paralysin ac
tum spectaculum pareum minatur artuum lassitudo ac vehemens ejus dolor
in paroxysmo colico quam mea sit eo tempore liba gesit bene gerandum a e
magnus dolor, alvum adeo adstricta quo evacuationibus cedit respirationem
vehem: et ejaculatur anterius: dolor est sub umbilicum quem contra torquet qui si circa sedis
urina supposcant: dolores intra inflam: (aphthae s. pilulae seu) fiunt sine febris
signe nec dolorem solvit Hipp. 5 6 aph 40 quibus ex stagnia volumus signe
venit intra 7 dies moriuntur nisi febri signum venit ex urina copiosa fluxerit
Hipp sect 6 aph 44 Curatio

Curatio Indicatio a forma sanitatis doloris petit mitigationem symptomatis scil.
anodinum si fieri id efficax ad narcotica deveniendum pro de causis
[ex]peditis diversis diversa est curatio si duritiem faciunt et retinuerint adstri-
ctio tum [illegible] et mollientia: clysteres communi et acriores [illegible]
possit et extenda medicamenta: si intra partes tum cum [illegible] intest.: e
obstructio eliminando per [illegible] hicat si dolorem pitui-
ta crassa viscida attenuata: med: coquentibus intra magis ca-
lore utendum erit ne scil. pituita nimis attenuata convuls: aut
paresin excitet. exhibenda siccantia tum flatus discutientia
galbanum et melli: med: cum aquosioribus et [illegible] tempus
vicibus tenuitate a dolore indicari debet quoniam a vehementer calidis
generata materia in flatus resolvat et ita causa doloris augetur si dolor
a solis flatibus tum partes flatu turgidae rarefiant ut flatus attenuatos
per eas exhalare possit. si humor dolorem praeferat temperandus per epicrasin
quod si minus succedat repurgandum intestinum [illegible] narcotica ostendebus
hi quo cautius minus alta nocet quam in materia [illegible]: si materia aliunde fatis
ad collum partibus manantibus praecipiendum erit sive caput sive ventric:
sive epar et removendum [illegible], humor pituitae educendus partim
divertendus ut ad urinae meatus per diuretica ad cutem per [illegible]
tum per sudorem movendum si phlegmone hoc malum repit inflamma
[illegible] conspectu flumine aliorsum transferendo humorem
[illegible] tum repell: tum discutientibus [illegible] morbi
temporibus [illegible] utraque, si resolvi [illegible] locum tam
maturantibus suppurandum movenda [illegible] stabilia intestina
[illegible] corroborary indicant. Pharmacia

De Colico Dolore

Si morbus ex alui duritie pendeat clyster glutinosus et molliens a mijceiendus blandus
non hac remedij forma breui in hoc casu hic ni alio quouis dolore colico Pharmacia
principem locum obtinet q. constet ex malua althea rad. ac fol. lil. alb. mo
lana mercuriali pruna urtica parietaria crus. lini fanigraeci
prunis cariis elixis in aqua l. iure pingui carnis aut capitis vel pedum
et intestin. vervecis hadi vituli adiungatur cassia l. sacharum rubrum
vel ol. olivi butirum adeps gallinae tritici conf. sacharum rubrum componitur
aut ung. ex althea aut in calida mea ol. viol. ung. clys. maticum
maxime confert Fernel. clysteres quotidie et 3. horis a prandio fiunt. schol. medic.
vrb. 49. parabitur clyster et purgatione utilibus ex aq. multa cum ol. comm.
butiro. quantitas clysteris ascendit ab ℥x ad ℥xx variatur ol. ung.
ad ℔ iß si corpus crassum et quantitas minor breuior clystere longior parior
et magis tibi necessaria quantitas diminuti clys. maneta certo confinem nisi coir
una hora detinetur q. si exigua serua re non potest cogitare prius plures
in ijs quantitas partim in quiescit magis et dimidium differre dum ea portio
eit expulsa quam totam liquoris molem infundere neque tam mole turgeat
venter ne pascen one subsistat quod aliquis in hoc morbo non sola solis nec
semel adhibeatur clysteres l. non prorogare moratur in alueo l. minus efficaces sunt
relicto post unam aut alteram horam eundem iterare vel loco ejus glandes
sive suppositoria q. conficiuntur e melle et sale l. melle et sapone l. melle
et spec. hierae simpl. l. saponetam l. sale gemmae supp. l. cum morb. in ileo
seu volvulo eas medit sedigit. lyt. de re quarum extimum velle tauri no
obliviscit confortiores clysteres erradunt si cum pelle factiorchre pruisseptaty
hieraq. pl. aut benedict. laxat. ℥j carcitur aut mel crudum mai. copia
vsque ad ℥vj in pulverina queni aut licinium aut vellis tauri hort
aut saliquantibus aneciorant zijet alteracolacrititim telesloliti [illegible]
gatur simul cum calenti corticem. ather prodit ig. casium bene

sabula et succi betha solij ad colero [illegible] [illegible] Dj lienum l.
dilutum saponis [illegible] coleni nephriticis ad emulsio Hip: 30 d. aph.
profollis flatus inspirandus [illegible] ac statim dein subiungendus clyster
[illegible] in non solum clysterativis generatum donec remedii [illegible]
aut [illegible] recedunt. Et p os exhibitus qui tale clysterem emittere
[illegible] et eigdem in superior: molest: [illegible] e mea multo et [illegible] efficaci
ora quoniam tum quidem securius est clysteres permittere. [illegible] hoc quae
origanum hoc et pulpa prunorum dulcium e ex vino [illegible] bullerent
malva mercurialis [illegible] brassica spinachium l: aliud fol. senae flores
medulla cassiae [illegible] decoct: malva l: mercur: extracta cum
male quoque multo addes trach: alexander gr. iij l. iij [illegible] electuaria
cassia hiera simpl: pill: eiusdem aloe pil: alephangina Dij ros: solut.
passula et pruna laxat: insuper celebrat oleum tum cereus tum amygd:
dulc: sed haec ipsa pariter vanat nisi liberaliter assumatur ab ℥iij ad ℥iiij
omittendo deinceps [illegible] potius exhibeant [illegible] horas [illegible]
infusio carnis aut capi [illegible] soluta l: saccharum l: [illegible]
l: aliud dulce hinc etc eadem multo efficacius operatur ubi [illegible] agaricus
[illegible] bolum cassia ℥i [illegible] vij et hiera ℥ij. Ext. remedia et ad
Externa remedia umbilicum et abdomen inunctio ex althea epithemata ex butyro sale
cumino [illegible] felle tauri fomenta [illegible] insessus [illegible] ex oleo
[illegible] exempla [illegible] practicus extat [illegible] diligenti cura adhibita
[illegible] aliis [illegible] ut [illegible] ex cibis astringentibus
hac omittat et gravia adhibeat [illegible] bili influeret
hinc via [illegible] alternat: [illegible] reserabunt [illegible] dys
[illegible] sensu e iudicium. Dolor [illegible] a [illegible]

De Dolore Colico

iniiciendus Clyster mollientium past [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sunt [illegible] aliique simul mode
rate calfaciat abstergat dirumpat flatus leniter purget doloremque [illegible] de
mulceat ad clysteres valde medicamentorum [illegible] et pharmaca fortiora [illegible]
alui et ejus impetus. hic moneo [illegible] quod in [illegible] gratia A [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] q [illegible] parietaria et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fol: althea
parietariae mercurialis centaurii min. an: [illegible] absinthij mentha an: [illegible] sem:
cumini cariui, foeniculi an: ʒij flo: camomeli meliloti aneti an: [illegible]
quatum in s: q: aq: font: aut iuris ovini ad ℔j ʒxiiij aut xvj [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] diluc Elect: diaphoenic: benedicti laxat. an: ʒij
mellis ros: sach: rubr: an ʒj ol: camom: aneti an ʒis. vel: ovi nro j salis ʒij
vel sal: gem: ʒj [illegible] fiat clyster qui [illegible] fuerit repetendus. et [illegible]
[illegible] arbitrii magis celeriusque dolorem [illegible] paulo post [illegible]
[illegible] clysteres iniiciatur quibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible] et [illegible] evacuatus quae et [illegible] manifestoribus
nobis apparentibus [illegible] c [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstergendi flatus
discutiend et purgat [illegible] origanum calamintha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sem: carminativa [illegible] castoreum ol: [illegible] Elect: e bacc:
lauri benedicta [illegible] [illegible] hiera [illegible] humor [illegible] alieno
loco firmius adhaerens [illegible] affere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camomeli
pulegij menta calamintha origani sem foenig: cari cumini seseleos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] castorei ʒj [illegible]
[illegible] ʒiij ol. [illegible] [illegible] et clyster [illegible] solo ol: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si forte clyster [illegible]
[illegible] colocynth: [illegible] ʒiij
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible]

pro[pter] vino soluta aut pill. ex hiera suppositorio aeri ab[...] [illegible]
[illegible] l. catapl. exponi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel clysterium ad [illegible] l. sive partu
l. ob [illegible] vehementia aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] filo alligata ut ad [illegible] revocari [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] in doloris [illegible] in ipsum usque [illegible] [illegible] vomitu rejiciatur
lenitiva alvi et [illegible] praeparanda et medicamentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat
[illegible] dolores multos ac morbi [illegible] [illegible] aut praeparata [illegible] [illegible]
transpirare vel manifeste per urinas l. sudores vacuat et purgatio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum fomes mali in [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
vomitus ab initio haud [illegible] coerceri [illegible] [illegible] aliquot
aut cum magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uno [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
stomachum et intest: [illegible] repleta [illegible] dando ad vomendum
caliendum vinum oleo tepide mixtum facilius hoc praestabit ol. et vinum [illegible] tepide [illegible] [illegible]
sem: vel rad: raphani et [illegible] aut elleb: [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de purgantibus initio lenioribus utendum ut et pill. [illegible] hiera
simpl: pill. ex hiera [illegible] agarici fol: senae [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polypodio rhabar: sem: carthami [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥s [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] donec [illegible] ℥j s [illegible] et [illegible] foliat. cum
saccharo l. admisto [illegible] albumine ovi [illegible] [illegible] uno
[illegible] cum ol: amygd: dul: aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ℥ij [illegible] [illegible]
post [illegible] [illegible]: et post pillul: et alia pharmaca [illegible] [illegible]
ante [illegible]. ℞ galangae cinam: [illegible] [illegible]: ana ℥s [illegible] in
uno [illegible] ut in ℥ [illegible] ℞ [illegible] [illegible] ℥ij aq: [illegible] ℥j s

De Dolore Colico

Eleb: diaphan ℥ß M. f. ℞. fortia pharmaca pill: hiera Lazij pill: ex
Euphorb. e sagapeno trach: alhandi q̃ tn̄ cautius in ardentibus grauioribusq̃ ui
utilissima extractum Chimici pharmacum et arg: uiuum praecipitatum cum inmensis praeu: hidragiros
lysthis et incipientibus Ab his quod quoque uocatur abi monium a quo uti
periculosum liberali non inuenta abhorret Medicina Dogmatica. Si insanabilis
multas a parte q̃ pias morbosa plurimi mandabi cura pergna hinc ubi autem utrisque
illi propriis: et recurrendum ad extrem: et ultima. vitell: cicapent incaratume
dum ad lst cathartico Diephel: certa remedia ppapylegmathos urina, cu
curb: ubi ex uenoso quoque ppheruit hic praeparata blande educcola ui pome
dicabo uidendum uiris uiribus: oculta bitupiscae absumendum a leuioribus ad
grauiora procedendum. Medicam: colica primitti utilibus hac recepta. Melancholicum
cum ol: amygd dulc: aut cum clisterio pulvis feculo l: ol: expresso nucis moschatae
gutte gutta 3 q. Dev flo: camom: et baccarum iunip: ex usu: manure l: albo
uino Dev: altij e uino cretico cum cantz gu: ol: foenic; coriji; cumini; pulu
cort: pom citrij ʒj e malta aut spec: diacumini diagal: cum pauco uino l:
castorei ℥ß ʒj aut theriac: ab: l: mitrid: ʒjß cum batillo ferrea inca aut
calam: arom: aut rad: pipinellae e uino cornu ceru: ppar: ʒj sexi uel multa
stercus lupi in febribus propinandum cum acuto quoque aromate aut electi: cigaddo in
pulu: siccatum et cum l: ipse l: cum cinam: l: cum diuino ia parte cornu cerui bis die
e uino propinatum uulgo extat expertum firmi equi l: gallinacei cum uino. pului
celebratus hungari ʒj forte dolog ℞ corall: amb: ppar: nucis albi ppar:
maxillarum et condorum lucij ppar: ocul: cancri ossium mespilorum sem: aquilegia
saxifraga ana ℥ß pulu: nucis mosc: lima rubea ʒj M. f. p. ut habetur
aide tubae: lucesi: uino bibom ℥ß sfud: exsiccatus ut in porphiritele
uinge priniatis e uino albo ac glebis agere unde l: sudor extra paucos
admonendo pedibus et lateribus lacteras aqua calida plenas aut vertuti
lubens partim obuoluti uino l: Dev camom: et aneti modo tibus

venit hac alvo constipata neque aethri dat si mai afflavit enemate dco:
lig: guaiaci, sassafras, ad aromat: ut lig: aloes zedoaria galanga antenian
quaiac: cum aduerso paleg: aut anethi stomat. larid cabus sa curat zi ..tad
semuadio in dolore colico quedat speciat sive frictiones ventr. clysteribus: cum in
fotig opus abstin multa balneum sedium sabulo sale diggerendi ... potius
et geognadi qui aenellendi grae urbiz. Topicis quoque locus e ubi dant similis
emulso l: avena calidis plythii pstat fomentum hum: qui siccum velut decoctis e
vino parata cama ac melil. anethi panelaria sinfand sem. faenig. cumini
anisi, ceris z gtra clysteribus ponit ghuescere l: spongia gradior aut e colo
dco: fit madefactio sponchis filtis crudus cum cinis oliveum aut vesica ole
lacte l: oleo: quaniele repleta pani e furno exceptis grosso tributis
vino et aromatibus quoque ... oleo anethino inungatur laurino uluo e
castoreo ... anchi ancius pulpis clysteribus stimuli pa... gena pelt:
aliquot ol: stillabunt adjicere licet. cataplasm: paratum e cepa assata sepone
ventrosum ... pinguedo. mixtis in applic. topicorum ab hepatis regione
declinandum caput replebunt et catarrhi obnoxium ... camphora
muniendum ad renes ... vapores ... hunc ... nisi ...
...t si ... et pedes exoriatz ... omnibus ... rio ... thermas
... et sulph: fonts ... et ... seu ... remedium
atque hoc colicis doloribus ... crassa. ... soli
... dolor ... in dictis ... in hoc ... loco ...:
remediis ... qui ... humor ... aliud e ...
... diaphoretica ... dysenteria ... in ...
... oleum ... ol: ... ol:
... oleo ...

De dolore colico

fiat [illegible] ol: anis: nuc: mosch: theriac: ℞ ol: laur. ʒß castorei ʒj
[illegible] ol: [illegible] anisi caryoph: cinam: [illegible] Elect.
[illegible] ℞ aq: cinam: ʒß aq: [illegible] ʒij ol: cinam guttas iij M. [illegible]
[illegible] pulv. ℞ sem. [illegible] maj: et min: galanga, [illegible]
caryophilli ana ʒj M. f. pulv: [illegible] 2 dos: spec: diacum: dianisi cubeb: [illegible]
[illegible] copiosa [illegible] galang [illegible] med. [illegible]
[illegible] intestini [illegible] inflammationi [illegible] subito [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] nargobitis [illegible] Rom: pil: [illegible] eadem [illegible]
[illegible] cautusse ne [illegible] exhibeatur [illegible] l: sola l: cum
purgantibus mixta sola l: [illegible] velut sem: papav: alb: [illegible] opium
[illegible] maxime [illegible] in ilia [illegible] dolore [illegible] in dolore [illegible]
[illegible] narcot: [illegible] in colico [illegible] gal: [illegible]
℞ Elect. de [illegible] l: [illegible] ʒß [illegible] Rom: ℈j ij iij M: [illegible]
narcot: [illegible] spe: diacum: l: galanga ʒß [illegible] Rom: [illegible]
ad ʒj [illegible] ℞ [illegible] sem: [illegible] ther: [illegible] ʒj M.
[illegible] clisteribus et [illegible]
[illegible] umbilici [illegible] alligatus ut [illegible] dolore mox
extrahi queat [illegible] cera [illegible] ol: et [illegible] alio
narcot: [illegible] narcoticis [illegible] calor
[illegible] aromaticos: dubia, in [illegible] doloribus [illegible]
plethora [illegible] e brachio post clisterem [illegible]
ad inflam: [illegible] colici doloribus. Si calidus et mordax
[illegible] dolorum [illegible] clister [illegible] integri l. ptisana flor: [illegible]
et sem: [illegible] adde cassia fistula l. Elect. diacassia ʒß [illegible]
[illegible] ʒij [illegible] ol: viol. ʒij [illegible] gallin: ʒj
cologoga benigniora [illegible] ut cassia [illegible]

De Dolore Colico

syr: ros: solut: ubi tn Gal: hieram chij [illegible] fert quod benicij [illegible] humore
[illegible] q hiera [illegible] ad [illegible] remedium [illegible]
humoris hebetas [illegible], si [illegible] aliter [illegible]
[illegible] ad calidum [illegible] et [illegible] humorem [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] re [illegible]
hoc dolore frigido a [illegible] largius [illegible] in [illegible] l. [illegible]
[illegible] multis salubri fuit unde [illegible] certus [illegible] in dolore ex [illegible]
[illegible] nervo [illegible] cum [illegible] simul [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]: clyster e lacte et [illegible]: malvae [illegible]
[illegible] ol: rose: [illegible]: capon[illegible] flo: cassia [illegible]
[illegible] nullus hic [illegible] ol: [illegible] l. [illegible] aceto
[illegible] et appone [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] si ad [illegible] eadem [illegible]
cum [illegible] ad dolore colico ex [illegible]
[illegible] Gal: 6 de loc: aff: c. 1. Diaeta in dolore frig:

Diaeta

aer tendat ad calidum [illegible] refrigeratio [illegible]
cibi frigidi [illegible] ut carnes [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ovum [illegible] elixa [illegible]
comedat [illegible]
[illegible] sem: faenic: cumini [illegible] arom: [illegible] cinamo
allium [illegible] seu theriaca [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] ant [illegible]: cinam: galangae calami aromat: sem:
faenic: [illegible] aqua mulsa aromatica [illegible]: cinn:
faenic: [illegible] frigidi [illegible]

et mox urgentibus in perossisimo quas in dolore calido urget aerad frigidum usque echinus ovo gallinarum phrisena pisces saxatiles polygono juncorum hordei aqua fixata [illegible] deinde phlegmone coli diaeta attenuans refrig: ut et alijs inhaerendum inflammationibus

De Profluuijs alui de Lienteria

Notio

Aluum profluuium est symptoma excretionis in qua excretorum immodica copia [illegible] causa sympt: ex quo reducitur ad primum genus ad laesam facult: nutritionis haec est nutrim: l: intest: retent: l: expultrice contrixe ut Lacapas dubitat in cap: de nutric: debil: retentrice debilitatis per morbos ambos ut per febrem intestinis quae est longius ut in tabe in nutric velut per lubricitates. expultrice irritata [illegible] mala diaeta et pharmaco veneno 3° morbo inhaerente quod compten [illegible] evacuat: ptolem: omissis balneis consuetis frictione exercit: per urinas ut in hydrope per alium per nares per hemorrhoides 5° morbis uentriculi l: intestin: ut ulcere l: oris l: recti 6° [illegible] mole l: mace l: pravorum succorum morsicatione qui colliguntur e morbis acutis e putredine colliguntur e febre ord: l: malignae [illegible] explicat excretorum plex e alui fluxus [illegible] q lienteria coeliaca 3a humorum exitus alui et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] q diarrhea [illegible] multo plures differentias invenerunt quam a [illegible] ad nam [illegible] mandatis repererunt [illegible] de lienteria mox de dysenteria tandem de diarrhea agemus.

De Lienteria

Lienteria haec intestin: laevitas sive laevore et [illegible] ventriculi Notio

[illegible] alui excretionem [illegible] cibo [illegible] talia qualia fuerunt ingesta [illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible] ut neque gustu nec [illegible] modo nec odore nec colore sit [illegible] Galen: in com: in aph 6, [illegible] causa sympt: sedes est uentriculus et intestina simul quod sedes

De Lienteria

Gal. l. 6 de loc. aff. c. 2 ab hac differt sola paucitate fluxus coeliaca
in quo cibus et potus [illegible] chyli praefert et [illegible]
[illegible] sole [illegible] lienteria [illegible] Heb. l. 9 c. 37 causa prima
causa prima continenti intestinorum facultas retentrix ablata vel debilitata vel
expultrix irritata [illegible] retentrice [illegible] ac
humida laxat fibras retentrici dicatas [illegible] vel
simillima pituita salsa [illegible] et
rugas [illegible] mucoso oblinit ac inficit hic alimonia
[illegible] praecipitatis [illegible] pituitoso [illegible] cerebro aut
ventriculus aut [illegible] Hipp. l. de carn.: Heb. l. 9 cap. 37
[illegible] exigua [illegible] facile [illegible] retentrix
ab intestinorum [illegible] nutriciant intestini [illegible] et
[illegible] magis [illegible] expultricem irritat
quod [illegible]
humor [illegible] et in catarrho [illegible]
[illegible] mortalibus observatus et in [illegible]
cerebro in ventriculum descendente. Causa [illegible]
[illegible] ubi de dysenteria tractabimus. [illegible]
Dignotio [illegible] expressio facile [illegible] cibus [illegible] putrefactus [illegible]
[illegible] ingestorum [illegible]
calore [illegible]
Gal. l. 6 de loc. aff. c. 2 [illegible] in dysenteria in diarrhoea in [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] cibus [illegible] lienteria [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Hipp. sect. 6 aph. [illegible]

De Lienteria

quibus per diarrheas spumosas et alui excrementa acute fit defluxio a ventriculi refrigeratione ... et dolor nullus adest ... grossiora et dolore ... supplicatio ... cibi salsi vel acris. Lienteria vehemens et ... Prænotio
... partium: ... cum ... crudi ... fluxus sicut ... flumina ... subversa
nimbilis evacuat ... alimenta ... chilus ... fames
canina maiores Hipp: 5 ... sect ... graviter ... in ... frigida
humida ... Hipp sect 3 aph 30 ... familiares ...
... excipit dysenteria Hipp: sect 7 aph 74 post alui ... resolutio tormina
post ... intestini ... lienosis ... corrupti post ...
... hidrops aut lienteria ... et moriuntur ... exe
... in ... chilus ... excrementis ... intestinalis ...
... ventriculus. In lienteria vomitus est malus ... magis ... debilitas
... Hipp: ... videntur ... lienteriæ
... bonum est signum Hipp sect 6 aph 1 ... sicut
et fames canina lienteriæ ... ventriculi ex frig: ... prafecti
initio curatu haud difficiles ... Curatio Curatio.
Indicatio ... frig: ... corrigenda ventriculi
roborandus ... alternatim ... absterg: demum
... humori et ... educenda ... adstringendum
... ventriculum ... et ... vomi
... humor ... mollis ... adstrict: ...
... est adstringendo ... alui intestini: ... lienteria laborantibus
... (hoc est ...) purgare malum Hipp sect ... ventriculo
... frig: ... pilula ... faba
... vomitu celerrime et ... educit
... medicamentis agaricus

De lienteria

ex dec: raphani cum oximel: s: vel gros: l: stalt: aut Elect diasori
sit et cum nonnullis sine medicam: a prandio l: cura digitis famibus em
quirere maxime si multa salsamenta et acria velut porum capillum
fuerit devorata si stribelis nonnullis omnes noxias expurgatis lenganlis
adstricte quidem pilulis ubi liena st: ticam cum agarico (c. nifera pill)
elephagina pill: lenon: absinthiy dec: mirobal: gebulorum cum melle
ros: solut: pilula quarum melle ros: syr: syr: e betonica e cortic:
citri; oxim: stall: sit et clyst: ceneres adstringentes e dec: calami mix:
in multa ai ite tale superiore hi expedibili ad vesica diureticis
vinum de ghia et petrosel: foenic: pimpinella coquatur in vino (aiti feb:
calor impediat) adde syr: ex radic: betalium syr: ex abstinthi e
mentha cum aq: cinam: porro q morbi gravius aliquas flexus ... libert
abutendo robur gubat et hoc mastiche l: thymis ... e
vino rubro pota pulvis ... calami arom: Caryophill: Cinam:
e vino l: succo Cidon: bibita aq: vite ... diacinij dialacam:
aromat: ros: ol: Caryophill: aut cinam: ... e vino malu: l: ...
loco aliis ... theriaca mithrid: cum croco martis ℨi l: ℨß l. coroll:
spar: l: margaritis aq: vite Alexij exigua quant: a ieiunio sumpta
... ol: mithol: ex aq: mentha l: gumma ros: ... mar:

nihil valet **De Dysenteria**

Externa lienteria remedia. Topica ad ... ventriculi et ol: mastich: absinthy: santian: linim:
e dec: in vino sumach balaustium rasis nuce ~~...~~ cupressi malicorio
galla tormentilla addi pulv: caryophilli galanga maris spica: aloes
... spar: et cum cera fiat linim: aut ung: ... ...
adde ol: mastich: ... l: aloem arom: ... l: ...
... cum ol: nardino et absinthio ... Empl: l: ceratu.

De Dysenteria

ex aqua [illegible] mastiches, cidoniorum et cerati stomachici Gal: [illegible]
[illegible] panis [illegible] calidi [illegible] pulv: [illegible]
[illegible] mastiches l: [illegible] mastiche [illegible] applicetur
stomacho: [illegible] qui postea ad [illegible] vomitu
[illegible] albi [illegible]
[illegible] micae panis [illegible] ℥j [illegible] mastich: [illegible] ℈j
[illegible] M: generale malo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] curatur ut
diarrhea l: dysenteria. [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible]
[illegible] in aq: [illegible]
stomach: ex aq: calid. l: [illegible]
[illegible] remedium [illegible]
[illegible] molestie [illegible]

De Dysenteria.

Dysenteria [illegible] intest: difficultas [illegible] tormina [illegible] Hippoc: [illegible] Notio
[illegible] intest: [illegible] fluxus hepaticus [illegible]
dysenteria [illegible] plethora l: [illegible] hemorrhoid [illegible]
[illegible] brachii [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] hemorrogia [illegible]
[illegible] apud Gal [illegible] Hipp: dysenteria [illegible]
[illegible] intestin: ulcera l: intest: [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] dysenteria [illegible] hepatica [illegible] ulcerosa [illegible]
[illegible] dysenteria [illegible] epidemica [illegible] pestilen[illegible] Differentiae[?] [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] aliud [illegible]
aliud [illegible] aliud [illegible]
aliud in intest: [illegible] aliud in [illegible] aliud [illegible]

multiplex e ulcus. Causa destillatio l. ulcerum ē humor qui acer mordax in testina cadens exasperat exulcerat sine sanguine fuerit [illegible] sine mora diu tumore l. putredine tali [illegible] [illegible] flava nigra pituita salsa putrida [illegible] ex abscessu [illegible] praeter [illegible] [illegible] vero [illegible] colliquationes l. inflammationes [illegible] ut in mesenterii venis [illegible] qui destillatio rheumatica [illegible] ex capite liene cerebro venis [illegible] a liene [illegible] Hippocrat. 6. aph. [illegible] 6 aph. [illegible] tali humor [illegible] exoneratur ad intest. [illegible] symptomatice ut in febr. [illegible] contagiosa apparent alii [illegible] causa l. anastomosin l. diapedesin l. diaeresin hoc fit a vena [illegible] frigida [illegible] a iecore frigidiore sicut [illegible] a iecore calido. Causa procedens cachochimia calida acri mordax in [illegible] l. [illegible] fervor hepatis obstructio l. inflammatio qua suppressa [illegible] fit ulcera [illegible] hoc [illegible] generat augent [illegible] et frigus [illegible] magis [illegible] plurimum [illegible] calidi [illegible] ut autumnali [illegible] et [illegible] corrupti ut fructus fugaces cerasa pruna [illegible] adstringens et ubi [illegible] hemorrhagiae [illegible] l. [illegible] deponunt ad putred. [illegible] [illegible] pharmaca sive venena facultate exulcerandi [illegible] velut Esula colocynthis [illegible] bene pulverata medic. chymica pleraque [illegible]

Diagnosis aut signa. Notitia dysenteriae certi ac indubitati signi [illegible] procedit [illegible] [illegible] a veneno pharmacoque [illegible] [illegible] flava [illegible] aut phlegm. [illegible] nigra [illegible] [illegible] morborum [illegible] velut [illegible] [illegible] humore [illegible] [illegible] solidarum [illegible] [illegible] dysenteria ab hemorrhoidibus [illegible] in fluxu [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] venas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differt in quo [illegible]

De Dyssenteria

dant sine dolore sine cruentis adest color fœdus atque via cachexia fit urbis
excedit et toxicis internallis ab his dyssenteria breuibus internallis ad ... dendum
simulat Signum Dyssenteria cruenta haud parum mutatur quod dolore cum
fruili tollerabilia ac leuamine procesit causa purgata indicabat illud de nysfri
affectibus intendendum Art. l. 6 c. 4 . in lesf. crassa laborantis deiectioni lata crassa
subnigra cum eta sanguine floridior nec permixta aquosa excernitur sed crebra po-
tius imo guttuatim excernitur uelut aqua sanguis et dum multum parte paparta to-
mina seu dolorum circa umbil. et ... dolor pungit et lacerat et solet
... deiectioni. Quod lesf. tenuia affecta sunt cum cumeta sunt tenuia prima
cum admista pinguedine sanguis cum excernitis mixtis doloris ac circa umbil. multo
... affligit quam ... excretio clysteres nil iuuant, uetriculi symptomata
uelut nausea uomitus et ... ubi facta in longe manifestiora sunt quam crassis
laborantibus. crassa ad tenuibus excernitur simul quod ... unguinibus ... dictorum
symptom: Causa ... dignoscitur si ... fluxus bilis uel pituitæ ... cum causa
dyssenteria a bile l. pituita sanguis niger et biliatra ... Galen
com: in aph. 23 sect. 4 ... splendida ... in terra offensa
... in bullas attollit a nulla bestia attingitur sanguis ...
splendet et terram ... inficit ... grauiolentia ... symptomata mo-
strat signa ... male affectam ulcerum ... ius
... excernitur ... fœtida ... uel aliquoloris causa ... ex cognitione
... indagatur. Dysenteria morbus est grauis et periculosus ... ...
... morbi ... aph. 20 ... aph.
acute ... ubi ... gloria ... et ... ...
... sectione ... sect. 3 aph. ... dysentericis
... aph. 43 ... Diarrhea aph. 73 sect. et ... lienteria aph. 74 ...
... difficultas ... et difficiliter
... fit: Dysenteria ... in ... tenuibus quam ... in ...
ubi ... malo et cum febre ... aph. 3 sect. ... dysenteria ... ini...
... grauem malum ... past. in pueris dysenteria lethale malum.

Prognosis.

Lienosi longa [illegible] [illegible] hydrops [illegible] lienteria [illegible] Hipp. aph. 43 sect. 6
Dysenteria [illegible] ab [illegible] incipiat lethalis aph. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Gal. in com. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] declinante morbo febre [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lethalis [illegible] [illegible] caruncula [illegible]
[illegible] Hipp. aph. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colliquato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla spes
salutis Hipp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loco [illegible] dysentericorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dysenteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] Hipp. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bona
Gal. [illegible] plurimas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi febricitat et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] phlegmone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hipp. [illegible] lienosi
dysenteria [illegible] bonum Hip. aph. [illegible] longa [illegible] ab humore pituitoso
[illegible] [illegible] robore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hip. [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] Hip. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] hemorrhagia [illegible] dysenteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio

[illegible] [illegible] a morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad renes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] copiosius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corroborans
aliter in dysent. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] negligenda [illegible] vigilia
dolor [illegible] [illegible] virium [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] copiosius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ubi magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ab cacochimia exigua tren: cuffiant [illegible] ulcera [illegible] dysenterica
[illegible] concordata forsan [illegible]: [illegible] quod et exigua [illegible] cacochymi
[illegible] quod utriusque cacochimia ac [illegible] et maxima [illegible] solutionem
[illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] plurimum affluens [illegible]
ut febrem arguit [illegible] nervi [illegible] et ut refrigerent [illegible] hepar [illegible] febris
et ut [illegible] ulcera: phlegmone corruptela cacomonia humoris intestini
frig. hum: [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac putida [illegible]
[illegible] ulcera [illegible] laborat ulcera [illegible]
solida glutinat et abstergens pharmaca absterg: [illegible]. Ubi superiora laborat [illegible],
[illegible] ubi infer: [illegible]
[illegible] more [illegible] adstringit
[illegible] in [illegible] aut in [illegible]:
[illegible] melancholia
nephritis pleuritis hydrops [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] pestilentia putridini magis [illegible],
[illegible] cardiaca l. Bezoardica. [illegible] ut — Chirurgia
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
ad [illegible] in [illegible] certo loco [illegible]
bona [illegible] major in [illegible] dato in [illegible] — Pharmacia
vena [illegible] et [illegible]. Pharmaca, humores [illegible]
purget [illegible] adstrictione [illegible] Rhabar. in pulv. [illegible]
purgat [illegible] et adstringit Mirobal. citrini [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] syr. [illegible]: solut: syr. e ros: [illegible] syr: [illegible]
[illegible] syr. [illegible]: plantag: [illegible] adstringit [illegible]
[illegible] Corall: [illegible] crystall. [illegible] bilis [illegible]
[illegible] Rhabarb: c. [illegible] fol. [illegible],
Mirobal: [illegible] l. [illegible]
l. Rhabarb: [illegible]
[illegible] ad 9 heminas [illegible] bilis [illegible]

mitigati dolores laudat vel lac Alex. lib. 8 c. 9 nam lac humores peccantes
expurgat serosus [illegible] ulcera [illegible] Rubri [illegible] anodinum [illegible],
velut [illegible] humoris [illegible] acrimoniam obtundit et hepat excipit
glutinat, [illegible] humores: [illegible] refrigerat, [illegible] capedine
[illegible] medicamentis [illegible] l. [illegible]
[illegible] purgandi [illegible] valent [illegible] egregie
[illegible] calens [illegible] decoct. [illegible]
[illegible] aq: [illegible]
[illegible] capi: [illegible] ad aster: ad [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] diuretica [illegible]
sem: [illegible] mei: [illegible] aq: [illegible] decoct. rad: gram: [illegible]
[illegible] in morbo [illegible]
[illegible] clister e decoc: hordei melle ros: [illegible]
l. e [illegible] l. decoc. [illegible] aq: multa [illegible] aq: [illegible]
sola [illegible] l: [illegible]
[illegible] decoc: ros: l. lac [illegible] ℞
hordei [illegible] plantag: [illegible] lini ℥j l. ℥jß coq: in s. q. aq: ad ℥
[illegible] ol: ros: [illegible] ℥jß ova [illegible] melli ros: ℥j l. ℥x [illegible] clyster
cicatricem inducenda [illegible] clyster ex decoc: rad: consol: mai: e fol: [illegible]
[illegible] consol: saracen: [illegible] pirola in lacte l. aqu:
[illegible] plantag ℥ij [illegible] pulv: [illegible] sang: drac: [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ij ol: ros: l. [illegible] l. mirtin. in ulcere [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible] l. lacte [illegible] sang: drac: [illegible]
[illegible] in ulcere [illegible] clyster e muria [illegible] aq: [illegible] decoc:
[illegible] clyster e [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ulcera [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ij
[illegible] ℥j coral: [illegible] plantag: [illegible] ℥ß [illegible]
aq: ros: [illegible] ℥ij m. f. pulv: [illegible] ℥j [illegible] ℥jß [illegible] l. [illegible]

Hepatis [illegible]
· [illegible]

De Dyssenteria

ubi copiose excerni [illegible] cum plantag: aut ipsa herba cum urina
[illegible] pimpinella sang. [illegible] rad: consol. mai: coq. in aq. fabr. adde ha
[illegible] amilum crocum mastich. bol. arm: troch. e succino f. Cly:
mitigand symptom: [illegible] augent [illegible] Gal: 12 meth
med: c. 1 fluxus ipse [illegible] purgato prius ulcere cohibeatur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clyster: [illegible] torment. bistorta a
cori [illegible] malicorij, balaust: [illegible] gladiis pomi silv: sumach
[illegible] cum lacte [illegible] et ovis [illegible]
Empl. [illegible] stomach: [illegible] sem. cydon: cera nova in sorbitione dabatur [illegible]
[illegible] cent. [illegible] in pullo [illegible] cum pomo cydon: [illegible]
cum milio aut oriza [illegible] obser. Varrak. l. 3 c. 4 [illegible]
cum clysteribus ut syr: [illegible] syr. corall. [illegible]
[illegible] syr: ex agresta rob berbe: [illegible] prunorum silv: cornorum mespili
cydoniorum crystallus ppar: terra sigill: corallium ppar: lapis selenites seu lapis specul:
[illegible] in vino austero [illegible]
[illegible] rad: torment: [illegible]
[illegible] ovor: [illegible] coq. in cochleari ferreo [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] calefaciendo [illegible] farinae tritici: et cera
nova fiat bolus, vel pastillus [illegible] coagulum leporis haedi [illegible] ʒj pond:
cum aq: [illegible] plantag: [illegible]
aqua calida [illegible] ʒj. ʒij
ex vino [illegible] liquore [illegible] adde cera nova [illegible]
[illegible]
patella ferrea [illegible] ʒj ʒij in lacte [illegible]
[illegible] plantag: syr: [illegible] cydoniorum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] corallij; e terra sigill. [illegible] sang: [illegible]
Gal: nova theriaca [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ovo mixti, quid est abe... hic fuit in utrisque ut apud Bartoret ...
videre licet; medicamenta agrum ... Anderm: comp. ... vel: de nona medici-
dalis c... aliisque pro diis aliis in casum usurpatis. ... aq: ... patet
... nullius cum succorum facilitate... ... dolor ... habet ... exer-
ig althaea cum sem: lini ... lapid ... amygdal. ... gemor hordei
... capitum medulla ... album: ovor: ... clysteres ... con
... gemmae ... ... aliis medicamenta ... clysteres
solvat ... ... lienalia ... cum ...
... viol. altheae ... et cataplasm: fomenta ... ubi ...
... ... in ol: ... ... abdom: ... ...
... ... adstringunt ob ... ad ... fluxus ...
... ... in ... ... ad ... ...
... boli arm: ... ... margarit. ...
... magnifacit ... theriaca ... crystallus
in ... maligna. ... ...

Diaeta

... ... simul
febricitat aeger ... ...
... ... a ... ...
... ...
punici mespila corna sorba, ..., cerasa ... pyra ... ...
agresta, carnes pullorum gallin: ... et ... ...
gallinarum ovorum vitella in aceto cocti; ... media ...
mollia ... ... in ... ... pulticulas ... farina hordei ex
... portulaca ... ...
... ... elixatione ... ... gallinae ...
... aceto ... ...
... ... punica
mespila sorba pira ... pulticula ... ...; ...
... panis ... furfure ex flore farinae ... ...

[illegible] mox [illegible] abstinendum a [illegible] et [illegible] si febris [illegible] ut grandi [illegible] ad [illegible] Corporis [illegible] plurimum [illegible] et [illegible] modus [illegible] sufficiet.

De Diarrhaea

Diarrhaea late sumpta [illegible] abs[que] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hinc [illegible] humorum [illegible] ex [illegible] in febr. [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sed ex [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] glandula [illegible] in leucophlegmatia [illegible] diarrhaea [illegible] in hydrope [illegible] diarrhaea [illegible] critica [illegible] symptom. [illegible] in [illegible] phlegm. [illegible] more colliquat. Causa [illegible] humor [illegible] corruptela [illegible] [illegible] Causa ext. [illegible] aer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] colore [illegible] caput [illegible] diarrhaea [illegible] fit [illegible] grandes dolores [illegible] Notio

Differentia Causa [illegible] Causa proxima praecedens Causa externa

Signatio

De Diarrhaea

[illegible] ex [illegible] nausea [illegible]
[illegible] gravitate
[illegible] colorum
[illegible] colliquatio [illegible]
[illegible] febres [illegible] maligna [illegible] morbi colliquativi [illegible]
[illegible] morbus acutus [illegible] critica [illegible]
[illegible] symptomatica [illegible]

Praenotio [illegible] [illegible] diarrhaea
[illegible] aph. [illegible] diarrhaea
[illegible] diarrhaea
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] aph. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aph. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aph. [illegible] ophthalmia [illegible]
[illegible] diarrhaea
[illegible]
[illegible]

Curatio [illegible]
Diarrhaea [illegible] aph. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

re fluxus [illegible] aimis [illegible] ab [illegible] Hoc [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] exigit [illegible] nullus fluxus nec [illegible] nec [illegible]
in diarrhaea biliosa [illegible] in phlegm: caput aut [illegible]
[illegible]. Si diarrhaea fit a ma[teria] corrupta [illegible] purgantibus a fluxu e bilosa Pharmacia
[illegible] expellatur [illegible] natura medie: [illegible]
Rhabar: Mirabol: [illegible] dia[illegible] Tamarind: dia catholic, ubi fluxus
[illegible] mirobal: aut Rhab: [illegible] torrefacta nec sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] fiat clyster [illegible]
[illegible] malvae Viol: [illegible] in fluxu [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] remedium e pulv:
[illegible] cum [illegible] lacte [illegible]
Capillo [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in febre [illegible] plus: misceatur [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] lacte [illegible] expedit. Clyster [illegible]
[illegible] Diarrhaea phlegm: [illegible]
[illegible] crassa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mastic, rosmar: salvia [illegible]
[illegible] vomitus irritando [illegible]
[illegible] ad vomitum [illegible] materia [illegible] praeparata [illegible] purgat [illegible]
[illegible] mirobal: [illegible] clyster [illegible] Mercur: [illegible]
melle hiera [illegible] aliquot [illegible] et adstricta [illegible]
[illegible] applicanda [illegible] in dysenteria. Cibus diebus [illegible] Diaeta
[illegible] exigua [illegible]

De Tenesmo

Tenesmus graece τεινεσμος [illegible] lat: [illegible] Notio
[illegible] τεινεσμος [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] voluntas [illegible]
[illegible] irritatio [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] exactus [illegible]

hanc et cuncta pauca [illegible] cum [illegible] gignunt ac [illegible]: sive
[illegible] ex tribus vel pluribus [illegible] copia [illegible] ubi intest.
recti tenesmus [illegible] ipsius [illegible] quod [illegible] stranguria [illegible]
[illegible] gravis humor: [illegible] faeces [illegible]
[illegible] tenesmus [illegible] aliud [illegible] phlegmone
[illegible] tenesmus [illegible] stimulus [illegible] intest.
recti sive [illegible]: sive mordax sive gravans stimulet [illegible]
[illegible] intestini [illegible] in [illegible] aliis [illegible]
in ano [illegible] frigus [illegible] aph. 20 l. [illegible] l. [illegible]

Causa proxima
l. [illegible] tenesmus [illegible] Causa [illegible] l. [illegible]
l. [illegible] salsa l. [illegible] phlegmone l.

praecedens
intest. l. [illegible] l. ulceri Causa ext.: [illegible]

Causa externa
[illegible]: ad [illegible] Signa [illegible] tenesmum [illegible]

Signa
[illegible] dolor in [illegible] cum [illegible]:
[illegible] frigidas [illegible] in aere frigido [illegible]
[illegible] tumor intest.: dolor gravans [illegible]
copia et [illegible] tenesmus a humore
[illegible] humor: [illegible]
[illegible] l. [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] intest. [illegible] tenesmus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tenax et grav.: [illegible]
[illegible] tenesmus [illegible] gravis [illegible]

Praenotio.
[illegible] tenesmus [illegible] tenesmus [illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible]: si [illegible] tenesmus [illegible] aph. 27
[illegible] intest.: [illegible]
stranguria [illegible] phlegmone [illegible] aph.: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]: ubi [illegible] intest. [illegible] repet.
[illegible]

usq indicat [illegible] cum humor [illegible] pituitosus in in testini [illegible] adhaerent Curatio
purgatis sed [illegible] urinas ad [illegible] clysteres [illegible]
[illegible] sabana morbosa fluere [illegible]
[illegible] clyster [illegible] lenientes [illegible]
[illegible] exiguus dolori [illegible]
[illegible] vel lenire [illegible]
[illegible] sufficient [illegible] moram [illegible] adstring:
[illegible] seu [illegible] aliq [illegible] coleniam [illegible] Pharmacia
morbosum [illegible] clyster ex aq. malva [illegible] l. e decoct. ciceri:
lupin: [illegible] cum [illegible] sed ex [illegible]
[illegible] furfur: [illegible] ol. [illegible] alb: [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] seu aq. [illegible]
[illegible] clyster [illegible] exigua [illegible]
[illegible] ol: [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino adstring: [illegible] lana l. [illegible]
[illegible] tabula l. [illegible] calefacto et [illegible] absoluto [illegible]
[illegible] camom: malva althaea [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
calidis [illegible] in sella [illegible] ex pulv: [illegible] thure
mirrha carbon: [illegible] aut [illegible] potentilla [illegible]
verbena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] applicat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rosar: [illegible] flos meli
[illegible] [illegible] sabina
[illegible] ol. ros: cum pulv: [illegible] aloes fol: [illegible] in
[illegible] decocto [illegible] malva alth: chamom: melil: flor: et fol:
verbasci sem: lini [illegible] l. [illegible] ros et [illegible]
[illegible] l. [illegible] clyster ex ol: sem: lini [illegible]
ol. ros [illegible] medulla [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

in mesis abstergit et glutinat in corpore pulvis aloes l. cum foliis [illegible] corticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cortex thuris [illegible] ung.
diaphoreticus aethnia [illegible] [illegible] ung. album [illegible] [illegible] phlegmone fuit [illegible]
[illegible] glans [illegible] in parte [illegible] [illegible] clyster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
linimentum hypogastrio [illegible] umbilico l. clyster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l. clyster vapor [illegible] fomentum [illegible]

Diæta — Diæta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] salsa [illegible] [illegible]
crassa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vigiliæ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Lumbricis seu vermibus intestinorum

Notio — ut in magno mundo [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex pu-
tredine [illegible] in parvo [illegible] et [illegible] in variis [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] generantur vermes [illegible] in intest. græce [illegible] lat. lumbrici
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l. [illegible] [illegible] vermes [illegible]
morbi Gal. [illegible] diff. morb. [illegible] vermium [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] morborum ut febrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut in vigore morbi [illegible] [illegible] signum malignum [illegible]
morbi [illegible] in [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Differentiæ — salubre. [illegible] morb. [illegible] vermium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l. [illegible] lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vermiculi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Causæ et sedes in gñe — [illegible] fiunt ex putredine ascarides in intest. [illegible] lumbrici in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed et [illegible] in [illegible]. et [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

Causa proxima — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humor in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in febribus [illegible] [illegible]
putredinis [illegible] [illegible] morb.: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et in [illegible] materno [illegible] [illegible].

De Lumbricis seu vermibus intestinorum 273

[illegible] edebit et angustiare solet nec tamen si ne hoc [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] multos corruptela [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humoris [illegible]
[illegible] crebra corruptio [illegible]
[illegible] Caa antecedens
[illegible] Causae [illegible]
[illegible] Caae externae
[illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible] humida [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Signatio.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] febres [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ex loco in locum [illegible]

De Lumbricis seu Vermibus Intestinorum

puerorum precipue plerumque multis inopia ac [illegible] degunt. [illegible]
[illegible] et maturum [illegible] in [illegible] putridum ... solet [illegible] et
ipsi lumbrici [illegible] caleat [illegible] putredine [illegible] plerumque [illegible]
[illegible] digitos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] teste Alex. [illegible] in mane in [illegible] frigida [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] ubi lumbrici in stomachum [illegible] morsus
[illegible] nausea fastidium vomitus [illegible] dormi[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] vomitio ac [illegible]
[illegible] vapor [illegible] cerebrum [illegible] apparent [illegible]
[illegible] convulsiones [illegible] : diarrhea [illegible]
sine [illegible] expulit: [illegible] corruptas [illegible]
[illegible] lumbrici [illegible] ac
dicam: [illegible] negligenda [illegible]
[illegible]
vermium [illegible]
[illegible] plagas et [illegible]
natura [illegible] morb: [illegible]

Prenotio

[illegible] stomachi [illegible] inexplebili fames [illegible] . [illegible]
et lumbrici [illegible] familiares post [illegible] 26
[illegible] morb: et [illegible] vermes [illegible] 10 [illegible]
exonerat [illegible] cap. [illegible] 2 [illegible]
appellavit [illegible] lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible] afferunt [illegible] incommoda dolores colicos [illegible] nervorum [illegible]
[illegible] spuma [illegible] stomach: [illegible]
[illegible] lumbrici plerumque [illegible] lumbricos neglexerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lumbricos
[illegible] Paul. [illegible]
lumbricorum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] putredinem [illegible]

De Lumbricis seu Vermibus Intestinorum 275

[illegible] pulvis [illegible] exhib. [illegible] liberali, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lumbric: ad [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
alio [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morbus [illegible] putredinem [illegible], alvo [illegible] os [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] efficiunt [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] et medicamentis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] putredine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] lumbrici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lata vermi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verme [illegible] diebus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mater. [illegible] vermis lati semel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a verme et [illegible] [illegible] vermium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] extra [illegible] exhib. [illegible] dulcia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] vermibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] graviora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vermis [illegible] [illegible] os. Vermes [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sabina [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] lupini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corallina [illegible] [illegible] flo: [illegible] fol: [illegible] [illegible] cort. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albi, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cornu cervi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lumbrici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magn. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: formula [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rhab. [illegible] vermes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rhab. [illegible] [illegible] ad Rhab.
[illegible] corallinae, cornu cervi [illegible] [illegible] Rhab: [illegible] M. [illegible] pulvis

Curatio

Pharmacia

De Lumbricis seu Vermibus intestinorum

[illegible]

Sicca [illegible]

De Suppressione Mensium

Notio [illegible]

De Suppressione Mensium

[illegible] elementa [illegible] velut e victima [illegible]
[illegible] ad hunc [illegible] stimulatus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] post [illegible] 60 [illegible] color
[illegible] semel in mense [illegible]
[illegible] morbosa [illegible] moderati [illegible] ad menstrua
[illegible] in gravidis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] menses aut [illegible] extra [illegible]
[illegible] gravidi [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] De [illegible]
[illegible] morbus aut [illegible] morbus
qui menses [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] menses [illegible]
[illegible] menstrua [illegible]
[illegible] matricis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] concubitu [illegible]
matricis [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] menses et suppriment [illegible]
[illegible] morbus qui menses supprimunt [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] menses [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] in qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] crassior [illegible] in [illegible] aliis [illegible]
[illegible] morbi
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbum [illegible] exercitatio [illegible]:

Vid. [illegible] fre 6 [illegible]

De [illegible]

Causa suppressionis mensium

Causae externae proximae

Antecedentes

Externae

Differentiae ad formandam Diagnosticam.

[illegible] ultra [illegible] et 50 ann. [illegible]

De Suppressione Mensium [illegible]

nulla febri, tormina post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] oculorum [illegible] pallens [illegible] color in facie [illegible]
[illegible] ad albedinem [illegible]
[illegible] mamillae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Praecautio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Curatio Curatio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Chirurgia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De Suppressione Mensium

Pharmacia. Menses à lento [illegible] nisi [illegible] fuerit [illegible] expurgatus [illegible] vene post [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] et agarici ad aromat: ad [illegible] [illegible] mel: ros: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex vino [illegible] humores mel ros: syr: e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] efficacius syr: e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cap: syr: e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aq: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hyssopi [illegible] origani [illegible] arthem: cap: [illegible] ad [illegible] aperit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] ex thurb: agar: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arthem: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] ʒs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melissa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulegium maior: sabina [illegible] in sella [illegible] ol: [illegible]

ol: chamelinum e [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ol: [illegible] [illegible] medulla [illegible] ʒs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒj [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melissa [illegible] [illegible] pulegii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arthemis [illegible] ad ol: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Suppressione Mensium

[illegible]

Diaeta

De Nimia Mensium Fluxione

Notio

[illegible]

Cā proxima

[illegible]

Cā praed. et ext.

De Nimia Mensium Fluxione

Differentia [illegible]

Subjectum [illegible]

Causa [illegible]

Signatio. [illegible]

Praenotio [illegible]

Curatio [illegible]

Chirurgia [illegible] Venae sectio [illegible]

Pharmacia [illegible]

[illegible]

Quando e[illegible] huius nullum

[illegible]

Curatio earum huius morbi

[illegible]

pessaria vomica [illegible] in utero [illegible] adstring[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Remedia [illegible] appendicibus — [illegible]
[illegible]

Diaeta — mediocri [illegible] magis magisque [illegible]
[illegible] adstring[illegible] ut caro [illegible]
columbas perdices turdos leporum capreolorum assa [illegible] elixa [illegible]
aut ova recentia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De Profluvio Muliebri

Notio — Fluor muliebris, candor muliebris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (Galeno [illegible])
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Differentia [illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] — [illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Margin notes: Cachexia ... | Cachexia ... | Digestio

[illegible]

Praenotio [illegible]

Curatio [illegible]

Chirurgia [illegible]

Pharmacia [illegible]

De Profluvio Muliebri

[illegible]

De Profluvio Muliebri

corall: rub: succini albi aa ʒij sem: cinci: rubi aa ʒs M. f. pulv: cuius ʒj l. ʒjs
[illegible] vino rubro adstring: l. aq: calib: aut [illegible] rad: polygoni [illegible]
[illegible] aa ʒj succi [illegible] cinam: aa ʒs spicae ʒij bullat in vino aut: [illegible]
hor: [illegible] in duplo [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible]. [illegible] sulphur [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] profluvio albo in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syr: ros: sol: syr: [illegible] [illegible] syr: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] syr: [illegible] ros: [illegible] ex aq: [illegible]: [illegible]: nox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rhabarb: in [illegible] aut [illegible]: [illegible] pil: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] aq: [illegible] aa [illegible] syr: [illegible] pil: [illegible]
[illegible] frict: molles [illegible] [illegible] et membrorum sup: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
emulsio sem: frig: mai: ex aq: fragor: [illegible] syr: [illegible]: [illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syr: ros: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cons: ros: [illegible] l. [illegible] syr: l. [illegible] cichorii [illegible] in [illegible] lactis
[illegible] [illegible]. Externa [illegible]: ros: [illegible], Cataplas: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] lactis [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fluore [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] conf: [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]: [illegible] aut [illegible] in [illegible]
Diaeta mul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Diaeta [illegible]
[illegible] humorum [illegible] in albo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gallin: colub:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aqu: [illegible] [illegible] ex cap: [illegible] hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Praefocatione hysterica

Notio Strangulatio seu suffocatio uteri graece [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ablatio, [illegible] hysterica affectio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando uteri ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] ad vesica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
membra [illegible] strangulatio hyster: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ad iecur, [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cor [illegible]
cerebri, Gal. l. 6. [illegible] aff: c. 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] quib[illegible]

De Praefocatione Hysterica

[illegible]

Causa proxima

[illegible]

humorum corruptela [illegible]
Causae [illegible] [illegible] vesica et [illegible] cerebro [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] labores [illegible] suppressio [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
Causae externae [illegible]
Differentiae [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dignotio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] femina [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] gravitas et [illegible]
[illegible] differt ab apoplexia [illegible]
[illegible]
vox [illegible] syncope [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible]
[illegible] syncope [illegible]
[illegible] ab epilepsia [illegible] in verbis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Praenotio [illegible] praefocatio [illegible]
[illegible] syncope [illegible]
et autumno [illegible]
[illegible] horas [illegible] praefocatio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mulieri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] praefocatio [illegible]
Curatio [illegible]
horas [illegible]

De Praefocatione [Praevocatione?] Uteri

[illegible] Galen. [illegible] ex [illegible] malignos vapores ab utero [illegible] respiratio [illegible] capillorum [illegible] Medicatio Hippocratica

[illegible] malos exhalationes [illegible]

[illegible] Hipp. [illegible] ad Gal. [illegible]

[illegible] caput [illegible] Hipp. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et glandulas [illegible]

[illegible] Uteri: amaritudo

[illegible] a suffocatione

[illegible]

[illegible] Hippoc. [illegible] Medicatio Galenica

[illegible]

[illegible] galbano [illegible]

[illegible]

De Praefocatione Hysterica

cum leni sedulatione agitare [illegible] moschi gr. 6 civet gr. iv [illegible]
mosch. ℥j ol. lil. alb. ʒjs [illegible] linum [illegible] ʒs moschi [illegible]
[illegible] ol. caryoph. gutt. vj ol. [illegible] q.s. f. Ung. [illegible]
[illegible] maiorana [illegible] l. ol. laurin [illegible]. Ulta haec [illegible]
[illegible] in gravidis [illegible] ubi hoc malum patitur l. [illegible] utero post gra-
[illegible] labores l. [illegible] l. alijs occasione [illegible] genitalibus [illegible]
[illegible] efficax [illegible] remed. [illegible] in [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] mollibus et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] l. clysteres [illegible] R. [illegible] l. [illegible]
[illegible] fol. lauri Calamintha [illegible] maiorana melissa
[illegible] abscyt. ligust. artemis. [illegible] Camomae. [illegible] benedi-
[illegible] in ol. [illegible]
[illegible] remedijs [illegible]
[illegible] castorei ℈j [illegible]
in [illegible] R. [illegible] ʒj in aq. [illegible] l. artem. [illegible]
Castor. [illegible] ol. succini gutt. [illegible] ʒjs castor. ʒj
ol. succini gutt. [illegible] q.s. f. [illegible] ʒj [illegible] ol. [illegible]
gutt. [illegible] ligust. ʒj [illegible] Moschi gr. v.

Symptom. [illegible] caryoph. [illegible] ʒj [illegible]
[illegible] malleoli [illegible]
[illegible] in paroxysm. [illegible] ex alijs [illegible]
[illegible] l. corruptela [illegible] Gal. [illegible] facultat. medic. [illegible]
[illegible] labores [illegible] Galbani [illegible] ʒij
[illegible] matric. [illegible] ʒij [illegible] ol. lil. alb. et cera alba [illegible]
[illegible] hypogastrio [illegible]
[illegible] Castoreum
[illegible] l. ol. [illegible]
ʒj [illegible] melissa [illegible] ʒj l. ʒjs [illegible]

Diaeta [illegible]

De Haemorrhoidibus

Notio Haemorrhoides [illegible] in ano [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible] arteria [illegible] vena [illegible]

De Hemmorhoidibus

293

[illegible] 16 9bris [illegible] [illegible]
Hemor: in ext: et inter: exter: in [illegible] oculis [illegible] inter: in
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] — Differentia
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] Hemorrhoidibus [illegible]
[illegible]
Hemor: [illegible]
[illegible] colori [illegible] purpur: [illegible]
[illegible] Hemor: [illegible]
lívido [illegible] hemorr [illegible]
[illegible] Causa prima hemor: [illegible] — Causa prima
[illegible] melan: [illegible] — Causa praecedens
[illegible]
[illegible] — Causa externa
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cura [illegible]
[illegible] venas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hemor: ext: [illegible]
[illegible] — Signa
[illegible]
[illegible] — Catoptrismo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sine labore [illegible]
[illegible] Medici [illegible] — Prognosis
[illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] 30 morbus [illegible] haeredit: [illegible] ex

suppress. mens: fuit hemor: et q. hij laborat merito dicit: quia solent
mulierum vitiam eius vitiare similis fit: Ser: ac non nimia profusi sanguis Hic
color eius fit ex pallido citrinus in luteum virium debilitas atrophia
seu colliquatio eius cachexia hydrops mors sicut ex aliis hemor: immoderatis
curatu difficiliter qua pars [illegible] medic: [illegible] offendat et quae
loca affecta eius cloaca curatur venae per nervosam [illegible] ob plicas in
angustu [illegible] magis adhaerent magis [illegible] calid: et humid: loci putredini
magis exposita humidis fistul: et malig: ulcer: Videmus quid: raro
supervenit medicus absolute meditatur dicit: curati hemorrhoid. ex [illegible]
servat magis pulm. e hidrope aut phthisim succedere hic [illegible]
fit: Ser: 2 cr. Illius et q. [illegible] curati hemor: invenit commoda hemor
[illegible] et medioc: fluxus multae [illegible] carat [illegible]
si varices aut hemor: superveniunt insania [illegible] melanc. atque
[illegible] hemorr: superven: bonum [illegible]: 33 [illegible] 37 [illegible]
neque pleur: neque [illegible]: neque [illegible] neque [illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] neque [illegible]: corripiunt plura le: 301. 39. 40. [illegible]
hemor: [illegible] vesica [illegible] morbus hic [illegible]
venas [illegible] pilea nulla ac [illegible] gate [illegible] al[illegible]: circa [illegible]
Nunc a duobus scopis dirigenda curatio fluxus immodi: hemor: [illegible]
si vires debilitat l: [illegible] nigro [illegible] melior [illegible] fluat si [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] relaxat: [illegible]
[illegible] aplicatur [illegible] aut [illegible]
l: fluxus [illegible] methodo [illegible] ubi volens eis
[illegible] hemorr: [illegible] Hemorr: [illegible]
Chirurgia [illegible] Si nimis copiose fluat initium [illegible]
venam brachij [illegible] aut [illegible]: hippoc: et scapulis affigendae [illegible]
[illegible] et hemorragiam [illegible]
brachiorum [illegible]
et testiculi aut si mulier laborat [illegible]
Pharmacia [illegible], plantag: polygono [illegible] Rx alb: ovor n.
[illegible]: ℥iv argilla [illegible] pillulas [illegible]
[illegible] dixi ut pill: e [illegible]
[illegible] nimis adstringendum sed [illegible]

Curatio scopi

eximio conatu aggredi [illegible] sed nimium: qui ex medicato comeditur quod ad [illegible]
[illegible] adstrictionem abstinet [illegible] remedijs: quae medice exhibitis
[illegible] colica [illegible] ad Narcotica ut Elect: ad [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible] suffitus e ferro candenti [illegible] sella
[illegible] sulphuris vapor [illegible] fomentum [illegible]
l: [illegible] rad: plantag: verbasco rosarum balaustio fol: [illegible]
[illegible] gallarum nucum cupressi [illegible] magna [illegible] ad[illegible]:
l: polygonato l: [illegible] hac mora [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] hemor: sit [illegible] clyster exigua quantitate ex [illegible]
locos [illegible] plantag: l: [illegible] aut lana [illegible]
ut [illegible] medicamentum [illegible] l: [illegible] sempervivum [illegible]
[illegible] plantag: l: [illegible] hemat: [illegible] boli arm: [illegible] ana ℥j [illegible] l: Vitrioli
[illegible] l: pulv: [illegible] cum [illegible] vocat
[illegible] aut cum [illegible] in [illegible]
l: ℞ thur: [illegible] aloes [illegible] ovi [illegible] pulv. [illegible]
[illegible] aut ℞ thur: aloes [illegible] ana ℥j [illegible] ℥j
[illegible] ol: ros: [illegible] hemor: l: ℞ aloes thur: [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ana [illegible] pulv: cum albumine ovi [illegible]
in [illegible] applicandus l: ℞ ossium [illegible] ℥j [illegible] ferri ex [illegible]
℥j hemat: [illegible] ℥j [illegible] in pollinem subtilissimum et ex [illegible] plantag:
[illegible] illinantur [illegible] Mitigata fluxione
[illegible] plethora [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] ad mediocritatem [illegible] phlebot: [illegible]
[illegible] Diaeta optima [illegible] pulli [illegible] horis [illegible]
[illegible] lactis magna quantitate [illegible] in [illegible]
pia curabitur. In hemor: caecarum dolore [illegible] vena poplitis aut malleoli dextri
[illegible] vapor [illegible] aut [illegible]
sem: lini [illegible] melil: malvae viol: althea [illegible] vapor [illegible]
[illegible] mella hemorrh: aut [illegible] folia [illegible]
ad mollitiem [illegible] oleo [illegible] illinantur [illegible]
[illegible] ovor: [illegible] applicandum [illegible] mucag: sem: lini [illegible]
althea [illegible] ol: lini, [illegible] ovor: verbasci, momordicae [illegible] arabicum
[illegible] ung: [illegible] ex [illegible] in flore [illegible]
aut ex rad: [illegible] ol: [illegible] aut [illegible] lini
℞ ol: Viol: ros: [illegible] ex aq: viol: [illegible]
[illegible] ℥j cera ℥j [illegible] in morbis [illegible] Narcotica fol: [illegible]

cum ol: ros: l. lacte f. [illegible] Cataplasm: aut Ther: rec: l. [illegible] Empl: vice [illegible]
ung: alb: Caphor: popul: ol: lil: alb: ros: Viol: [illegible] ana ℥ij opij
ʒß [illegible] ∂: ʒj f. Ung: Si dolor procedit a magno ardore [illegible]
popul: [illegible] cum alb: ovi et [illegible]

Cichor: contra: addito [illegible] lapidis Calam: et Melil. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥iiij ol: ros: ℥iij [illegible] in mortar: plumb: [illegible] calore
[illegible] adde cerussa [illegible] plumbi usti et [illegible] ana ʒj Lithargyri
[illegible] Caphor ʒß Tragag: [illegible] ana ʒj cera [illegible] f. lenim: [illegible] ung: [illegible]
[illegible] columelli [illegible] applicat [illegible] cum [illegible]
ung: capit l. ros: [illegible] hemorrh: dolore et fluxione.

Occultas hemor: aperiat [illegible] fomentum ubi [illegible] aut [illegible]
alias fluere solitae [illegible] vena pedis [illegible]
aut plethora [illegible] ex [illegible] vena brachij [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] hemorrhoid [illegible] una [illegible]
vapor [illegible] fomentum ex emulsi: paratum ut [illegible] althea verbasco [illegible]
[illegible] ex ung. de alth: ol: ung. de al: [illegible]
aut borag: [illegible] rad: Calam: l. [illegible] in [illegible] Cataplasm: [illegible]
[illegible] ung: [illegible] cepa rubra pulpa Colocynth: et felle [illegible]
scalpellum apte [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] ol. l. et [illegible] ex [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] cadat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible] ad [illegible]
vena [illegible] gallinae l. columbae [illegible]
ubi [illegible]
adhaeserit caput [illegible] sole [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] excipiat [illegible]
[illegible] postea [illegible]
[illegible] in Urin: [illegible]
et hemorr: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] aut rad: [illegible] aut rad: [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]
flor: [illegible] saccharo. [illegible] Sciatica
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] dura et [illegible]

TRACTATUS VIItus

De Arthritide.

Arthritis morbus articulorum [illegible] arthr: [illegible] Notice
[illegible] occupat artus et extremas [illegible]
[illegible] manus et pedes [illegible] ab arthritidis [illegible] et colligandis [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] arthr: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] manus et pedes et [illegible]
[illegible] ad ossium [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arthr: et scapula et coxa [illegible]
[illegible] arthr: ut [illegible] dolor [illegible] morbus
[illegible] arthr: [illegible]
[illegible] arthritis tumor [illegible] humoris
ad arthr: [illegible] calore et [illegible]
[illegible] tumor [illegible]
[illegible] tumore [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] arthr: [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] modo podagra [illegible]
[illegible] arthr: [illegible] dolores [illegible]

De Arthritide

in summa arthritis [illegible] artic: omni vertebr: humeri maxillarum [illegible]
[illegible] aures et [illegible] dentes [illegible] et [illegible] arthrit: doloribus
afficiuntur [illegible] in [illegible] artic: [illegible] laborantibus [illegible] omni [illegible]
[illegible] Medic: [illegible] affect: arthritidem a podagra [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] nomen [illegible] arthritis est brevis et acuta [illegible] et
[illegible] podagra [illegible] et [illegible] ex pedo-
gra [illegible] a pedibus [illegible] paulatim ad [illegible] ascendit ad coxen: [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible]
dolet [illegible] nulla [illegible] ab hac
[illegible] arthritis [illegible] artic: corripit
[illegible] alias [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] podagra [illegible]
[illegible] ad podagram et [illegible]
[illegible]. Arthritis [illegible] podagra [illegible] tumor dolor [illegible]
humorum fluxione [illegible] artic: excitatus [illegible] tumor [illegible]
ex fluxione [illegible] abundantia humor:
molestorum [illegible]. Causa proxima fluxus biliosus et [illegible] co-

Causa proxima

Causa antecedens

Causa externa

[illegible] in artic: [illegible]. [illegible] plethora [illegible] plethora
multis [illegible]: accumulata. Causa ext: [illegible]
[illegible] balnea, [illegible]
[illegible] et multiplex [illegible] forma

Differentiae ratione formae

[illegible] arthritis [illegible] minor; [illegible] humor: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arthritis [illegible]

Ratione sedis

[illegible] podagra [illegible] [illegible]

Ratione Causae

[illegible] et [illegible] calida a cal: [illegible]
[illegible] arthrit: [illegible]

Diagnostica

[illegible] dolor [illegible] in artic: plures simul [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]: nunc acut: nunc [illegible] dolor [illegible]

agra a captio

[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] febricula [illegible]
urina crassa [illegible] humoris [illegible]
rubere [illegible] humore [illegible] arguit
[illegible] bili: color albus et [illegible] phlegmat: [illegible]

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

De Arthritide.

[illegible] in febula [illegible] dolore [illegible] frig: a [illegible]: et ca-
lidibus. febula [illegible] frig: frig: calidas ad [illegible] mitigat: multis
humor: frig: a calidis in flatum [illegible] dolorem edit [illegible]: calidis
[illegible] resoluunt: [illegible] a [illegible] doloris a bile in lacinas et velut vrticam
pung: et vreat: a febula [illegible] obturatio [illegible] mediocris [illegible]
exacerbatis hora [illegible] humoris noxijs [illegible] bilis meridie [illegible]
[illegible] febula [illegible] magis [illegible] exacerbatur [illegible]
[illegible] coeli [illegible] haec
[illegible] humorem seu flatum accumulant l: auctum producant.
Arthritis e morbus vernus et autum: [illegible] Prognostica
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 30. [illegible] podagra: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arthri: l: dolores
[illegible] curatus fuit magis dolebat [illegible]: 16 [illegible]
[illegible] arthritici [illegible] coli [illegible] dolore [illegible] humor:
ad [illegible] articulorum dolores [illegible] curabi [illegible]
articuli dolores ingrauescunt [illegible] in [illegible]
arthritis [illegible] podagra
difficilior [illegible] curatu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] podagra arthritis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arthritis [illegible]
[illegible] arthritis [illegible] medicinam [illegible] humor in Curatio
[illegible]
[illegible]: indicatio curandae arthri: [illegible] Indicatio
[illegible] dolore [illegible] plethora [illegible]
humor [illegible] plethora [illegible] humor
cibos [illegible]
[illegible] clyster [illegible]

De Arthritide

[illegible]
[illegible] agar. [illegible] congregat [illegible]
a quo [illegible] pill. agreg. arthrit. ex Hermodact. ad topica [illegible]
[illegible] applicat [illegible] remedia [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible]
colon [illegible]
carnoso [illegible]
reddantur immobiles [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] morbo Medica: [illegible]
[illegible] Verbasc: [illegible] vitelli ov:
[illegible] alabastr: [illegible] cum flor: [illegible] ol.

Diaeta

Camom: [illegible] croci cum myrrha [illegible]
[illegible] ob dolorem febrim vigilias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] caveat [illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible]

De Podagra

Notio

[illegible] morbus [illegible] Podagra [illegible]
[illegible] affligit [illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible] cum ardore [illegible] cum frig. [illegible]
[illegible] humoris [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De Podagra

quibus Causa doloris adeo vehementis [illegible]
[illegible] copia [illegible] acrimonia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] podagra [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in articulis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in articulis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolor
[illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] articulis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible]
[illegible] humore [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] articulis [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible] et [illegible]

De Podagra

Habitata quoque geratio uteri: hepatis cerebri [illegible] politiq:
stomacho [illegible] nazor caloris [illegible] [illegible] in medio [illegible]
[illegible] occasio magis [illegible] continet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aer [illegible] in nocte calidus aut frig. aut humidus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balneum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Dignotio [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] Signa
podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] articul. [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] pedis aut [illegible] tumor post initia [illegible]
ut et rubor et ardor [illegible] ad alias articul. [illegible].
Praenotio Podagra morbus e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ac podagra
podagra [illegible] [illegible] ut Med: appellat [illegible] [illegible] affect:
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. in [illegible] causa [illegible]
affert morbo [illegible] [illegible] curatio a multis aliis morbis liberat
[illegible] podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Curatio [illegible] ut parox: [illegible] et leniores fiant [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] aliis et parox: [illegible] in
Indicatio parox: [illegible] doloris [illegible] humore [illegible]
extra parox: curanda plethora cachochymia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] articul: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] vena [illegible] locum
[illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] doloris ad artic: affectis [illegible]
Chirurgia [illegible] dolor in pectore [illegible] [illegible] vena
brachii [illegible] vena [illegible] locum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

De Podagra

Pharmacia

abiti: vertatq ex hermodact: Cacdah Carioca stimud [illegible] h: e
Confectio 2. hermodact: alb: a cort: ny: mundat: diagrydii aa ʒij costi, [illegible]
ben: zingib: cariophil: aa ʒj trita et cribellata gh [illegible] vini alb: coque
donec sord [illegible]: bene cocti l. agitat recipiat. dosi ʒij vel iij. iv. [illegible]
purgatio si dolor [illegible] a purgat cptis et [illegible] fricteq mistlit [illegible] phylij [illegible]
calidi [illegible] se [illegible] admoveat R Melij [illegible] sal: com ʒij sem: [illegible]
Baccar: lauri aa ʒij salvia Maior: stoechad: a℥ Mij viscer [illegible] mitiget dolore
ad extrag: ardore et flusca [illegible] reprimenda ad [illegible] sem: cidon:
[illegible] sem: alth: simul ex aq: [illegible] trita [illegible] lepida [illegible]
na [illegible] excepta [illegible] si vehementior e ardor
ad [illegible] amplu: adde ʒj aceti si [illegible] membra laboret ut cubiti genu
crescend: camphora gr iiij haec tradita applicanda [illegible] dolore [illegible]
refrat: [illegible] lac capr: [illegible] ol: ros: l lac ad [illegible] con
quassatum affuso tabulo aceti in mortario [illegible] ad linand [illegible] agilitat
valet et [illegible] sem: psyllij [illegible] aqu ros: et momento crocique [illegible] sem: psilly
cum posca [illegible] ʒiij ung: ros ʒj Mastich ʒj M. f. linim: [illegible]
tritici in lacte cocta ad mom: croci. Cataplasma [illegible] solani [illegible] farina
hord: et ol: ros: haec frigiditer [illegible] nimis [illegible]
[illegible] ardore [illegible] frig: l: [illegible] lepida admoveri si nullus l: [illegible]
[illegible] rubor et calor dolori [illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor
[illegible] Cataplasma: ex [illegible] ol: ros: part [illegible]
[illegible] mica panis secalini [illegible] tritici q s: (Cicorne) ubi [illegible]
[illegible] emollit e calefacta [illegible] apponatur [illegible] cum ol:
ros: et [illegible] l: malva ad mollitiem cocta et trita cum lacte capr: [illegible]
croco [illegible] farina [illegible]
ex lacte cocta cum momento croci. l: cassia cum ol: [illegible] chartae [illegible]
[illegible] linteo [illegible] educant: [illegible] Camom: Melil: [illegible] Verb:
sem: lini [illegible] verbasc [illegible] bubul [illegible]
et calij imposito: muria [illegible] more [illegible] ung:
[illegible] fol: ebuli m iij [illegible] in aq: [illegible]
in [illegible] cum [illegible] flo: genistae adde s q: [illegible] l: [illegible]
Mustelij [illegible] post [illegible] hinc aq: vita

in qua maceratae sunt flo: chamom. et pent. illinatur et ad dolorem exaltandum cui
evocat atque discutiunt, ut ung. rosat. anod. purg. cap: galb. ana [illegible] cum
[illegible], ol. cera, sapon. [illegible] zinzib. ag. ol: ol. salis [illegible]
[illegible] exulcerat et pustulas excitabit [illegible]
calid: et alexo morbi [illegible] quo diu [illegible] parte affecta et fluxum [illegible]

omnia facultatis exempl: [illegible] et tolerabilius applicatur

[illegible] repente [illegible] eadem [illegible] (Trall: haec
fuit [illegible] alligata [illegible] ad loca dolentia [illegible]
remedia [illegible] anni [illegible] posteriorio in usum revocatum in
[illegible] diu ancora illa adhuc [illegible] refrigerantia
velut [illegible] bol. arm: cum [illegible]
eig [illegible] nimium exsiccat [illegible] et [illegible] (monet et [illegible])
emoll: [illegible] discutientia applicari solent [illegible] sine arte [illegible]
et confirmandi [illegible] dolor fuerit vehementissimus adeo [illegible]
[illegible] ad narcotica devenire [illegible] ea applicata [illegible] dolor
colica [illegible] et [illegible] ol: ran: emoll: sem: [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] papav: alb: fol: [illegible] et [illegible] dissolutis
stuppa cannabina madefacta sub cinere calido coctum [illegible] cum axung: [illegible]
[illegible] in cataplasma redactum [illegible] exper: Matth: [illegible]
medulla, lacte cocta ℥iv [illegible] opii ʒ j [illegible] albicans [illegible]
foemina [illegible] ℥iv spec. [illegible] ros: [illegible] ʒ j croci gr. viij [illegible]
ʒ j opii ʒ j past. [illegible] macerat [illegible] illinatur et haec
[illegible] et [illegible] vehementer nocent [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] affert ideo quod licet [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] narcotica [illegible]
[illegible] narcotica applicantur [illegible] dolorem et [illegible]
[illegible] thymi [illegible] maior: [illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] in [illegible] podagra [illegible]
repellentia ut cataplasma [illegible] et [illegible]:
[illegible] et [illegible] archilla [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alb: cum [illegible]
archilla [illegible] ol. [illegible] cum [illegible] et alb: [illegible] dolor
[illegible] repell: [illegible] et

De Podagra

dolorem mitt: (cont. chra. gen. aug.) ad resoluend: confert Vng. ol. lil. alb: Camo: mucil:
sem. psillij ex aq. solani Rad. ana ℥j croci ʒ ... linim. ... loci dol: rad.
... qui supposit. tum penitus calent: stercora vacc. ... mica panis madef. in lacte vacc. ...
... flor. Camom. Melil: fab: sem. lini farin: ana ʒ ol. lil. alb: pinguedo Caloph: ...
... vng. ex mucil. sem. psil: farin. extract. in aq. solan: ℥ij ol. lumbric. Camo: lil. alb:
an ʒij ... sperm. cet. ... pulu. ... ℥ij med: omnia ...
... cera ... vng: post haec ... applicat hoc Emplast. vng: ... ʒv ...
... Myrrh: galban: opopon: ana ʒv ... ℥ij cera q.s. f. empl: topica ...
... quae fortiter ... magis detinat morbus ...
... emolliet. ...
... ex ... porci ...
... empl. ... de ...
...
... pulver: sulphur: ...
...
... podag: in ...
...
... pedag: ...
...
... ol: ... Med: adhaec ... ol: gran: ...
... podagrae

Podagra praecantio

Praecantio ...
...
... Math: ...
...
...
...
...
...
... et ...
...
podagr: ...
...
... arbic: ...
... arbi ...

[illegible] exiguas [illegible] spectat [illegible] ... vetera Verbasc. [illegible] capreoli [illegible] sale [illegible] ... vidindividua [illegible] ... [illegible]

Diaeta. [illegible] ... a caeteris vino [illegible] ... aqua cocta [illegible] ... noxii: [illegible] ... copia accumulat [illegible] ... noceat in [illegible] ... flatulosa [illegible] ... podagrici fiunt [illegible] abstinebant [illegible] ... podagra [illegible] ... castreo [illegible] ... [illegible] ... podagricorum multa [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... graviores [illegible] ... [illegible]

De Ischiade seu dolore Coxae

Notio. Ischias seu coxendicum dolor inter morbos articul: [illegible] ...

Causa Prima. [illegible] ... humor [illegible] ... a calore [illegible] ... a bile [illegible] ...

Causa externa. [illegible] ...

Signatio. [illegible] dolor [illegible] ... et genua in [illegible] ... coxend: dolor [illegible] ... dolor [illegible] ... [illegible] ... dolor [illegible]

De Ischiade

Ischias morbus est diuturnus: movetur vere et autumno et podagra
respectat maxime a quo ab eo accedens ad colligendam materiam humorum frig-
norum, est dolor qualis quis arthritis quoque frustratur cum morbus quem incid-
unt diuturnis affectibus difficilis est curatione incapax et ischiadici alvum
removent vehemeni lienem torpores adest. claudicant crure frigescunt nec pertin-
gendum vigere valent alioqui egeri nativi contractiones et modo contra aliorum
perturbent. hi maxime diuturnum fovea puncti ex quo morbus capit cum
sit merum generalium, leviorque vere aut aestate operatione.
... dolores afferunt in morbi, et tunc tremores et nigro-
... liberant, nec nephritin: torpores corporis ... propter pleuritide.
Crab ... hoc increscit et glaciescit, humore ...
... Ischias et claudi ... solet ... dexteram
partem ... ad ... neget eos bene operare in
lecto, ... coxam: et ... gravius est fictum dolor ...
liberat, sanat quoque saepius ... humore: ... na. ...
... Medicis ... restituentur
describit. Scopi curatio cum aliis ... arthritid. ...
... repellet: et abstinendum, ... ad motu ... et
... et ... coxam ... licet ...
... humore
... ad ... extrahit ... qualitas
... humores ... saepius ... gratis, ...
... et ... humet: ... postulat ... Gal. ... curas
... ab ... ad ex-
... malum. si corpus est plethoricum ... vena ... brachii ... et
... aut ... in ... ischiatica vena ... ubi ... haemorrh-
... fuerint, aut ... vel ... collectis ... nota
... in cap. ... qui ... humor et ... in ... appiciatur

ac Gal: talē dolorē celerrimè curavit phlebothomia venæ thalidæ et
popliteæ [illegible] nim: morbo ab initio et [illegible] [illegible] superior
vena brachij [illegible], [illegible] 16 [illegible] influxion: ad [illegible]
[illegible] prora vocat venas [illegible] aures [illegible], et [illegible] morbi
venas [illegible] aures, docuerat [illegible] l. [illegible] dolorē [illegible]
[illegible] venas in spina [illegible] os sacrū et acetabulū coxæ: [illegible]
[illegible] qm in [illegible] morbo [illegible], [illegible] vena [illegible]
[illegible] emulgar: et [illegible] remedio [illegible] nolo dissimulare
[illegible] consequens [illegible] poplitis vena difficultas [illegible]
[illegible], cuius loco [illegible] ab [illegible] diebus chirurgi Rom [illegible]
[illegible] calcan: [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vena poplitis [illegible] vena [illegible] ℥viij ✕ plus [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] dolorē et
[illegible] hoc [illegible]! deinde morbi fomes expurgabit
Pharmacia
a Gal: vomitibus [illegible] ad vomitū [illegible]
quia humorē phlegm: [illegible] ad superiora revellat ac revocat hoc
igitur fine [illegible] l: [illegible] l: sem: ebuli l. sabuci l. oxim: [illegible]
[illegible] copia vomitu
[illegible] et [illegible] diebus [illegible]: raph: oxim: [illegible]
[illegible] porro [illegible] vomedi succedat, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pillul: hermodact: [illegible]: aut [illegible]
[illegible] Colocynth: [illegible] hordei [illegible]
[illegible] et alia [illegible] in cap. [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] nequeunt [illegible]
terebinth: [illegible] pulv: Cameptth: [illegible] emolumentia afferunt [illegible]
et [illegible] emenn: [illegible]
[illegible] VG [illegible]: [illegible] l. ol: [illegible]
[illegible]: salvia [illegible] pulegy: orig: [illegible] colloc: [illegible] in linteolo ligata.

De Ischiade

Extrinsecus loco dolenti [illegible] applicentur mollientia Gal. lib. [illegible] Medicamenta alia loca quae [illegible] multum calefaciunt: nam fortiter calefaciant [illegible] postea [illegible] fluxionem [illegible] quod calidum: [illegible] [illegible] ex calid. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] educit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob calorem et [illegible] pharmac. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal: [illegible] applicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: melil: [illegible] alth: [illegible]: [illegible] adeps altheae [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: ex [illegible]: [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]: cap. [illegible]: [illegible]: aut ex [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible]: et melius [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cap. [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ℥ij [illegible] ℥ij [illegible]: ℥s [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] ℥j [illegible] [illegible] pulv: ℥s f [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et applicetur [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible] ex milio [illegible] avena calef: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc Empl. plur: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellari ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: remed: ex lapidibus [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] cum axung: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gal [illegible] cap: Med: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Med: calfac: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] theriaca [illegible] alexandrina [illegible] arom: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℞ med: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulv: ℥j M f [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Empl: [illegible] et [illegible] aquae [illegible]
loco dolenti imponatur diebus 10 [illegible] 10 dieb: paulo infra et postea
[illegible] diebus paulo inferius collocetur, sic enim vesicas efficiet aquam [illegible]
habebit, ac dolorem auferet [illegible] et [illegible] quasi: in [illegible]
China [illegible] et [illegible] remedium [illegible]
[illegible] cadens [illegible] cap: 16. 66 [illegible] et claudicatio [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] morbi fomes coxa [illegible] haereat [illegible]
[illegible] morbum generat [illegible] causa: [illegible] genu [illegible]
[illegible] humor [illegible] brachio [illegible]
[illegible] causa [illegible]
[illegible] coxa: [illegible]

Diaeta [illegible] curatio. In
exacerbatione doloris [illegible] extra [illegible]
[illegible] cetera et [illegible] podagricis fere communia.

Atque haec de Medicina Practica dixisse sufficiant.

Ad honorem Dei Summi Medici, Sanctissimae Genitricis eius Deiparae Virginis Mariae SS: M[illegible] Cosmae et Damiani Medicinae Patronorum atque salutis et vitae conservatorum, quibus debetur honor gloria et gratiarum actio sempiternis saeculorum saeculis.

Absolvimus Medicinam Practicam de omnibus morbis corporis humani in particulari ~~[illegible]~~ quingentis lectionibus 467. 20 die Septembris Anno Christi 1647.

Compendium Totius Medicinae in Institutiones Leonhardi Fuchsii

a

Marino Mariano Augustano Philosophiae Candidato et Medicinae studioso collectum.

Anno a partu Virgineo 1639.

 158

3a Libri 1mi Sectionis 1mae.

De Medicina Universali

Triplex datur medicinae definitio 1a medicina est adie- cap: 3um
ctio et subtractio. 2a ars ad hominis corporis sanitatem tuendam,
morbosque profligandos praeparata. 3a est ars usu atque ratione
constituta corporis humani bonam valetudinem custodiendi, per-
ditamque recuperandi. addit et Galenus Herophili: medicina
est scientia salubrium, insalubrium et neutrorum: haec ad 3 referuntur
ad corpus nimirum: causas et signa. corpus salubre est tripliciter in praesen-
tia et magna ex parte. insalubre tripliciter in praesentia tempore et
magna ex parte, neutrum est autem triplici significatione 1o neutrum
corpus est quod neutrius extremorum particeps exquisite medium
est saluberrimi et insalubris corporis ubi est corpus senum et imbecil-
lium 2o quod ex ipso ortu gravorum simul affectuum est particeps
sive in una parte, sive in differentibus ut si iecur et pulmo-
nes sperata, ventriculus vero et pedes mala 3o quod
aliquando salubre aliquando insalubre et vicissim existit ut
si quis aestate salubriter hyeme vero insalubriter degit causae
et signa secundum haec et similem triplicia.

Medicina est ars solummodo practica; coacervatio est quae habet cap: 4tum
multa coacervata et cogesta praecepta, etsi medicina sit
contemplatrix tamen omnia eius theoremata sunt vera firma et stabi-
lia non ut theoremata sed ut necessaria utile et certis principiis con-
sentiens ut hic Medici; ideo non a theorematis sed ab actione

et medetur operatrix quae fine suo quem certum ambitum habet
conjectatrix est.

cap: 5tum Medicina consistit in genere artis factivae effectivis; Ars me-
dica unicum finem sanitatem habet:

cap: 6tum Docendi methodus est triplex, prima ars resolutoria, quae proposito artis
fine tanquam cognito seriem quandam et certo ordine quaeque resolvendo
progreditur, donec ad principia sit ventum. altera est compositoria,
quae est via quaedam a minimis partibus ad maiores, a maioribus
ad maximas donec ad finem artis perveniatur, progressus. 3a
Definitoria quae ex definitionis divisione seu dissolutione fit.

cap: 7mum Galenus has methodos compositoria hac tempore maxime in usu est
Medicinae partes in universum 5 sunt, prima φυσιολογικη,
quae universam hominis naturam et constitutionem indagat. 2a ὑγιεινη
sanitatem tuetur praesentem, et quo minus in morbos incidat corpus
praecavet. Sanitatis custodia est quae his praecipit ad motum, edu-
liis, faciendis et foris incidentibus. 3a ᾐτιολογικη
quae causas affectus praeter naturam et symptomata inquirit. 4ta σημειω-
τικη quae in medicina tradit quae et integram et adversam vale-
dinem demonstrat. 5ta θεραπευτικη quae legitimorum
praesidiorum admotione morbum propulsat, sanitatemque restituit, et
in summa rationem medendi docet.

cap: 8vum Vltra haec in 3 Medicinae medicatricis partes dividitur, nimirum in
διαιτητικην φαρμακευτικην και χειρουργικην. Διαιτη-
τικη est quae rationem victus tradit. φαρμακευτικη medicamentis
infra et extra corpus admotis medetur. χειρουργικη quae
manibus medetur.

Secta est dogmatum coacervatio quae se mutuo consequuntur, aut cap: 9 num
quae apparent vel putantur vel secta est multitudinis dogmatum
artificiose constructorum atque ad unum finem relatorum etc.
In medicina 3 sunt sectae celebres Empirica Methodica et ratio-
nalis. Observatio non est nisi experientia et experientia est id quod
saepius et eodem modo visum est comprehensio seu observatio et me-
moria. Indicatio est cognitio sive comprehensio iuvantis vel
eius nocentis comprehensione cuius rei indicatae simul adveniens
sine observatione aut ratione vel est cognitio iuvantis et nocentis
quae re quae iuvamento eget cognita simul advenit absque
observatione et ratione cognitio ex propria inspectione graecis
αὐτοψία dicta habetur est 3plex fortuita nimirum quaesita seu
ex instituto modo apparens et imitatrix. Empirici ab
experientia se nominabant. Methodici quod methodum seu rationem artis
compendiariam sequerentur, rationales quia rationem cum iunctis rationales
et dogmaticos dicebant.

Empiricae sectae authores fuerunt Philinus Cous, Acron cap: 10mum
Agrigentinus, Plinius, Serapio Alexandrinus Cornelius Celsus etc.
Methodicae Themison, Laodiceus, Thessalus Trallianus,
Mnaseas, Dionysius, Proclus, Antipater, Olimpiacus Milesius etc.
Rationalis Hippocrates Cous, Diocles Carystius, Praxagoras Cous,
Herophilus Erasistratus Mnesitheus Asclepiades Cianus etc.
duas priores sectas Galenus reiiciebat ultimam approbat.
Universa medicina in 3 ordines et partes distribuitur, cap: 11mum
in res Naturales, Non Naturales et praeter Naturam

Res Naturales dicuntur ex quibus corpus nostrum componitur et constitu-
tum: non naturales quibus corpus humanum ut sanum permaneat, fovetur ac
conservatur. Praeter naturam dicuntur ex quibus corpus humanum laeditur et cor-
cap: 1um. rumpitur. Res naturales sunt 7: 1o Elementa ignis aer aqua terra
vel qualitates eorum ut humidum calidum frig: et siccum. 2o tempe-
ramenta scilicet cal: frig: hum: et siccum 3o 4 humores sanguis
pituita, flava, et atra bilis. 4to partes corporis ut caro os.
5to facultates animalis vitalis naturalis, 6to actiones animalis vit:
naturalis 7o denique spiritus seu actionum instrumenta ani-
malis vitalis naturalis.

Sectio Secunda
de
Elementis.

cap: 1mum Elementum est minima rei quam constituit portio vel ipsa et simplicissima
caput 2dum portio ex qua quaeque res constituitur. Elementa sunt 4 ignis aer aqua
et terra calidum est quod summa caliditate pollet, frigidum sum-
ma frigid: humidum summa humid: et siccum summa siccit:
corpora ipsa animalium non solum ex Elementorum qual: sed ex ipsa eorum
substantia nascuntur.

cap: 3um. Elementa in animalium constitutione non manent summa, sed inter se confun-
duntur ac separantur. qualitates Elementorum 2dum Ar. et Gal:
in animalibus sunt tota et totis permista. summa qualitates
transmutationis Elementorum sunt causa. qualitatum parum
vis et agendi efficacia est summa.

cap 4tum Elementum et principium realiter in rerum differunt, Elementa enim
ijs quod sunt Elementa sunt eius quorum sunt, natura ipsa est spectant ubi et Elementa ipsa.

Sectio Tertia
De
Temperamentis.

Temperamentum e qualitatum Elementorum seu cal: frig: hum: et sicci constans quaedam mistio ad actiones obeundas seu potius ipsius mistionis ratio et portio aut concordia, vel e quibus quaedam qualitatum principium ex omnium Elem: mistione generatis mistisque gignendis quibus unius Elementi maa satis ce n pt nec solum qualitates sed et substantia Elementorum in mistis manet. Temperamentum ne nova et 3ta qualitas sed ipsarum iam qualitatum cogeries. cap: 1um.

Ex Elem: mistura constat in universum temperamentorum differentia quorum unum temperatum alterum ex temperatum est. Temperatum ex plexi non a totis existit unum absolute alterum in sing: quibus. Temperatum absolute est quod Elem: et contrariorum frig calidis aequalitatis portione sit temperatum v in sing: quibus e quod a posius perfectione ab ista qui illa ac exquisita mistione paululum ab et in quo ea contrariorum Elem: moderatione existit et tunc ea his tunc stirpis nam maxime conveniunt et hoc moderatum in sua specie dicitur, quod optime se habere ad eum functionem suam optime et sine repugnatione obit, et talis temperatura aequitas ad iustitiam appellatur. Intemperatum e id quod recedit a temperamento mediocrite et haec est quae in simplicia ut cal: frig: hum: siccum et quae composita ut calidum cum frig: cap: 2dum

Singulum temperamentum ut hic non e absolute calidum cal: frig: hum: et sic cum multiplex accipitur id absolute ut scilicet sit siccum simplex et immistum ut quod Elem: 2o non absolute sed excessum et exuperantiam e id quod ex contrariis Elem: mistis constat idque bifariam accipitur, cap: 3um

iu abste hac e nullis corii collatio sed ut e ad totam
sua naa substantiae collatio, n absts id e alicui colla-
tio uel simetis eiusd generis uel speci uel unicuiuis obuis

cap: 4tum Ver oium ai tprum e tpratio salaberrimum minimeq
morbis q mortes afferant obnoxium qo uer etia aliquorum
opinionem n e calidum et hum: tale ex tpratio oium ssimum.
aestas cal: et sicca, autumnus pte cal: pte frigidus existit uaros
morbos affert autumnales et pruthiosissos hyems u oium
quasi e hum: et frigida.

cap: 5tum Aetas e uita curriculum qo pprium qstitut, qus p se
imutatur aetas haec etiam Gal: e 6plex nempe pueritia,
pubertas, adolescentia, iuuentus, constans aetas, et senectus.
pueritia qm pro in hunc mundum ho nascitur incipit et in 14tum
et 15tum uel anum usque durat, haec calida et hum: existit,
pubertas ab ao 15to ad 18um usq, adolescentia a 18o ad
25tum usq durat, et hae 2 aetates et medij adeoq opp-
timi tpramenti 3 iuuentus incipit ab ao 25to et durat in
35tum, e tpramti cal: et sicci, aetas uirilis constans uel saue
incipit ab ao 35to et durat usq ad 49um haecq frig: et
sicca existit. Senectus e 3plex una uiridis, altera media,
3a postrema. 1a e q adhuc apta e ad templ: administranda,
incipit ab ao 50mo et durat ad 60um usque 2a aetatis uarij
quibus munia 16 inbecill: uirium obire nequit quibus obt
qes et uita olicatior, incipit ab ao 60mo et durat usq ad
70mum postrema statuit eum quadmanes et multitudi incipit

a b ao quo durat usque ad finem vitæ senectus qua est frigida et sicca.
Sic hominis tactus temperatorum index, cutis uolæ manus tactus instrum, corporis cal: et frig: solus tactus est index, hum: nec sicci ipsa et cao. cap. 6tum
In excessibus iudicandis est aliquo mediocri opus, cuius iudicium excessus sit capax, est media temperie constituta, partes corporis temperi calidæ temperie hæ sunt, spiritus cor, sanguis, caro simplex, iecur, lien, renes, pinguedo, adeps, cutisque temperata: frigidæ et pituita pilus, cartilago, os ei finitimum, cerebrum, spina medulla, nervi, vena, arteria, tendines, proxima ligamenta cartilaginea. Siccæ et pilus, os, cartilago, Codrosyndesmos, ligamentum, tendo, membrana, arteria, vena, nervi duri, proxima cutis est mollium nervorum vena, Humidiorumque et cor, iecur, lien, renes, caro simplex, pulmones spina medulla cerebrum, ossium medullæ, adeps, sanguis, pituita omnium frig: et humidissima. quod tactu molle cal: et hum: durum vero frigidum et siccum iudicandum videbitur. cap: 7mum
Ita qual: et quæ ex commistione temperaturam iam quali: consequatur, harum differentiæ et 4, colores olfact: gustat: et tactibus. e color: odoribus et Medicam: temperaturæ nihil certi colligi potest qua in iis etiam magnitas existit. Hactenus paulo ante demonstratum est. saporum vero differentiæ sunt novem adstringens acerbus, austerus, dulcis, salsus amarus, et acris + acidus quorum 4 priores ob frigoris 3 posteriores vero propter caloris excessum et redundantiam proveniunt, medius inter hos omnes ob temperatum calorem quem obtinet est dulcis. cap: 8uum

Sectio Quarta
De Humoribus

cap. 1um Humor e corp. liquidu et fluidu, humores st 4 sqs pituita flava et atra bilis. flava bilis ppria vesicula atra lien in secessu dil, renes pituita, sqne cor iecur vena et arteria in se alliciunt, sqs exquisite unq et purgar n pt sqs in venis optie purg est, unq qd ab excrementis sit purgatus, alter n cogitae calli purg. qualq humoribus separatus.

cap. 2dum Sags n e cal. et hum. sed temperatus et exquisite purg sqs suu calore a corde accipit. pituita e humida et frig. flava bilis poa cal. et sicca atra n frig. et sicca. q hi hum. n actu sed poa calidi frigidi, humidi et sicci nncupat.

cap. 3um Sags e dulcis, pituita insipida flava bilis amara, atra n acerba. naturalis humores sdm medicos sibi hr q et in cali quadam stru nra se hnt adeo qs in se illos q utiles sut et suas sags expositas qual. servat. Sqnis locus in cpre sut vena et arteria, sqs in venis n n dist ab eo q inest, nis et arteriis e, officina et instrum sqnis e iecur, pituita in cpre nullus a nra dstinatus e locus, mucus e cerebr dstillas n e vera pituita sed illius potius excrem. sedes flava bilis e vesica q iecori subc, n tn vesica a bile ideo sed a cpre nutrit. atra bilis nralis seu nigri humoris sedes e lien, melancholicus humor in venis q tn a sags nigrat humor q a iecore expurgatus et vena a iecor porta ortad ad lienm defertur acerbus et sudus e.

ꝗ ags oes corp[or]is p[ar]tes nutrit et utriculus a chylo gen[er]ore, cap. 4 tum
moralle, nā utriculus qua benignante b[e]n fruuntur et obla
clatz ingestus cibus aale sed [non] naale appetitum sedat.
Sanguis abundantia in h[uma]no corp[or]e eiusq[ue] temperatura hoies efficit
moderatos, ridiculos, hilares, facetos, blandos, venustos
ac floridos. pituita g manat in venas et p[ar]tes b[e]n frig. b[e]n
humidas alat, b[e]n et ut ei aliquo penuria sanguis erit in
eu[m] g[ue]rsa aliqs et p[ar]tibus in alim. cedat. et haec hoies segnes
somnolentos carnosos obesos neac etbocane scitos facit. fla
na bilis affines naa suae p[ar]tes alit, sanguis ad q[ue] p[er]ferasin
tone requenas labentes facile, b[e]n p[ro]tem putredinem p[ro]stat,
in testina a pituitosis excrementis repurgat, et abstergit alteq[ue]
acrim, stimulando excretionem adiuvat, haec et viva audaces
ingenii celeri dext[er]itate ac et prudentia p[ro]litibus agiles
leves mite, macilentos et cibum gesto coco quatos efficit.
Atra deniq[ue] bilis q[ua]e cum sanguine in venas p[er]vadit, corpora atendo
coercet, et hoies g[ue]stales, formos, avaros, morosos, lebricos,
tristes invidos, timidos, et pusillanimes reddit, humores
cuius l[oc]ipibus in corp[or]e dominantur sanguis ab hora noctis 9a usq[ue] ad
horam diei 3a, pituita ab hora diei 3a usq[ue] ad horam diei
9am, flava bilis ab hora diei 9a usq[ue] ad horam noctis 3am
atra deniq[ue] bilis ab hora noctis 3a usq[ue] ad horam noctis 9am
Humores naales dicuntur quae retinent naam suam et sani sunt cap. 5 tum
n[on] naales v[er]o q[ui] naales suas qual. amittunt, corporiq[ue] n[on] levem
noxam inferunt, sanguis a naali ex cum a p[ro]pria naa sua
Rheum[a] vitio corrumpit plag[as] deprauatur aut a

pluribus sibi commistis humoribus generatus. Ut quos biliosa pituita melan: serosaque ac putridis animatus. Pituita non naturalis e quplex frig: dulcis acida et salsa. Quidam alij gypseam nimis speciem adijciunt. Flavae bilis non naturalis e quplex vitellina porracea aeruginosa et statidis. Atra bilis non naturalis e duplex una melanc: altera a flava bile retorrida, in tellina est crassior pars sopitis in atram bilem vertibus angunt et ex salsa pituita atra bilis generatur.

cap: 6tum

Quatuor alij hum: et variij quidem accedunt quae sanguinior et multiplice gestione exquisite elaboratus omnibus arterijs venisque cotentus alter humor inest, qui subsantia nova a sua statu origine suscepta portio est sed quo partibus similaribus est insitus. Qui carniformis, crassior factus ac coactus gerentibusque partibus agglutinatus et solidis fibris adhaerescit, et in partes substantiam mutatus illius speciem iam assimilatus quibus omnis humor que similaribus partibus a suo statu origine ingenitus ac insitus e humor hic primogenitus, nativus et humidum radicale nuncupatur.

Sectio Quinta
De Partibus corporis Humani

cap: 1um. Similares partes sunt quae sibi undique sibi et unaque substantia adeptae, et hae quidem partes non solum sua sed et triplicissima dur. alia partes similares sunt quae sibi revera non undique sed ex sensus bona iudicio sunt similes ut venae et arteriae Partes Instrumentales quae ex compl: similaribus partibus

st qdibz ut caput maius pars informatarias ytw
Jostrum different inter se. differ corporis structura. prima
principia ut cor iecur cerebrum et testes. ministrantes
nervi venae arteriae et vasa spermaria. 3o alia partes
se ipsas gubernantes non tamen a principibus mutuales ut nutri-
entes venas in lectiva partes denique per innatum facultatem seipsas
gubernantes ut os. ossa in corpore humano sunt 307.
Calvaria constat ossa 2 nim: occipitis unum frontis unum cap: Calv
occipitis 2 temporum quartum cuneiforme seu os pallati innatum
quintum Ethmoidas et os cribratum dictum quia cribri instar c
dorum gratia modo e olfactus Jostitorum sedes. naturalis corporis
figuras 5 suturas habet 3 veras nempe coronalem lambdoi
dem et sagittalem, atque 2 mendosas temporales suturas dictas
post ossa calvariae sequitur os iugale in osse temporis est alia
cavitas auditus gratia in qua sunt 2 ossicula unum malle
olo alterum incudi comparatum. superiori maxillae ossa
sunt in quavis parte 6 praeter fugosa alia ossicula et dictum
primum os alterum ossis iugalis parte constituens totum exteriorem
oculi angulum complectitur. alterum atque aliquis minimum et
squamae modo tenue internum oculi angulum occupat
mox constituit tertium similiter tenue et triangulum etiam
terno oculi parte comparatum tubere quintum aliquem ipsius ossium
longe maximum superiorum utriusque lateris dentium alveolos
sibi insculptos habet. sextum alterum nasi ossiculum durum
laboresque oblongum et triangulum. ultimum cum suo pari ... mis
nima palati et anterioris narium portionem constituens.

ad palati extremum situm quā nares in fauces redeunt maxilla inferior unico tm̄ osse gformatz ac in summo mento lata ē dentes 32 in quibus serie 16 4 praecedentes incisorij 2 canini et 10 maxillares postremi gigna o[illegible] qui nuni et qui eo 20mo crescunt senibus 100mo [illegible] sapientiæ appellati super ma[illegible] linguæ gutturisque [illegible] ad linguæ radicem os situs est appellatur [illegible] multis alijs ossiculis [illegible] ab alijs et [illegible] [illegible] os hoc ex plurimum undecim ossibus constat.

cap: 3tium

Spina medullæ ex pluribus ossibus variequæ invicem articulatis et commistis efformata ē spinalisque medulla [illegible] fit ossa 3 4 Lat. vertebræ nuncupata [illegible] spina dicitur universa spina fit 5 precipuas ptes, cervicem, thoracem, lumbos, os sacrum et coccyga. cervix seu collum fit 7 vertebras, harum vertebr: [illegible] thoracis seu dorsi pars fit 12 vertebr: lumbi 5a, os sacrum 6 propria ossa et vertebr: valide invicem nexas Coccyx sub sacro osse locatum 4 fit ossa. thorax medius [illegible] quod costis utrinque [illegible] circumscribitur thoracis ossa et ex spina 12 dorsi vertebræ [illegible] costæ et os pectoris costæ utrinque sex [illegible] ab utroque latere plurimum 12 et quidem 7 elatiores veræ infer. [illegible] soli vertebri annexæ mendosæ et [illegible] dicitur [illegible] cartilagine molli ē ptes supra [illegible] licum utrinque ad latera [illegible] [illegible] costis [illegible] [illegible] dicitur, pectoris os in hoc in 3 ossibus 7

costarum articulatae exceptis tribus extimis in ea lateribus 7 constat. A-
sum pectori os in hac cum lunaticum cornatum ingulatumque carti-
lago ossis pectoris ad finem substrata mucroni similis xiphoides
dictus et os cordis in quo aorta vena arteriosa caeteraque membra
nervorum habent radices. Scapula quasi spatula et obtinet processus
in utrisque lateribus: constant claviculae in gula et furcula dicta.
Os brachii est os humeri quod scapula et cubito articulatur. cap: quartum.
Universa pars inter brachium humerum et brachiale sibi
cubitus et hic continet ossa ulnam et radium. ulnae est processus
brachiale seu summa manus et ossa magnitudine diversa di-
stincta. postbrachiale constat quatuor ossibus aliis digitorum
ossibus longioribus. digiti sunt 5 ut pollex index medius
annularis et minimus. atque in quovis digito 3 articuli
seu nodii inveniuntur
Sacri ossis lateribus utrimque grande os quod coxendicis in ... fa- cap: 5tum
mori sede coxa in qua pubis seu pectinis os repitur qua
coxis incipit et ad genua finitur. ad famorem ossis cervice
processus conspiciuntur magnus et minor rotatores dicti. Uni-
versa omnis pars est tibia quae intra talum est quae exterior
tibia fibula. os ante tibiam articulatum posticum mola patella
et genu scutula, fibulae est ima partes ... cubooide
etiam malleoli appellantur. pes 6 ossa et Talum, Calcaneum,
seu Calcem, naviculare seu naviformae Tarsus planta, quibus
annexi sunt 5 digiti pedis articulati utrinque. palpebrae ...
adnata est cartilago, mollis et longa, aurium cartilago est mollis,
nasi cartilago aspera utrinque in dextrum ... mollior
capitis arteriae asperae laryngis seu gutturis appellata

cartilagines 3 et sa maior altera et una stia maior quinque duriora altera lingulae epiglottis dicta quae cedit, ideo ne quid cibi in asperam arteriam labatur adhuc quae lingua fistulae pars lingula dicitur, et duae hae postrema inter se differunt.

cap: 6tum Ligamentum est corpus similare ex osse aut cartilagine aut quavis alia duriore parte membrana principium ducens sensus omnis expers durum sed tamen cartilagine mollius album et exangue compositum omnis expers navans in colligando, continendo, tegendo et musculi in hoc constitutio usu praestat. Musculus pars corporis est instrumentum motus voluntarii instrumentum ex ligamento in fibras plures divisus et carne has continente, et inter se formatum, nervorum venarum, et arteriarum in se accipiens surculos. Constat hic musculus 3 partibus, principio nempe medio et fine hoc est capite ventre et cauda, in illis musculi tendo se et quo tergo ductu feruntur. Cutis omne corpus protrudit et retinet ligamentum extima cutis superficies cuticula vocatur, caeterum quae carneis fibris adaugetur carnea membrana vocatur et inter hanc membranam et cutem plurimi proprie pinguedo nascitur

cap: 7mum Carnea membrana carneis fibris aucta musculosa redita, frontem movet, superiorem palpebram et musculi unius portio maius angulum quo ad nasum est contrahendo eam, alter quo ad latus minus angulum est deprimendo occupat. inferior palpebra immobilis est oculum 7 musculi agunt labra in maxillam inter. Os ossi hyoidi proprii musculi os linguae laringis musculi ut caput moventes musculi 14

musculi thoracem moventes utrinque et 40 et unquabinque cap: 8vum
lateri coxae dorsi 16 scapularum 10 abdominis 10. 4 obliqui
2 recti et 2 transversi. penis 4. testium viri: 2 uteri 2.
vesicae utriusque sexus musc: unus recti intestini 3 musculi
Brachium moventes musculi 7 cubitum flectentes 2 extendentes cap: 9num
dentes 3 musculus unus nervosa sua exilitate media vola
et interna digitorum cuti subnatus. radium moventes 4
brachiale utrinque 4. digitos manus moventes 20
Femoris musculi 10 tibiam 9. pedem moventes 9. musculus in cap: 10mum
poplite occultatus pedis digitorum 16 in planta pedis et mutatis
ossium articuli orbiculatis ligamentum ab uno osse in a cap: 11mum
liud aut in cartil: vel a cartil: in os aut cartilaginem
privatis inserta obducitur quibusdam et ab paucis articulis
ligamenta accesserunt peculiaria.
Peritonaeum est membrana tenuis laxis araneorum telis simil cap: 12mum
lima, nullis fibris, extrinsecus obligans omnium instar utrem
uteres ac nutritionis organa quinque inter septum transversum
et crura et glutaeos. omentum ventric: et intestinis incumbens
est membrana nullis fibris implicata sine longis, sed multis ve
nis arteriis et nervis abundans cavitatis magnitudine uteres
reticulum dictum, via qua cibum in ore effractum ac potum ad
ventriculum ducit, graecis στόμαχος Lat: gula appellatur
ventriculus quid quod ab ore dilatum est corpus, ac veluti
in lacteum succum insita facultate permutat et eadem
pallorem et ... conficiunt ex dilatiore sede dextri
illius lateris exortum ad intestina transmittit. duo
et confirma gulam nem: et ianitorem. Intestina

dividuntur in gracilia et crassa gracilia et ~~uno~~ [illegible]
duodenum ieiunum et ileum: crassa tobulum caecum colum
rectum. ad poster. in lectum. vocatur locatum est incendarum
mesoterium dictum. vide vena quae ex iecoris porta venit
meseraica mesolenia et vulgo meseraica et dicta
vitaeque omnium venarum principium, quisque officina est iecur,
in cava iecoris parte vesica flava bili receptaculum
sedem obtinet, a nullis bilis folliculum vesicam velleis et
vesicam bilis susceptricem vocant. in cavo posteriori iecoris
series venarum gradatim et in parte apta constituunt venam portam
Lat.: caudicem et portam vocant. haec ad eum modum in
multos venarum surculos digeritur. Ex gibba ipsius
sedes iecoris venularum soboles exortae in unum coeunt ve-
nam quam cavam appellamus. haec posteriorem iecoris sedem
dorsum procedens iliaco ramum ex sinistro latere in pecudum
membraneaque sinistri renis tunicam promit; deinde ab utroque latere
amplissima propagine in renes distribuitur, dextro dextram sinistro
sinistram derivans. Vena cava pars supra iecur conspicua se
habet a poster. eius amplexatoris sedes una radix, cordis basim
coronae modo cingens corona dicitur. Cava a corde sursum consurgens
cum pari in altero latere sit expers venae pari sine coniugio
azygos appellatur. Cava caudicis est in iugulo bipartitus. Vena
a radice alterius humeri sita modo bipartibiliter supra primam
costam in axillam procurrens, simul in thoracis cavitate ramum
promens, inter thoracem egressa, vena humeraria et cephalica
appellatur. Colli vena seu mediana nigra ea deinde quae in medijs

venarum constituta, aliaque deorsum repens radiceque, bacilli consequendis
in extrema cubiti sede, instar in 2 digerendis soboles,
quarum altera medii digiti extremam sedem petit, altera pol
licis et indicis fertur surculos in ... manus sedem spargens
... multis modis venarum explicabilibus ... Vena quae ab
axillaris pagine iuxta brachialis humeraria radice ramo
... ad parvum digitum et annularem ... salvatella
... sinistra ... sedem ... inferiora magis et posteriora
... lienis et ... iecoris ... recepta,
... sanguinem e iecore in venam cavam mittunt ab aquae hu,,
miditate et renes purgant ... excrementi receptaculum e
vesica quod excernit urinam ... meatibus urinariis in
vesicam deferunt.

Testes sunt ... eorum involucra scrotum vocatur, praeter hoc cap 13um
... tunicas interiorem et exteriorem ad singulos testes sing.
... orbiculares ducentes, vas semen a teste
ad vesicae cervicem deferens ... maiorum ... defera,,
... excipit, ... nerveum teresque corpus ...
... crasso ... cornibus ... u,,
... pars in 2 utrobique obtusos angulos ... late
... utrique ... testis ... praegnantibus ... paulo
... pars ... uteri ... cavi
... sedem occupat ... eodem ... modo atque
in ... privatim ... medium ...
... arteriaque pars testi ... alterantem ... expli
cata vas semen tenue et ... a
muliebri teste deferens in ... uteri ... angulum ... .

Urina a renibus et involucra seu in membrana farcimini,
quod exit manat, ac servatur et colligitur. Culeus muliebris enim
acetabulum caret, ne scilicet fetum laedat, imaginem vero
a mordaci facultate tenue fatus cutem exulceret. et fatus
externa sudor nimirum et urina dicto modo asservatur, ut
monstrante partus ab eo effluant, ac praeterea eius totam
cervicem humectent atque emollientia fiant haec distillata partis
ad efficiant, fatuique faciliorem exitum pareant. Mamillae
ad ossis pectoris latera in thorace sibi sedem vendicatis, papilla
ornatae, caeterum mamillae glanduloso opere in mentae, quem
venas ipsi adductum in lac quertente extremitate. Cutis ma-
millarum quae orbiculatim ad papillam nigricans circulusque con-
stituit, Areola Graecis appellatur.

cap: 19 tum Inter partes corporis vitalia autem ministrantibus, jam tibi locum ac
dicat. Thorax cavitatis vulgo pleura dicta, ex hac et alia in
terseptas naseuntur membrana vulgo mediastinum dicta. fi-
stula ad pulmones usque tendens quae aerem continet βρόγχος
et arteria est. haec aspera, aliqui vasa spiritum vitalem sunt que
continetur levis et dictae, caput asperae arteriae est larinx et
guttur pharinxque fauces et gulae et gutturi placet est. glandula
faucium et gilias jam circum larinagis, quae ad spacium fau-
cium et narium foramina quae ad auris radicem apparent in
extrema oris et pallati parte. gravula quam carnosaque in nasium
foramine os obsendit Lat: columellae dicta et barbaris uvula.
pulmo et fibras habet ex utraque parte et membrana cor legens,
pericardium et cardiacum cor nobilissima sit pars quin
natura cui origo est a dextra et sinistra medium obtinet

in utraque parte ad apicem basin et appendices sive auriculas dictas
cor habet et cavas [illegible] dextram et sin: dextra sinistra
ventriculi. Cordis vasa sunt quae in utraque parte 2. [illegible] vena cava
vena arterialis, arteria venalis et arteria magna. membrana
cordis est ii Cava vena 3, venae arter: [illegible] 3, arteriae venae: 2
arteriae vero magnae 3 insignior portio trunci magnae arteriae
ad singulum ascendens in 2 pares partitur ramos dextrum et sin:
Cerebrum animalis ac principii facultatis sedes in calvaria reponitur — Cap: ultimum.
forma cavitatis quam sit et obtinet optime refert dividiturque in anterius
cerebrum et posterius cerebellum dictum. Alterius dividitur in dextrum
et sin: [illegible] calvaria cavitas cerebro excipiendo adaptata
membrana quadam obducitur quae ob crassitiem suam dura mater
dicta, haec memb: [illegible] obtinet non solum venarum sed et arter:
[illegible] Altera membrana cerebri [illegible] tenuior et ipsi cerebro con
iuncta ob tenuitatem suam pia mater appellata. [illegible] quandam
substantiam quae ponitur inter arter: cerebri sedem et posteriorem
ventriculi [illegible] cerebri latini appellant. Cerebri ventriculi
sunt quae cerebri substantia [illegible] spiritus animales efficit quae cerebrum
ad suas functiones [illegible] nervos ad alias corporis partes trans
mittit. Nervorum paria a cerebro [illegible] sunt 7. [illegible] a cerebri
basi [illegible] glandula [illegible] cerebri pituitam
excipiens initium ducit, alterum [illegible] dextro
[illegible] nervus sinister [illegible] sinistro dexter [illegible] Alterum
ex cerebri basis lateribus principium ducit et in foramen in
oculorum sedis radice [illegible] nati [illegible]
[illegible] radice [illegible] utrique [illegible] et hoc par
[illegible] a dorsali medulla principio

posteriusque paulo quam quintum par exoritur sed a tertio medio
tertii posteriori quarti paris seu gemmulis, atque una cum illo
per commune ipsius foramen ex capitis apertione ad palatum elabitur,
quod simul atque sensit in surculos quosdam partibus palati
tunicam degenerat Sextum a mixto quo crassius ac veluti pluribus
enatum surculis invicem mox ab ortu concretis sepius
ducit ex media quemadmodum dorsales medullae sede
et hoc par in parvam cavitatem organi externi distribuit. Octavum
paulo inferius sexto pari aliquot distinctis et a se invicem divi-
sis surculis initium sumit. quintum mox ab initio con-
missum unum efformat nervum qui semel ab egressu in posterio-
re cervicis sede occipitales ramos distribuit undecim
serie in sobolis digestum. Septimum denique par aliis paulo
durius ex duriori medullae principio, in magnas certa aliquot distinctis
tibus surculis a dorsali medulla ubi modo calvaria est
egressura. Oculus constituitur ex 7 tunicis et 3 humoribus.
tunica et hae sunt retiformis seu arachnoidea, aranea,
pupilla seu uvea, secundina, dura seu gris, cornea,
et adhaerens. Tres humores Cristallinus, vitreus et
aqueus. nervi a dorsali medulla in vertebris exclusa
... ducentes 30 complectuntur paribus quorum 7 cervi-
cis a vertebris exiliunt, 12 a thoracis, 5 lumborum 6
a sacri ossis nullo intermixto nervo a coccige osse prodi-
ente. Caeterum 4 nervi in ... progrediuntur.

168

Sectio Sexta
De Facultatibus.

Facultas e[st] causa effectrix a q[u]a procedit actio estq[ue] eig[en]e na[tur]ae cap. 1mum
[illegible] constitutio seu animum natura temperies.
Tres et facultatis animal gubernatis differentia q[ua]e in loco sedis
structura animalis nempe vitalis, et Naturalis. animalis in cerebro vitalis cap. 2dum.
in corde naturalis in iecore sedet [illegible] 2 priores s[un]t influentes
ultima insita et nativa.
Animalis facultas in universum in 3 dividitur differentias scilicet
Motulem, et principem, et [illegible] et s[ensitivam] videndi, audiendi cap. 3um
odorandi, gustandi, et tangendi. Motulis e[st] solus musculus.
Principis et 3 imaginatrix [ratiocin]atrix et memoratrix. harum
facultatum sedes e[st] cerebrum.
Animantium vita e[st] conservatio a corde [illegible] influente
[illegible] innato calore profecta. Innatus calor in q[u]o vita constitit cap. 4tum
[illegible] et [illegible] et hoc et humidum radicale [illegible] influens calore [illegible] et spir.
Naturalis facultas et 3 partes principales nempe generatrix auctrix cap. 5tum
et altrix. Generatrix 2 [illegible] partes immutatricem seu alteratricem
et formatricem. auctrix e[st] q[u]a corpus a[d] constitutum quendam na[tur]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] porrigitur ac profert altrix facultas ac auctrice
inter se et actione et opere plurimum differunt, altrici ministrae
facultates s[un]t 4 atractrix, retentrix alteratrix, et expul-
trix: naturalium facultatum instrumenta s[un]t fibrae, atractrix re-
ctis expultrix transversis retentrix obliquis fibris [illegible].

Sectio Septima
de Actione et Opere.

cap: 1mum. Actio est motus aliquis sive effectus a facultate procedens vel motus effectivus agens et quod passionis factum et expletum est.

cap: 2dum. Actiones corporis humani sunt 3 animales, vitales, et naturales.

cap: 3tium. Animales actiones sunt 3 scientificae motrices et principes scientificae sensuum sensus externi. motrix actio est sola factrix seu practica. respiratio est voluntaria tamen actio. actiones quae motu voluntario fiunt: aliae liberae aliae affectibus corporis servientes dicuntur. principes actiones facultatis sunt 3 imaginatio ratio et memoratrix.

cap: 4tum. Actiones vitales sunt variae ut pulsus et motus cordis, laetitia tristitia spes desperatio confidentia, metus amor, odium, misericordia invidentia, ira, iracundia, excandescentia, furor, verecundia, pudor, crudelitas, precipitatio, humanitas, mores etc.

cap: 5tum. Actiones naturales variae ut generatio, conmutatio, formatio, auctio, nutritio, agglutinatio, appositio, appetentia, attractio, retentio, concoctio, distributio, et excretio. concoctio est quae a natura calore fit in alimento perfecta substantiae conversio. concoctio triplex prima fit in ventriculo 2da in hepate, 3a in singulis corporis partibus. prima concoctionis humor est chylus, cuius cremoris benignitate ventriculus fruitur ingestis cibis solum famem ad tempus sedat. prima excretionis excrementa crassiora, spissiora et faeces e mula media quae colum intestinum more in rectum usque illinc donec expulsae haeret. 2da concoctionis humor est crassus graece Χυμός bilis huius excrementa sunt 3. primum flava bilis in vesicula atra bilis in liene 3um urina in vesica. 3a concoctionis huius est humor. corporis humorum genere excrementa huius et sudor et insensibilis transpiratio, praeterea mucus et grumus etc.

Sectio Octava
de
Spiritibus.

Spiritus est plenius, aerea, ac vaporosa substantia, quae corporis cap: 9um
nostri ad diversas suas actiones obeundas utitur ut spiritus fa-
cultatum velut instrumentum suarum obeundarum actionum Fernel.
Spiritus est duplex insitus et influens: insitus est qui partibus in ortu ex
primis principiis tamquam eorum: et sane aeribus genitus. influens vero qui
aliunde manat et emittitur, et insitum fovet, et conservat.
Spiritus est a spiritu et humoribus diversa aerea substantia, et ab aere
nutritur.
Spiritus per se est duplex insitus nempe et influens. influens iterum cap: 10um
duplex animalis et vitalis. vitalis est qui in corde per arterias assidue e-
mittitur, animalis qui in cerebri ventriculis genitus tamquam per nervas
effectus plurimos sensum et motum praecipue. vitalis spiritus generatur aere,
et sanguine et spiritu ex eius vapore: temperatus et aere attracto
et inspirato, perit a suffocatione quae illum obstruit: et reducta
tamen non solum sequitur, sed et universi corporis partium spiritus vita-
in corde habet domicilium, et per arterias in omnes corporis partes defertur.
animalis spiritus oritur ex vit: perfectiori facto, spiritus animalis et vit: calidi
et innatum insitumque spiritum nobis augent, spiritus et facultatum vehi-
cula, opera semper facul: sine nervis quae in se sine spiritu
fieri non potest. totum corpus est conspirabile et confluxile, ideo spiritus vero
totum et in omnes partes feruntur quod confluxio una, conspiratio
una, consentientia omnia si quis vult spiritus naturalis in iecore, et
hepar in suo fonte continebitur quoad generationem et massam eius
nam est spiritus influens, quae partium principes locant spiritus, qui totus
a fonte eorum quibus illi continentur et inde in alias partes emanant.

cap. 3tium. Ut corpus custodiatur curandum est, ut tribus qualitatibus quantitate quam fieri possit spiritibus substantia naturaliter se habeant. Naturaliter autem se habebunt, si neque alterascunt, aut imminuuntur, et si nihil in substantia eorum vacuetur, et deficiat.

Liber Secundus
De Rebus non Naturalibus

Proemium.

Res non naturales dicuntur quae nec ad constitutionem corporis nostri ingrediuntur, nec eiusdem essentiam complent, sed tamen illud necessario alterant et immutant. Et nisi opportune ac salubriter adhibeantur, sanitatem et naturam hominis destruunt, tunc a nonnullis causae immutantes nuncupantur. Causarum corpus nostrum mutantium et destruentium sunt genera interna et externa. Interna necessaria et immutabiles dicuntur, sunt [illegible], siccitas nimirum et assidua substantiae fluxio, et excrementorum [illegible]. Externa item sunt [illegible], aliquae necessario corpus nostrum immutant et afficiunt, adeoque vitari non possunt, ut sunt quae dividunt, vulnerant, contundunt [illegible]; aliquae corpus non necessario mutant. Quorum sex sunt genera: Aer, cibus et potus seu alimentum, motus et quies tum universi corporis tum singularum eius partium. Somnus et vigilia. Excretio et retentio. Animi denique perturbationes.

Sectio Prima
De Aere.

Aër ē habendus, q propter sanitatem tueri, et morbum cap: 1um
ingruentē abolere possit. aer optimus ē q tota substa purgē,
nitidus, tenuis, patens et liber, nullis inquinamentis obrutus,
nulla putredine aut corruptela p̄fusus, nubibus quoque defaetus
malus q turbatus et nebulosus existit, et q a stabus maxe
spūe lacunis et paludum exhalationibus corrumpitur et efficitur
grassante peste ob aërem vitiosum est fugiendum.
In calido et sicco aëre frig: et humidus quemadmodum in frig: sicco cap: 2dum.
humid, cal. et sicco. Geographia medicus peritus ē ut in qua
cunque regione aëris qualitas ei sit nota. Astronomiae et
peritus sit opportet, ut astrorum et siderum ortum occasumque cog-
noscat, cum haec aëris et caeli constitutionem mirifice immutent.

Sectio Secunda

De Cibo et potu.

Cibus qd sicconis substa, cibo quod et humidioris effluxit, cap: 1um.
potu restituitur et sarcitur in cibo assumendo sequentia sunt
consideranda nem: cibi bonitas, mensura, qualitas, con-
suetudo, delectatio, ordo, tempus, hora, et aetas.
Cibus boni succi ē qd bonos, mali succi qd malos succos generat. cap: 2dum.
Lex haec de cibi mensura tam sanis quam aegris conveniat, ut cap: 3tium.
nem: non immodice cibos ingerant, tantum cibi et potus assu-
mant, ut vires conserventur, et non opprimantur.
In diuturnis morbis plerumque in acutis non tenuis ē utendum cap: 4tum
victus. tenuis victus non competit, sed maxime tamen ex parte
convenit. sani similes aegris contrarios cibos requirunt
Consuetudo ē quasi altera natura consuetudo in victu cap: 5tum.
ratione tam in aegris quam in sanis ē accuratissime observanda.

victus assuetudo nunquam est subito mutanda, sed paulatim
atque in sanitatis tempore ad consu: mutatio 3 requirit
gradibus ut fiat nam: tempore sanitatis, proderit, nec sit
repentina.

cap: 6tum Atque cibi qui delectant non est retro gradiendum et similiter
si morbo noxam inferat;

cap: 7mum Facilia decoctu sunt quae difficulter decoquuntur et omittenda,
cap: 8vum Famem cum potu cibus in ventriculo iam decoctus fuerit, exercitati
gradientibus et coenantibus. diutius famem tollerare nutri:
mali solet humoribus. Semicena natura sit prandio largior,
aegrotis vero contra. in accessionibus morborum et in omnium feb:
rium accessionibus cibo est abstinendum.

cap: 9num In hyeme multum edendum est et parum bibendum, ubi sint
calfacientes et exsiccantes, potus vinum meracissimum, a vere
cibo paululum demendum, potioni plus adjiciendum. aestate
cibis magis demendum, potioni plus adjiciendum. Autumno
cibus paulo plen: ac siccior sumendus, minus tamen sed me:
racius bibendum.

cap: 10mum
Puerorum victus hum: et frigidus esse debet, pubertatis, adolescent:
Juvenum victus temperato medius, senibus vero cal: et hum: adol.
pueris vinum inimicum, puber: adoles: ac Juvenibus in
quantitate, senibus vero omnibus conducit optime.

cap: 11mum. Aqua optima est quae est tepidissima et purissima gustu ol:
factuque insipida atque qual: expers est et mollis. pessima
est quae turbida, quae ex stagnis et paludibus hauritur quae male olet,
et salsa et impura est qualibus aliqua gustu deprehenditur. aquae potus
infirmiores est iis robustis quae frutibus temporis tenendi

sine aetate [illegible] et aqua potio utilis est. Vina autem
crassa sunt [illegible] et accomodatissima, postea tenuia [illegible]
nata et dulcia alba [illegible] et tenuia [illegible]
[illegible] et frigidis vina fulva et dulcia [illegible] et [illegible]
maxime conveniunt, nam in calidis vinum aqua dilutum [illegible]
nimis, vetusta nimisque acetria nobis et vitanda. Cerevisia
componitur ex aqua hordeo et lupo salictario. Aqua et hordeum re-
frigerant, lupus vero calfacit. Cerevisia dulcis et frigida: amara vero
calidioris temperamenti, cerevisia non solum nutrit et homines robustos
fortesque facit, corpusque vires auget, verum etiam est medicina
praecipue amara. Adeo enim urinam movet, et aliquando bilis [illegible]
educit. Nec ita facile ut vinum nervos laedit, nec articu-
lorum dolores, nec alia vitia creat quae vini potionem comitantur.

Sectio Tertia
De Motu et quiete

Motus [illegible] exercitium, exercitii gratia et [illegible] Cap. [illegible]
[illegible] non solum sed etiam [illegible] exercitii gratia et varia, ut
[illegible] pilam [illegible] exercitii gratia et multifaria, ut vociferatio,
[illegible] gestatio, exercitii differentiae [illegible] et [illegible], tarda [illegible],
[illegible] vehementia et lenia.

Exercitium [illegible] summa sanitati [illegible] commo- Cap. [illegible]
ditas [illegible] ex exercitio [illegible] comoda
[illegible] ex mutuo ipsorum attritu [illegible]
sibi caloris augmentum [illegible] calidior vehementiorque motus.
[illegible] ex exercitio incipiat [illegible] se progre- Cap. [illegible]
[illegible], oleo etiam et [illegible] fricando calfaciat.

cap: 4tum et 5tum. Tardius se qui exerceat diu et corpus emaciescit, et color illustior illius apparet, et motu ipse agiliter et [illegible] sequitur [illegible] calido vapore mistus [illegible] in tardius [illegible] [illegible] aliquando fuerit imbutum.

cap: 6tum Ab exercitatione apothegmatia [illegible] erit [illegible] excrementa expurget, et utcumque [illegible] reddat. et praestabilius post ea frictione [illegible] et spiritus solutione adhibeatur alium [illegible] commoda et san: [illegible]

cap 7mum [illegible] medicinalis [illegible]

Sectio Quarta
de
Somno et Vigilia.

cap: 1mum Somnus naturalis est animalium facultatum quies, quae in sano est effecta cessatio sed vigoris [illegible] intermissio. Causa somni est cerebrum. somnus [illegible] omnia spiritualia et [illegible] vapore multum [illegible] potest, [illegible] et in vigilia refrigerat, et humectat. primum rationem non est cor sed cerebrum.

cap: 2dum. Somnus mediocris [illegible] senibus est salubris immodicus noxius. [illegible] septem, octo, ad summum novem horis est in [illegible]

cap: 3tium. Somnus noctu: [illegible] horis post coenam [illegible] laudandus [illegible] noxius, in [illegible] aut [illegible] nocte [illegible] dormiverit [illegible] his casibus somnus diurnus [illegible].

cap: 4tum. [illegible] ab [illegible] in universum [illegible] maxime oculorum fluxione laborat

cap: 5tum. Num [illegible] somno [illegible] se habeat sedulo considerandum, et somnus aegrotantibus non semper est [illegible] somnus [illegible] in principio phlegmonis est noxius [illegible] in principio accessionis. [illegible] Medico sedulo sunt consideranda.

cap 6tum

cap: 7mum Mediocres vigiliae prosunt, immodicae [illegible].

Sectio Quinta

De Redundantia et Inanitione.

Redundantia ē duplex una qualitas, in qua nuda qualitas, altera ⁊ cap: primum.
circa humorum affluxum instar mensuram excedit (tot eius
et spēs quot et simplicium supplices) altera quantitatis ubi cibi potusque
aut humorum in corpore tanta ē quantitas, ut nobis molestiam
pariat, aut morbum aliquem gignat. Redundantia eius quantitatis ē
duplex, una cibi q. satietas, et altera humorum qui in toto
corpore q. plen: et multitudo appellatur. Redundantia ciborum sati
etas dicta duplex ē ad vasa nem: et ad virtutem. Si vero hu
mor in toto corpore abundat graecis cacochimia Lat: vitiosus
humor vel magis vel minus vitiosus appellatur. Ubi ē cacho
chimia ibi humores tantum ē qual: quam ē quantitatem peccant.
plenitudo ad vasa ē duplex, sanguinea biliosa pituitosa et Mela:
ad virtutem duplex, pura et impura.

Vacuatio ē humorum in corpore sua quantitate molestantium vacu cap: 2dum
atio, atque ē fa: ūa quam una, virtus altera, planis et quaedam
sponte facta quaedam naturalis et opportuna, quaedam symptoma
tica, quaedam arbitibiosa, quaedam legitima, quaedam denique extra
ordinaria appellatur.

Plenitudinis ad vasa ductae universae remedium ē vena cap: 3tium.
sectio: in plenitudine ad vires n. sp. ē eius multitudinis et
sit multitudinis, medicamentum multatz. in signis minoris plenitudinis
multitudinis spēs seu et eius qual: et quant: Et distinguendi in sanguinea
plenit: abundatis in aliis partis eius multitudinis, sunt
utraque non celeriter evacuandi. in aliis morbis vena secanda,

[illegible] cui [illegible] ex sanguine [illegible] immodica plenitudo
continuas febris, febres putridas, tum continuas tum intermittentes,
et omnis generis phlegmones.

cap. 4um Quantum sanguinis mittere debeat, ad [illegible] scopos [illegible] considerare debet
nempe magnitudinem morbi, virium robur, et debilitatem,
temperamentum corporis, habitum corporis, tempus anni, regionem, victum praecedentem,
consuetudinem, exercitia, et excretiones denique suppressas.

cap. 5tum Haec tempore pestis hae venae secantur, interna scilicet media
humeralis poplitis et ea quae circa malleolum est et
potissimum incidenda, quoniam laborantis parte invisa, seu ea
[illegible] [illegible], interna in dextro brachio
[illegible] in [illegible] basilica dicta secanda,
ubi partes infra cervicem [illegible] latera pulmo cor iecur lien,
aut ventriculus laborant, externa seu humeralis et cephalica
dicta ubi partes a [illegible] collum et ut faciem, aut caput affliguntur.
mediana barbaris [illegible] ubi interna vel externa partes
laborantibus prima obscurior fuerit ab utrisque [illegible] dubiis
venis eliciendus. Quando uterus laborat venae poplitis et
malleoli incidendae [illegible] inferiores [illegible] quae iuxta coxendicem
venae et [illegible], quando Nephritide laborant has easdem
poplitis aut omnino eas quae in malleolis sunt incidere oportet
in [illegible] [illegible] rectitudo [illegible] observanda, rectitudo
partium, et venarum [illegible] societas et quaedam [illegible]
quae [illegible] simul [illegible] rectitudo [illegible]

hae itaque medicorum erit consideranda quinam revulsione et quinam
derivatione venae sectione sit utendum. sanguinis missio vel
vacuatio est duplex, revulsio quae est humorum in oppositum tractio,
et derivatio quae sanguinis est a laborante parte in vicinum locum derivatio.
quam quidem per se [illegible] et illabentes sanguinis revellit simul et derivat
quia [illegible] ex ipsa laborante parte quam ultima antecedit
quibus neque adeo fluxio infarcta est parti laboranti ut omni
fluidi remanentis substantia sit orbata, quod in diuturnis
et inveteratis phlegmonibus [illegible] in quibus scirrhosa
quaedam reliquia inhaereant, cucurbitula vacuatio duplex appel-
latur in pleuritide multum sanguinis quae venam mittit: in dextro latere
est mittendum eadem etiam vena secanda in febribus phlegmone
continentibus tum triplex: quem ~~[illegible]~~ trichias [illegible] et aliis in
quibus vena secta quaerunt de [illegible] quem interiorem sinistri
brachii flagellatum in ea parte phlegmone [illegible] ea vena
erit incidenda quae laborante parte [illegible] est. cum vero
vena sectione utrumque quae maxime distantes partes revellit,
sed [illegible] morbi limites ubi [illegible] phlegmone
laborare incipiunt, vena in distantissima parte non est [illegible]
[illegible] in phlegmone sanguis vacuandus quando in corpore [illegible]
[illegible]. dextro [illegible] laborante [illegible] est scarificandum
[illegible] fluxione parte quae [illegible] revellat in
[illegible] venam [illegible] quod [illegible] secare. In
[illegible] sanguis [illegible] genu seu brachii venae mittendus.

cap: 5tum qa maxime phlegmo: febribus ardent: et vehement: dolo-
ribus quae ad ea efficiunt usque [illegible], venenata seu
pestilis [illegible] vacuanda,

cap: 7mum Vena [illegible] pestine secatur acra, quae in plurima [illegible]
[illegible], quaeque in [illegible] sine necessitate vena secatur [illegible]
vena e secanda [illegible] morbi [illegible] eorum [illegible]
[illegible] et remitt: et intermittente in [illegible] ab ea
[illegible] vena in [illegible] morbis [illegible]
hora [illegible] diei [illegible] secanda, in morbis [illegible] vehem:
et [illegible] horarum et [illegible]
[illegible] et Astrologia observatio erit [illegible].

cap: 8uum Ad vena sectione maxime [illegible] praeparatio [illegible]
in [illegible] regione et [illegible] et expurgatio, [illegible]
vena [illegible] expurgetur. Vena [illegible]

cap: 9uum [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in venis [illegible] in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] aperiatur [illegible] et
[illegible] exiliens ex nervo seu [illegible] dolor
[illegible] dolor [illegible] convulsionum [illegible]
more conveniunt.

cap: 10mum Qualo [illegible] influxus [illegible] nobis [illegible],
[illegible] influxio [illegible]
et [illegible] commutatione.

cap: 11mum [illegible] digitis [illegible]
adhaeret, crassus et [illegible] multas habet fibras, [illegible]

frigescens non indurescit aqua est putridaque. sanguinis multis con
crete sanguine inmatas vel potius liberaliorem vel iecur infirmum
vel intestines venas vel eorundem obstructas, ostendit. Spuma
in natas in cendium et fervorem eius humoris monstrat spuma
intra sanguinis flava bili, alba pituita livida melancholia
durescitis sanguinis colorem nimie rubicundus, pallida bilem, albus pitui
ta viridis bilem retorridam lividus aut plumbeus atram bilem, aut
nimie vel disparium colorum commistio varios humores exupe
rare videatur. sanguis graveolens in putredinem corruptionemque, signum
itaque corpus sanguinem in natas eandem vel ab ipso sanguine quae in adipem mutat.
Emisso sanguine aeger supinas contubat; vigilans oxyescat, ab cap: 11mum
eisque pars tum animi tum corporis contentio.
Cucurbitulae in istum aquosus a profundo corpus trahitur et elicitur cap 12tum
Cucurbitis non solum per se sed tum eo toto corpus evacuatum fuerit enim
utendum. et hoc in pletoricis est in maxime observandum. Cucurbit cap: 14tum
ae monendarum aplex earum, una citra scarificationem cute cap: 15tum-
adhuc integra reservata altera cum scarificatione adhibetur
scarificatae sanguinem integrarum corpus flatus vehementer ex
rimos quos ibi vel remotiores evocat. Consuget et effect
tis dtemlus quam scarif. cucurb. quo hirundines sunt applican
da quodque efferat vide: eiusdem aut: cap. 13. 14. et 15tum
Purgatio humorum sua qualitate molestantium evacuatio in qualitas cap: 16tum
exigeat debita aut species humorum corruptiorum et qualitate quorum:
purgatio est aut ex sponte: et spontanea purgatio sani agnetur
sed ijs tamen qui cacochimia laborant et praviis succis referti sunt.

cap: 17mum purgationis scopi medico sedulo consideradi et to sequentes, 1o qualitas humorum peccantium 2o vires aegrotantis, vivacia eradicabilem et ad extrema ducentes et periculosa 3o aetas puerin aliter nisi melle cibis adiecto vel resina therebintina acris qualitatis aquatae vel cassia fistulari et purgandi, senes virisq ad modum constituti et plurimas viciniores purgatione minime considerari 4to, anni tempus aestate purgatio e omnino vitanda ver ad eam accomodatissimum hieme pituita, vere sanguis, aestate flava autumno atra e purganda. 5to regio 6to morbi species, 7 purgationes non simul eadem que specie medendum, atque in hoc casu vena sectio purgationi e praemittenda.

cap: 18 vum. Ad purgationes suscipiendas maturi: hoc e ubi autem ideo pilula alea cavenda et extenda.

cap 19num Qui purgans medicam: concoctâ hora sumere cupit, studeat, ut ad illud remedium sit idoneus, idoneus autem erit si humores habendi tenues, meatus quoque apti fuerint, quod 2 fit modis 1o ut humorem crassi et lenti extenuentur, et incidantur adeoque fluxui paratiores reddantur, 2o ut meatus apertus per quos humores qui purgandi sunt, transibunt reserentur et aperiantur adeoque corpus fluidum fiat. biliosi sua sponte sunt tenues nulla praeparatione egent, ad educendam flavam bilem per meatus obstructiones in cibo vel quoque potest ptisana in medicam: Cichoreum, intybum, semina peponum et cucumerum, item serapinum acetum simplex, oxisach: etiam gengalia. ut crassus humor expurgari possit, extenuentur et incidantur: tum cibis tum medicis: praeparandus crassus et lentus humor e attenuandus, tenuis incrassandus sed hoc bene et fermentata et lustrale humore illorum. Medica: purgans a medico nunquam e propinandum nisi ubi vitiosi morbusque excitantes humores fuerint concocti

Cap: 20mum. Concoctio e actio quaedam nativi caloris in qualitates que patientis ...

geoctio ᵹter sumit, una q̄ē alatoni et eoru q̄ retmi nad ge
hit altera eoru q̄ pter nad et. Atque ē humoru morbu efficie:
alterao ī diferris grā maturad uoct. Coctio iᵹ a Gal: efficiē
alterao a nativo cpis calore facta, ideo ista q̄ ex hac alteraoe
in uetric: et iecore exquisite elaborad n̄ tadepta, et circa ignem
subsistent cruda uocar. in hn at tolig cpis crudast q̄ nulla elabo:
semicoctaq̄ ingsfebat et ꝯsecuta. sic et hum: crudi et semicocti dur
Gal: unicū dntaxat crudi: hī remediū accept nim: sicaq̄ crudast
galuā ꝯsecadā. crudaq̄ in ueni, iecore et alijs uasis hme indeli
stributa purgant: medic: n̄ et uacuada. cocta appellatq̄ quaq̄
a nāa ipsa eiecta st, crudaū q̄ n̄ eiecta st. flaua bilis altera hac
concoct: ꝯgit, crassities humoru ab inato calore facta nullomoo
altera iᵹ ab emedico atq̄ et a frigore facta euacuar penitq̄ cōst et.
crassitieis r cdā calidū nim: euacuado frigidu ad stingēdo
britq̄. utraq̄ geoctio calidis externis iuuatq̄. humor biliosq̄
ꝑ frigida(ea en: ꝯ geoctiōr aduersatq̄) sed media inter calida ē ꝯgadq̄
In pricipio morboru humores donec cocti fuerit n̄ st purgandi
in humor: n̄ turgētibq̄ in pricipijs morboru purgare licet. cap 21 um
Purganti medicamentum est calidum bibendum. cap 22dum
Peracta purgaōes nota ē ⁊c.
Post purgaō medico alui excrementa st ꝯsideranda, item con, cap: 23tium
sistentia color et mutationes excrementorum. cap 24 tum
Vomitq̄ ē uacuaō ꝑ superiora eoru q̄ in uetriculo ꝯtinetq̄ illuq̄ cap 25 tum
grauat et molestat qm nausea pcedit uomitq̄ ꝯ bilis ē biliosq̄
et q̄ cibis et potibq̄ nimium ī pleuerit singulis mens: uomitq̄
exercedq̄ creber iᵹ et ꝯsiderans cauedq̄. Insuetq̄ et inepti st
ad uomēdu medīocriter carnosi pinques angusq̄ tq̄

thoracis plebi. ad nominibus [illegible] [illegible] aetas [illegible] quae per eos, minus eijcuntur medicis [illegible] opera sunt consideranda.

cap: 26tum Urina est superfluorum eius humorum evacuatio et noxiorum humoribus per urinae meatus expurgatio, et haec est urinae maxime provocanda ubi obstructio vel humorum redundantia circa iecur. atque plurime gibba itidem circa renes et vesicam fuerint. et haec maxime [illegible] [illegible] sive phlegmone aut exulceratio alia [illegible] in renibus venea, et aliis urinae instrumentis ab urinae provocatione abstinendum erit.

cap: 27mum Sudoris provocatio [illegible] maxime utilis et necessaria ubi noxius aliquis humor interiora eius infestat ut in febribus praesertim pestil: eliciuntur sudor varijs modis [illegible] calore laconici, ignitorum lapidum, solis exercitiorum, et arena calidae praesertim marina, sed circa hanc provocationem cavendis contingentes morbi, febribus humor: exsiccatibus et calidis imo ne [illegible] quodam [illegible] [illegible] inclinate, neque cum crassi neque cum lentis humor: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eliciunt et alij sudorem [illegible] fomenta hanc in morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] securius applicatur sudor hic [illegible] fomenta provocatus ubi [illegible] colico et pleuritide laborantibus maxime [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in sudore vires et [illegible] consideranda.

cap: 28mum Balnea sunt aptissima naturalia et artificialia: naturalia sunt quae sponte magis nominis, naturae nascuntur ac scaturiunt ideo thermae dicuntur horum multa et genera, alia ex nitri alia salis, alia sulphuris, nulla [illegible] alia ferri alia aeris alia auri alia originem naturae recipiunt, [illegible] sunt fontes medicati qui ex nullo horum fiunt: ut sunt balneae Helvetiorum Emsbadense, Geberhuilanae, Marchionis Belbe Badense Celtenses, fons acidus ad Geppingen fons acidus ad [illegible] balneae Bla

tiana, Uberlingenses, Oppenauenses, sive Antogastae, Visebada
fontes Mattiaci dicti, Castania, Abudiaca dicta, Elbagana, accidula
in Universum omnium aquarum quae medicatarum in praeserunt facultates e exsic-
catoria et ex ijs exsiccando calfaciunt, egregie quidam exsiccando con-
stringunt aquas has per certas semper et paulatim corpore jam evacuato ingredi
oportet, certum et tempus in balneo servandum, certa in die hora con-
stituenda, qua his sit ingrediendum et exeundum praescribendus et certus dierum
numerus intra quem balneandi finem faciant, ut ad minimum 25 vel 30 vel
35 vel, ad summum 40.

Balnea artificialia sunt quae non sua sponte fluunt, caloremque innatum
habent, sed quibus calor per artem praeparatus est ut balnea et partes ea de re lepida
nimium, Ubi calidarium 3a solum calidum 4a solum frigidum 5ta pars
quam alterius dicta fuit. cap 29num.

Hemmorroides venarum et quae inde abeunt, explicationes per quas natura cap 30mum
facultatum ac melanc: sanguinem statis temporibus intervallis expurgat, maior
copia eius faeculentioris expurgatur per ramum qui porta nescio, quam per
quae vena cava exoritur mediocre hoc sanguinis profluvium statis temporibus a
multis ab solutis morbis securos reddidit. ne temere supprimatur
hemmorroides et ne immodice promanent est sedulo cavendum

Mensium profluvii utilitas est eadem quae hemmorroidum si natura supprin- cap 31um.
muntur menses quae gerunt, uterum gestant et extra graviditatem lactant sallta-
tionibus et agrestibus exercitiis utentibus non natura in ijs supprimuntur,
ipso requiri: et gravioribus atque et ijs quibus per alia loca per nares
vel venam vel venas sectas ex copiose evacuatus fuerit. menstrua tar-
dius in humidis quam siccis mulieribus manant

Per nares evacuatur ea quae cerebro ac cerebro continetur, excrementa capi- cap 32dum.
tis per nares profluunt, sanguinis e naribus maxime profluvium cerebri obstructiones
et capitis facies dispellendo: confert. Solet evacuari venis et quibus ipsis per vices satis.

cap 33tium hinc et si nulla viritim exsolvat scheatz e maga vei et efficacia adcorpo valetu: ac multis limidis, melanc: morbis, phlegmatici orbis gdueit, modice attidus ac in tepestinq eiq usq ocult omq. secau restrictis plen nocet: sed extrinsecus thoraci renibus lateris ... itidemque et debilibus aetibus exae temporibus inter oia vere optissim aetas v autumq et hyes ei minime e utilis hora ad genita ea optima cu in excessu mediocrite cpq fuerit gstitutus gstat igit n a cibo stati et ale somnu sed cibo iam gfecto et sub aurora venereati venae lucubule vesq pde seribz is et alys tpibz naiq frigidis obest

cap 34tum Excreae vacuatz ea q a cpte in fauces destillat de q in thorace cre dudat Excreata ea qacpte in fauces destillat, si ipso aqa tenui orga fuerit p tussim audli a thorace n pot nisi alya p naa aut Medici ope incrassatz: ideo lennes humores et incrassandi crassi is extenuandi.

cap: 35tum Somq et inter gradia vacuatia ariz, nec quis tn somq vacuat sed is tn vel a fame vel a balneo vel ab exercitijs factz pad tot cpq vacuandi.

cap 36tum trasspiratio sc aliu e aeni p lobod cpq intro it et exitq digestio a humo, vel ptd alqm ptur naa obiendi tm vi medica: p insensibiles cpori meatq evaporatio aut dispositio.

cap 37mum Inedia ex aente fit et aplexe una in qa nil nisi privatu cibiet potq sumitz et hec inedia vocz altera in qa n nisi id qoquentiet ad viribus gservac satis e ingeris et abstinentia dz illaq media exubi potque defectu esuritio is spote sua quoqz arbitrata sed aptaabstinentia abstinentia incaute adhta plurima incomoda adfert. et senioni quo sque peti li diuturna media ferre pot, facile is tollerant ea qui crassis humoribus sunt praediti.

An adhibenda sit vacuatio an non, medico sedulo erit con siderandum et videatz qbq utilis sit vacuatio cap: 39 [illegible]

177

Sectio Sexta
De
Animi Perturbationibus

cap. Vnicum

Perturbatio seu affectus animi est turbidi quidam et agitationes et anxia ... ratione vel ratio non obtemperates ... motus. et hi motus magnam vim habent ... nova alterandi ... timorem ... intro et ad latebra sua ... quasi in extremas partes cum impetu effundit ... calorem nativum, ... calor circa cor, timor ... subitam revocat metu mali ... facta caloris extinctio calor ... in verecundia ad interna ... modo foras sese diffundit. ... saepe ... in animi perturbationibus existit, ut saepe homines ... caderent, nativus calor, ... prae nimio gaudio moerore et pudore omnino extinguerentur.

Liber Tertius
Sectio Unica
De
Affectibus praeter Naturam.

cap. primum

Affectus bifariam sumitur, ... ab omni eo ... quod ... affectus et hac ratione affectus ad sanos quam aegros et ad neutros pertinet, ... praeter naturam ... mutatione ... ratione ... universum ... morbus ... quod factum est ac permanet in re aliqua ... postquam alterans ... et haec ... pathos ab affectu differt ... pathos ... fluxum mobile pathos ... motus ... vel ... alteratio circa ..., aut motus ... pathos ... et morbus ... sanitas ... morbus ... motus ... affectus ... causa ... affectus ... morbificae ... symptomata affectus pathema ... praeter naturam ... nomis ...

quibus modis [illegible] corporis duplex est, quorum unum cum per se et nullo alio interveniente pars aliqua corporis patitur, et nomen quoque hoc idiopathia habet; alterum pathos alienum vel cum alio interveniente pars aliqua patitur, et sympathia seu pathos per consensum appellatur.

cap: 2dum Causa morbifica est quae quocunque modo aliquid ad morbi constitutionem confert, vel quae corporis mentisque vim nobis morbum afficit. Causa morbi est duplex iam praecipue: alia seu primitiva seu interna, externa altera praecedens seu antecedens, et alia: causa praedisposita [illegible], quae in aliquo corpore haeret, ac constituit affectum quo ipsi functiones laeduntur prima et immediate: adeoque [illegible] est ut [illegible] et ut morbum non interveniat, et haec causa non solum morbos gignit, sed eos et conservat ac auget. Nulla causa continens in morbis est, [illegible] morbus est permanens et e [illegible] permanenti aliquo constitutum, aliqua et ablata qua causa permanere potest. Causa continens est eaque praesente [illegible] et effectus [illegible], et qua deleta eius et effectus evanescit. Causa continens in aegris est [illegible] complexus per [illegible] non est morbus sed symptoma et ex eo quidem [illegible] affectus [illegible] naturales et retentionis: spiritus, pulsus et causa [illegible]. Causa sine qua non [illegible] sine quibus fieri nequit. Hippoc. Causa sine qua non et concausa appellavit, et haec etiam causa non inepte quidem adiutrix nuncupatur.

cap: 3tium Morbus est affectus praeter naturam [illegible] actio, [illegible] praeter naturam alteratione [illegible]. [illegible] morbus [illegible] exigatur, ut [illegible] affectus, et actionem laedat. Facultas est certa ac [illegible] structura, natura [illegible] naturalis constitutio seu [illegible] naturalis [illegible] et structura, adeoque natura eadem cum facultate. Facultas et [illegible] causa efficiens vel actionis causa. Causa [illegible] Cor [illegible] colorem laedit [illegible] actionem praeter naturam. Gal. non solum qualitates sed et substantias morbos appellavit.

cap: 4tum Morborum [illegible] similaribus [illegible] [illegible] morbus [illegible] morbosa

intemperies etc. et haec est simplex salubris et morbosa et hujus intemperiei
plurimae et diversae quaedam et innatae quaedam cum afflatu sine morbis
quaedam simplex quaedam composita quaedam aequalis quaedam inaequalis quaedam in universo corpore
quaedam in unaquaelibet parte non aequalis sed inaequalis intemperies dolores creant modo,
cum quaedam ~~manifesta~~ manifesta quaedam occulta.

Morbus partium similarium dissimilariumque alii mala compositio appellabatur qui
morbi hujus species et quorum erit morbus in indecenti conformatione con-
sistit, alter magnitudine ejus numero contingit positura non quaedam [illegible] compositi
eamdem partium morbi et ubi plures ex simplicibus ad dictis par-
ticula aliquem infestant. — cap: 5tum

Continui unitatis solutio est communis laesio partium similarium: quando consistit: solutio — Cap 6tum.
continui, partibus similaribus nervis quando consistit: convenit et tribuitur
solutio continui in similaribus in consistunt: partibus est naturalis et naturae ambobus
utrius nomine ejus acceptiones et partes indicatur in instrumentis: in omnibus ambu-
bus nominatur.

Praeter has recensita morborum genera morbi gradus et varii, alii — cap: 7mum
breves, alii longi, breves quaedam acuti quaedam peracuti dicuntur, peracutiores,
qualis vel simpliciter vel non exquisite et non simpliciter acuti et simpliciter et non simpliciter
et ex mutatione morbi in longi et omnis a centum diem trascendunt,
alii communes, alii sporadici, alii endemii, alii vulgares ut pestilentes, alii mali:
alii benigni et vehementes et calidi et graves dicuntur. alii exquisiti
seu legitimi: alii non exquisiti: et alii: seu nothi et spurii, alii in toto, alii
simplices: alii compositi: alii complicati, alii confusi, alii distincti, alii moventes,
alii erratici, alii stabiles, alii recurrentes, alii recidivam facientes, alii
sani, alii varii, alii ipsi, alii ex accidente, alii salubres, alii insalu-
bres morbi, alii denique lethales.

Non simplicitur substantia usurpatur gradus et seriatim. gradus est omnis quod — cap: 8uum
praeter naturam in corpore accidit speciatim quod praeter naturam morbo et ejus causa
exceptis in corpore accidit symptomata vocatur ut nil aliud est quam affectus praeter naturam,
quae morbos velut umbra corpus necessario sequitur, illisque succedit.

cap: quartum Symptoma triplex in 3 partibus generatur, alia enim est functionum noxiae, alia corporis non affectus, alia corporis non affectus, alia quae ad utrasque primo dicas excretae et retentae: symptomata autem noxiae functionum intelliguntur prava, nabi debilitatae et abolitae animalem sensitivam motricem, excretionem, jactionem naturalem affectus accipiuntur vel s sesq ut usque aucte ta, quae praeter naturam a corpore excernuntur vel in eo detinentur in quo quidem partes solidas destituunt vel totam substantiam vel quantitatem vel qualitatem a naturali theorica.

cap: quartum. Febris est calor praeter naturam qui a corde per arterias et venas in universum corpus diffusus actiones laedit eisque. 3a est primo triplicem febrium genera vel enim fervent a spiritu vel humore vel partibus solidis. si enim immodicus et praeter naturam calor in spiritibus ac eorum febris haec graece Ephemera Lat. diaria dicitur, diaria est duplex una quae post primam accessionem ac diem unum naturalem purgatur, altera ex accessione plurium dierum ad septem usque dies durat. et haec synochus non putrida appellatur, alterum febrium genus est quod in humoribus putrescit: calorem immodicum accendit. et ob id putrida febris vocatur. humores bifariam putrescunt intra et extra vasa, intra vasa bifariam et putrescunt, nempe vel omnes simul vel unus dumtaxat. si omnes putrescunt haec synochus sanguinea, putrida nocet, synochus putrida est triplex Acmastice, Epacmastice et paracmastice. acmastice dicitur quae in eodem vigore robore ac vehementia perdurat, Epacmastice quae se augent et aliquid exiguum aliquid adjiciunt, paracmastica paulatim minuuntur et decrescunt. si intra vasa unus aliquis dumtaxat humor putrescit, febris excitatur febris synochus Lat. continua dicitur si flava bilis putrescit est febris ardens, si pituita quotidiana continua, si atra bilis quartana continua. si extra vasa putrescunt, dicitur febris intermittens, sicut flava bilis

putrescit in vasa et pura fit continua exquisita vel putrida et mixta continua spuria si putrescit si putrescit pituita vel dulcis quotidiana intermittens vel antea fit Epiala, si atra bilis putrescit tunc fit intermittens quartana. 3ᵘᵐ genus febrium generatur quando in solidis hominis partibus calor praeter naturam accenditur quae Graece quoque habet: Hectica, quod nimium totius corporis habitus inveniatur, quod cum ea incrementum, ut ad solidas ejusdem partes colliquet et genus marasmus appellatur. Ex putridarum febrium quae est et febris pestilentialis quae dicta est quod a venenata qualitate adeoque a pestilenti: et venenati aeris inspiratione oritur. Quo pacto febres bifariam constituuntur, 1° quando continua quotidiana et quartana citra aliquam partem laboratam inveniuntur permiscentur. 2ᵘᵐ quando febres ob partium phlegmonem consistunt febres contra vel non complicatae et Latine complicatae vel quae in toto corpore fundantur et inde confusae appellantur, fit complicatio quando febres horis diversis permistae incendunt, confusio vero ubi eadem hora generantur. adeoque ita inter se confundunt ut difficile sit eas discernere. Quartana et tertiana febris et complicationes una quando continua quotidiana intermittentes permiscentur, altera cum continua intermittens continua quartana quaque. et haec peculiariter semitertiana vocatur, quod habet totam ejus naturam dimidia parte continuam, alteram dimidiam quotidianam continuam habet. 3ᵃ quando quotidiana intermittens 3ᵃ ancipitem quartana permiscetur quae ubique obvia: et continua continua miscentur.

Enarrantur Vitia Capitis.

Alopecia est vitium corporis in quo cadunt capilli areas efficit. Ophiasis quod locum corporis partem serpentis modo glabram ostendit calvities in quo universi calva pili effluunt. porrigo in quo tenues et furfuracea squamula ex cute sine exulceratione effluunt pediculatio pediculorum in cute acervatim facta generatio. Achores seu lireae ut velut favula est tenuissimis foraminibus cutis perforatis e quibus cap. 11ᵐᵘᵐ

glutinosa oriuntur, eamus [illegible] asperum est foramen, bene arte urbium
maiora bene horum foramina: in quibus humor crassus ... glutinosus. Cephalalgia
est dolor recens non diuturnus et invetere: Cephalaea diuturnus et aegre cedens
aegrum inexpertus dolor semi cranie in dimidia cuius parte dolores in
sunt nunc in dextra nunc in sinistra parte orbus vertiginem in qua obtenebr-
... hebetudinesque oculi obversantur et quasi arena agi ac rotari videtur.
Stropos hic est ea vertigo, ubi caput tantum circumagi videtur. Encephalia est ustio
circa caput, febris eius alia ustio solis dicta. Siriasis phlegmone est partium
circa cerebrum et eius membranas et phrenitis cerebri aut eius membranarum
phlegmone est. Sopor est somnus exuperans aut profundus quem peracta agere ac
difficulter excitatus homo et 5 species nempe coma sive cataphora, catoche
sive catalepsis, carus, lethargus et apoplexia. Coma seu cataphora est
... in somno, seu quod ad somnum propter naturam ... Coma duplex est genus
somnolentum nempe: ... et non somno et vigilans. Coma vero
propter naturam. summus in lecto coma hac quibus ... in ... in ...
... naturam habitus. Catoche seu catalepsis graecis, lat. detentio, appre-
hensio vel occupatio dicta est in qua ... ... et motu vi-
vidae continetur ... in ea ... vel figura in qua fuit cor-
reptus sive sederit sive steterit sive clausis sive apertis oculis iacue-
rit. congelatio catoche et catalepsis inter se non differunt. Catoche
veteribus est duplex una ... dicta, quae scilicet in ea oculi aperti detti-
neantur, et ex melancholico humore fit. et ... humore ... altera
... appellatur, quae nempe in ea oculi clausi sunt et haec ex
pituitoso nascitur humore. Catoche apud Gal: est duplex una a pituitoso
humore nata altera a melancholico orta quae etiam catoche ...
dicta, ... hoc est pituitoso et bilioso humore ...
et haec est coma vigilans. Carus est ... in quo ... et ...

Liber Tertius Sectio Unica

respiratio tamen illaesa permanente cuiusque simplex bonus et morbosus hic
[illegible] simplex mitior et profundior lethargus Lat: veternus dicitur est
sopor praeter naturam profundus, inexpugnabilis dormiendi necessitas ac obli-
vio cum lenta febre a pituita in cerebro putrefacta [illegible] gravitate [illegible]
gravitas in [illegible] et [illegible] somno difficulter expergefacti
et [illegible] comate gravi [illegible] comitatur simplex [illegible] simplex et mixtus.
Apoplexia seu morbus attonitus dicitur, est ubi laborantes cum nervorum
principiis corporis [illegible] motum simul et sensum amittunt, ante [illegible]
[illegible] motus in urina [illegible] cum [illegible] a voluntate [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] Ephialtes seu incubus est ubi aliquis noctu
se gravi mole opprimi [illegible] ab alio credit. Epilepsia est univer-
salis [illegible] non quidem perpetua sed [illegible] fit intervallis cum motus
sensus laesione convulsio. vocatur et morbus comitialis sacer magnus
caducus, Herculeus lunaticus puerilis et [illegible]. paralysis est ubi alterum
[illegible] latus vel dextrum vel sinistrum sensum simul et motum amittit.
Convulsio est in qua nervi atque musculi praeter naturam ad [illegible] contrahuntur
et in eam [illegible] quam in motibus voluntariis arbitrium facit [illegible]
[illegible] huius 3 species [illegible] graecis tetanos Lat: distensio Celso
rigor [illegible] altera Emprosthotonos Lat: distensio ad anteriora vocatur
3a Opisthotonos Lat: distensio ad posteriora appellatur. Mania quod Lat:
insania et furor vocatur. melancholia est mentis alienatio [illegible]
sine febre ex melancholico humore cerebrum occupante [illegible]
orta. Paraphrosyne seu delirium quod [illegible] cerebri vapor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lycanthropia est [illegible] quo correpti
sese in lupos aut [illegible] imaginantur. furor eroticus ex amore
natus est quo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] iuvenculas [illegible].

Tremor ex refrigeratione motibus uno dum membrum obtemperans ad ...
illud et inferiora rapere altero dum ... a facultate ... Catarrus
seu destillatio est ubi ex capite humor ad os et fauces defertur. Coriza
et gravedo est ubi humor ad nares, ubi vero ad guttur destillat
Branchus et raucedo appellatur.

Vitia totius Oculi.

Cap: ... Atrophia seu ... oculi est ... quod totum oculum minus ... pressio
... Ecpiesmus vero est in quo sic exprimuntur oculi ut exerti
prominerent. Strabismus seu distorsio oculi seu obliquus aspectus est quando
musculi oculum moventes afficiuntur motus ... aut sursum aut deorsum
aut in obliquum moventur oculi. Miopiasis est quando ... ab ...
... ita ... quae ... videantur remota ... magnitudine.
Nictalopia seu nocturna caecitudo est in quo ... qui ... videt
sole at occidente obscuris noctu ... nihil. Amblyopia vero est
obscuritas seu hebetudo fit ubi ... vel tunica
densatur aut oculorum humores crassiores fiunt. Epiphora seu lacri-
matio est humorum ad oculum ... fluxus. Rhexis est ruptura
ab ictu vel alia ... causa ab alto ... integras membra-
nas dividens, ut et humores quibus videndi facultas administratur
effluant. Paralisis seu resolutio oculorum est ubi obliqui ...
... et quae de eorum fiunt, expediri non possunt.

Vitia partis Oculi, et primo tunicae adnatae.

Taraxis seu perturbatio oculi est humiditas oculi cum rubore et calore
... ex ... fumo vel ...
Ophthalmia adnatae tunicae phlegmone. ... lippitudo seu vera
ophthalmia ... Chemosis ubi utraque palpebra ex vehementi phlegmone
distorquetur ut oculos vix operiat, et album oculi nigro altius emi-
net, et rubedo ... multam nigri partem occupat.

Liber Tertius Sectio Unica

Pterygion nervosa est adnata eminentia quae ab angulo maiore quandoque orta usque ad minorem se extendit, ubi vero augescit, pupillam obtegit Celsus unguem vocat.

Vitia Corneae

Phlictena exigua est pustula, veluti quaedam bulla in cornea eminens, nigra pustula dicta. Bothrion seu fossula cavum angustum punctum in cornea natum est ulcus. Celoma seu bothrion et coilon [illegible] dicta est ulcus quod in iridis circulo nascitur, quod quasi illud occupans ut extra exterius [illegible] subruendum, citra interius album apparet. Exiceuma ulcus seu mustum sordidum aspermum et crustosum. Aclis caligo similis nigri maioris partem occupans. Nephelion nebecula dicta est caligo ulcus sed caligine profundior et angustior colore candicans. Piosis est ubi pus vel albus humor in summa superficie in cornea concrescat usque [illegible] Carcinoma corneae cancer dicta privatim malum est corneae magnum dolorem atque rubore pungentium [illegible] ad tempora usque pertinens excitans.

Vitia Uveae

Procidentia est uveae procidentia ab erosione [illegible] corneae accidens si exigua fuerit Myocephalon a formicae capite [illegible] ubi vero amplior et [illegible] successerit, ut [illegible] uveae [illegible] Staphyloma [illegible] si autem extra palpebram emineat milon et clavus [illegible] appellatur ubi vero obducta cicatrice obduruerit, clavus dicitur.

Vitia pupillae

Mydriasis est [illegible] in quo pupilla colore quidem nil evariat, sed multo quam consueto latior fit, adeo ut interdum iridis circulo appropinquet. Lat. pupillae dilatatio et effusio est, phthisis privatim minor malo contrarium in quo pupilla angustior obscurior rugosiorque fit [illegible] et obstructio pupillae appellatur suffusio est albus humor [illegible] glaciei modo inter corneam et crystall. generatus circa pupillam [illegible] Glaucoma est crystallini humoris vitium in quo is ex humiditate in glaucum colorem mutatur.

Vitia angulorum Oculi.

Aegilops seu fistula angulorum lacrimalium est abscessus in loco maj: oculi
angulo factus, qui ruptus si negligatur in fistulam ad os usque progredientem
abit [illegible] propter illa abscessus qui ruptus [illegible] in ulcus abit. Encanthis seu adcretio carnis est [illegible] circa maj: oculi angulum ca-
runcula [illegible] excrescentia. Rhea est ejusdem carunculae
diminutio et defectus carnis. Epiphora ulcus est acie hebetata et in oculi
angulo perpetuo emanat humor.

Vitia palpebrarum.

Ephisema seu palpebrarum inflammatio est laxa palpebrarum tumor et dolor
vacans. Sclerophtalmia durities est et difficultas cum dolore ac rubore
cibra humiditas oculi et palpebrarum motus. Xerophtalmia seu
ariditas siccitasque oculi et palpeb: seu arida lippitudo dicta est
pruriginosa sine fluore palpebrarum affectus. Psorophtalmia seu
pruritus et scabies dicta est pruriginosa palpeb: scabies. Ptilosis
crassities est palpeb: callosa rubicunda quae saepe et pilorum
fluxum accedit. Ectropium seu inversio palpebrae est palpeb:
inversio propter cicatricem aut carnis excrescentiam nata. Anchylo-
blepharon palpeb: coalitus et agglutinatio est in quo palpebrae cum
albo vel nigro vel inter se ita coalescunt, ut aperiri oculus nequit.
Lagophtalmia quando retracta palpebra oculus apertus est sicut atque
lepores dormiunt. Trachema interna est palpeb: scabities et asperitas
[illegible] [illegible] refert ubi inveterata jam in callum
abierit palpebra callosa appellatur. Hydatis pinguis quidam superioris pal-
substantiae, solere enim sic gravari ut vix attollere oculum sinat,
assiduas fluxiones excitat palpebrarum in hoc vitio [illegible]
[illegible] Chalazion seu grando
rotundum ac translucidum [illegible] mobile in palpebris est tu-
berculum. Crithe hordeolum dictum abscessus est exiguus et oblongus.

Liber Tertius Sectio Unica

iuxta palpebrae cilium marginem circa orbem. Phthiriasis palpeb: pediculatio
est quando palpeb: pilos exigui pediculi infestant. Trichiasis est ubi pili inu-
tiles et oculos pungentes in palpebris nascuntur. Madarosis seu palpeb: glabri-
ties est pilorum palpebrae defluvium. Distichiasis seu pravitas aut ordinis
turbatio ubi sub nativis pilorum palpebrae ordine alii succrescunt ordi-
ne. Phalangosis est in quo aplex complexus pilorum aciei vel in superi: vel infe:
palpebra contingit. Hoc evenit quando cilium introspectat, pilorum
acie simul cum eo inversa. Lithiasis est ubi in palpebris gignuntur ca-
lculi, duri et aspera lapidis instar oculum permetia. Hippos est malum
ab ortu ipso nascens per quod instabiles semper sunt palpebrae.

Vitia Nervi visorii.

Amaurosis obfuscatio seu obscuritas visus nervi in forma obstructio
in qua carnada vel maxa ex parte visus interceptio absque ulla ma-
nifesta causa circa oculum apparente accidit pura enim et incolumis
undique pupilla conspicitur. Apoxesis est quando meatus a cerebro in oculum des-
cendens ex ictu capitis vel casu ex alto corrumpitur. Parelopsis seu concidentia
ubi in meatu quo in oculum vis videndi facultas defertur, humor aliquis apto
vel vento nase incidat eundemque obturat. Syptosis est quando meatus ille
ex tabe vel imbecillitate arctior fit. Lat: non inepte comminutio dicitur.

Vitia adnatae et simul Corneae.

Hyposphagma sugillatio et sugillata oculi macula dicta est in quo
per ictum quendam fractis aut eliminatis extra tunicas oculorum
sanguis coacervatus et in extima oculi parte veluti sanguinis puncta apparent.
Cicatrices oculi et aplices quando in summa oculi superficie consistunt. Grae:
nephalea lat: albugines tenues et nebulae nuncupantur, quae albugines
efficit Grae: leucomata lat: albug: crassae et propter albugines dicuntur.

Vitia Auris.

Otalgia auris in universum dolorem quod ex phlegmone vel cap: 13
ulcere vel abscessu vel alia causa accenditur. Paracusis
est difficultas audiendi in sinistris sonibus significat auris surditas cum quis penitus non audit

-tum vermiculatus dicitur quibus vermes prevenire videntur. Parotis est phlegmone quae in glandulis post aures consistit ubi accidit. [illegible] est praecipue et ob toga in glandulis inguinalibus, Chirurgi [illegible] et sordes auium quod [illegible] ratae [illegible] terminantur. [illegible] glandio et grestio foramini quae in auribus [illegible].

Vitia Narium

cap: 14tum. Ozena ulcus est narium profundum ac putridum ex quo ingratus ac fœtidus odor exhalat. Polipus tumor est praeter naturam in naribus ortus. Sarcoma est caro praeter naturam in naribus increscens. Mucus est humor e naribus fluens. Haemorrhagia est sanguinis e naribus profluvium.

Vitia Faciei

cap: 15tum Ephelis appellatur et nigrities in facie a calore solis nata. Lentigo est faciei macula nigra lenticulae formam offerens. Varus est tumor in facie parvus et durus [illegible] quod instar [illegible] faciei corpori [illegible].

Vitia Dentium

cap: 16tum Odontalgia omnem dentium dolorem significat, ad axis [illegible] qui in [illegible] [illegible] gingivas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] gignit et [illegible] Odontophia est puerorum dentitio. Hamodia frigore dentium malum [illegible] in quo acerbi aut acuti cibi alicuius [illegible] nec alios cibos sine dolore [illegible] [illegible]. Parulis est phlegmone [illegible] alicuius gignitur quae resoluta suppurat. Epulis carnis excrescentia a phlegmone iuxta extimum molarem dentem facta.

Vitia Oris

cap: 17mum. Batrachus seu ranula est phlegmone sub lingua [illegible] pueris [illegible] Aphthae ulcera et oris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obtinent. Paristhmia seu tonsillae sunt tumores iuxta isthmum locorum. [illegible] [illegible] et gutturis [illegible] Antiades glandulae quae in fine oris utrinque [illegible] et defluxu ex capite nati tumores ac phlegmones existunt.

Liber Tertius Sectio Unica

S 1

Staphile e vitium columellae in quo tota columella laxata ex-
tenta cui parte maior e et livida superna vero tenuis ut fructus uvae
referat. e phlegmone quae in faucibus et gutture fit. Angina est difficultas
spirandi cum fauces phlegmone afficiuntur altera ubi neque fauces neque alia
eius partes neque et extrinsecus ulla phlegmone laborare videtur aeger
tamen suffocationis periculum in gutture sentit. 3a quando guttur partes cum int-
ernis extra vicina phlegmone infestatur. 4a ubi ad alter: cervicis
regionis vertebrae luxatae intro causa apparet locus ac dolorem cum
extra tangitur sentit. differentia inter sinanchen et cinanchen quam inter
parasynanchen et paracinanchen Gal: tamen inepte ab Aegineta parti-
tas videri. Canina convulsio e oris resolutio quam in utrumlibet partem fauci
est pravatio scilicet tortura ita dicta. Ancyloglosson quod vitium in utero
adhuc maternos contractis accidit membrani nervi: tenuis qui sub lingua
duri et brevioris stati ab origine facti oblitteratur et eo malo
affecti blaesi dicuntur et dicitur quaedam litterarum pronuntiatione nequit et in
pronuntiando litt: vel syllabas perimitit, psilli vel balbi dicuntur.

Vitia Thoracis.

Asthma e in quo aegri circa febrem crebro respirationis dyspnoea et ortho cap: 16 cum
anheli difficultas quae propter crassos et lentos humores pulmonis bronchia ob-
struentes accidit, Orthopnea e in quo nisi erecta cervice propter suffocationis
periculum aegri spirare nequit. Pleuritis e phlegmone membranae costas
et latera intrinsecus succingentis. Peripneumonia e pulmonis phlegm:
cum febre acuta. Haemaptoes e sanguinis rejectio Lat: sputum cruentum
dicitur. Empiema seu suppuratio e purulenta excretio in vacuo con-
tra thoracem et pulm: spatio congesti. phthisis e extenuatio ~~et~~ quae
~~totam~~ pulmonis ulcera comitatur quae tabes dicitur. palmos palpitatio
cordis e tremor et aliis cardiaca dicta e motus cordis depravatus
in quo praeter naturam dilatatur et contrahitur, omnium virium lapsus cordis subito
evenit lipothymia vero e omnium virium lapsus sed segnius tamen

exsolvuntur [illegible] illapsis iis partibus quae coalescere debent [illegible]
et gignitur. Spargonosis e. in qua [illegible] lactis redundantia mammae tumore
farcta ita distenduntur ut copia lactis vix ferre queat. Grumescentia
lactis e. in qua lac in mammis grumescit et in casei formam transit.

Vitia Ventriculi.

cap: 19 num Cardia seu Cardiogma e. oris ventriculi dolor morsus et punctio.
Oxiregmia seu aciditas ructus est quando [illegible] refert saporem. Ardor
gulae stomachicus e. [illegible] ardore eo qui exoritur queritur [illegible] ardor
[illegible] exsudat [illegible] in ore ventric: ob ardorem et calorem. Anorexia e.
ciborum [illegible] aversio seu appetentiae amissio. Limosis e. abolita
appetentia [illegible] laborantes appetentiam cohibere nequeunt. Bulimus
ingentem vehementemque famem significat. Citta seu pica e. id quod mulieres
[illegible] humor [illegible] gravitas [illegible]. Apepsia seu
cruditas e. in qua nulla penitus ciborum fit alteratio sed [illegible] equal-
tales permanent quales assumpti sunt. Dyspepsia seu alterata et depravata
concoctio fit, ubi in alienam qual: permutatur. Bradypepsia seu tarda
concoctio ubi cibi in qualitatem [illegible] familiarem sed [illegible]
permutantur. Nausea e. [illegible] ad vomitum [illegible] humores [illegible]
[illegible] ventric: [illegible]
[illegible] noxia exturbare cupiunt [illegible] Cholera e. [illegible]
ventric: perturbatio [illegible] excretio [illegible]
per vomitum. Coeliaca e. seu lienteria [illegible] ventriculo
[illegible] imbecillitate cibos concoquere nequeunte.

Vitia Intestinorum

cap: 20 num Diarrhoea e. copiosus sine exulceratione et phlegmone alvi fluor. Lien-
teria seu levitas intestinorum e. in qua [illegible] cibi [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
qua assumpti fuerunt foras ejiciuntur. Dysenteria tormina [illegible]

et intestini exulceratio et ab ea intestina vehementissimo dolore torquentur. Cruenta dissenteria quatuor species [illegible] prima qua [illegible] alvum [illegible] sed perfusa [illegible] aut [illegible] excernitur [illegible] certis circuitibus excernuntur. altera in qua [illegible] aquae [illegible] in qua cruenta [illegible] carnes abluta et [illegible] in qua [illegible] et [illegible] quaedam [illegible] in qua paulatim et brevibus intervallis [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] intestinorum [illegible] et [illegible] guttis [illegible] Tenesmus est assidua [illegible] cum [illegible] cupiditas quae [illegible] modica cruenta et mucosa egeruntur. Colicus dolor in [illegible] intestino excitatus [illegible] in [illegible] intestinis: gravissimus et lethalis dolor: [illegible] Lumbricorum 3 sunt differentiae: [illegible] et ascaridum rotundi teretes dicti a forma quod [illegible] in gracilibus intestinis gignuntur et [illegible] [illegible] crebro [illegible] per nares ejiciuntur. Lati fasciae [illegible] circumvoluti [illegible] et velati corona in [illegible] Ascarides tenues et breves vermiculi [illegible] in recto intestino et [illegible] extremo maxime ex parte [illegible] Haemorrhoides [illegible] venarum in sede [illegible] a porta [illegible] cava [illegible] explicatae ac dilatatae et a cerebro [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] Rhagades [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible] et extrema ani corona fiunt. Condilomata [illegible] et callosa [illegible] vel eminentia [illegible] in callum coacta vel [illegible] circa anum [illegible] Sicon [illegible] ficus et [illegible] dicta tuberculum in ano est ulcerosum rotundum [illegible] et dolorificum.

Vitia Secoris, cap. Unum.

[illegible] quae iecoris facultatem [illegible] habent. Cachexia est malus habitus corporis dictus in quo alimenta [illegible] corrumpuntur [illegible] [illegible] existit. [illegible] est [illegible] modo flava modo nigra per

urin: cuius effusio morbus regius appellatur, quia [illegible] multis [illegible]
potibus in atriis regum erant curati et aurigo ab auri colore
quem bilis per urinam eius diffusa refert. arquatus quoque vocatur. [illegible]
arcus caelestis colorem [illegible]. Hydrops est malum quod lat.
aqua intercutis appellatur et haec [illegible] una ascites et [illegible]
inter peritonaeum membranam et intestina [illegible] humores
coacervatur. altera tympanites [illegible] flatus et spiritus [illegible] plurimus
in [illegible] loco coacervatur. Tertia anasarca est [illegible] universa
corporis mole humor [illegible] discriminatus [illegible]
spongiarum aut papyri [illegible] madida et laxa appareat
in hoc [illegible] malo [illegible] ac mortuo [illegible]
appellatur [illegible] lien obstructo [illegible] melan: excrementis
aut [illegible] phlegmone induruit. Vitia Renum et Vesicae

cap xx^dum Nephritis [illegible] quo renum [illegible]
vehementi dolore phlegmone [illegible] difficili urina [illegible]
fibrosa et arenosa cum [illegible] excernuntur. nephritici [illegible]
qui ex renibus quolibet laborant vel renum phlegmone afficiuntur.
diabetes [illegible] malum [illegible] diabetes
[illegible] urinae fluor [illegible]
circa [illegible] malum in quo [illegible] malum [illegible]
exuberat [illegible] mutabitur urina [illegible]
lithiasis [illegible] renum aut vesicae calculus. stranguria urinae
distillatio dicitur in qua paulatim et guttatim urina distillat absque
ardore [illegible] excitat. dysuria est in qua aegre et
difficulter urina excernitur et urinae stillicidium. ischuria seu
urinae suppressio est in qua aeger in totum urina [illegible] ac
cohibetur. Vitia Genitalium.

Liber Tertius Sectio Unica

Phimosis in tum musculorum inquo coli glans ita cuti involucro s.5 / teitae ut nudari non possit. paraphimosis contraria huic est videlicet cap. 23 tum.
Specul. decorticatum aut retro abactum glans tegi nequit. priapismus est
cum genitale membrum et in long: et in latum nec augetur nullo sti
mulante ad libidinem aut desiderio aut aucto calore. Satiriasis vane
accipi solum nim. Elephantia quoniam: hoc malo correpti satirum et silen
rasque ex: simi labra crassa, et aures et extuberata. quod satyriasmus
pudendi extinae haud remittibus accedente cadunt palpitatione notat.
sit actio circa praeminentia et extuberatione sunt postremo
eminentia iuxta aures glandularum tumore. Gonorrhaea est in externo,
licus utraque pudendi libiginum exuctio. Oneirogmos libidinum et rei
venereae in somno imaginationes semen per somnum effusio. Ramex et hernia
variis fit modis ideoque varias sortitur nomenclatura. [illegible] in testiculo
in scroto involuuntur ramex in test. est ubi in test. in inguinali
inguinalis haec est. quae hobos et aquosa humor in scroto alia membrana
scroti qui intus collige. aquosa est cum in ista testis tunicas elaro
sarcocele caro carnosa ramex vena est in tomentum in scroto dila
tata omentum ramex simul ad omentum test. quod diceatur omentum et
testium ramex, ubi venae quae testiculos nutriunt, varicum modo ra
plura glomeratur varicosus ramex appellatur.

Vitia Uteri.

Fluor muliebris: dicitur quo tubus quoque sese pulsum expurgat. est 224 um cap.
mola est induratus humor in utero in ostiolum uteri, inclusum in ipso utero
seminaque ad tactum fere lapidosus est caro infirma quae in mulieres gestes.
pelathos utero in quam margine, uteri multi: eventu iniicere provinet.
Phimosis osculi et cervicis, obturatio varietas per actione ab
exulcerata vel phlegmonosa induratus seu ex de cicatrice quae a lora
ta aquae stare debent et similes in aptis non admittunt, vel
si ad miserunt non retinent.

Vitia Articulorum

cap: 25tum Arthritis ē ubi tuberculitas in aliq. articulo consistit, humorq. a nãa alienq ad eosdē confluit grand. ... ōīū artic: dolore vexat. Podagra ē ubi tuberculitas aliq. humoris a nãa alieni cfluxio pedes occupat. Ischias ē gravissimq dolor iuxta articulū graeci Ischia lat: coxā vocatū existit unatq et hic dolor coxendicis dolor, barbari eos hoc nõīe complectos Sciaticos nuncupaverat.

Tumorum Prater nãa et Vlcerū explicaᵒ.

cap: 26tum. Phlegmone gratis cõi calido et dolorifico cū tumore humore sanguinis, aūt lat: inflamaᵒ et efervescentia ex sanguine ut phlegmone ē inflam: et efervescentia ē humor. inde ... ... Herpes ē ubi flava bilis sola et pura nulloq. infecta alio humore exuta in aliqua ptē cūcubit si bilis haec substātia crassior acriorq. fuerit, totā cutē ad totā usq. carnē exulcerat unatq. herpes exedens. Si tenuis et minq acris calidaq. fuerit, exiguas pustulas miliaq. ... prima cute excitat, et dr herpes miliaris. Erysipelas seu ignis sacer geminū existit, exq: et n̄ exquisitū. n̄ exqs: ē humor gelaᵒ ex fervida terrisq. sanguine cflatq vel ex sanguine et flava bile calidiori quã oporteat mista fluxio. exquisitū ē unatq si ex bili: fluxione vel sola bile nascatq et penā cfestet, aq sola cutē diffusū fuerit nihil vel totā carnē molestas ... eā attigit, aq ex tenui calidā bile consistit, affigerit mixtq ex Erysip: et phlegmone dq. Erysip: phlegmonosū ē neutriq syptomata superaverit, Erisipelacea phlegmone dicitq. Antrax seu Carbunc: ē ubi sanguis crassq et flavescens in aliqua ptē cūcubēs cutē exusserit, et prunā et ignis speciem appellatq. Oedema sanguine laxq alq mollisque et dolore vacans tumore ex pituit: humore in ptē aliqm influente excurrens. Oedemaq

[illegible] ac praeter naturam humorem agitat. Schirrus tumor est durus sine
et doloris expers vel expers: tumor est qui [illegible] sensu omnino expers
Cancer in glandulis [illegible] apertus [illegible] et [illegible] dolore affligit est
tumor [illegible] in partibus [illegible] in [illegible] in mammis evenit
[illegible] in penetralibus et latebris corporis [illegible] ut in
sinu mulieris eveniat. Lepra est malum multo [illegible] nec est scabie
multum dissimile et [illegible] circulationibus [illegible] crustis cutis depascitur
[illegible] modo squamulas excernentibus [illegible] superficiem tum et corpo-
ma corporis cutis variis figuris excedit et furfuracea magis [illegible] squamula
[illegible] licken cutis est vitium quod in lepra et scabie [illegible]
[illegible] in capari [illegible] impetigo est metagora [illegible]
nil differt a mitiori [illegible]
[illegible] hac morbus Gallicus appellatur. Vitiligo foedus cutis color est
ex malo [illegible] quae [illegible] similare [illegible]
[illegible] et species [illegible] leuce quod in [illegible] cutis ad eadem [illegible]
altera alphos [illegible] melas [illegible] leuce [illegible]
[illegible] nec in [illegible] sed summam tantum cutem inficit, cui quasi
squamula [illegible] infixa adhaeret. Alphi et [illegible] ex
pituita proveniunt et albi [illegible] ex humore melancholico nigri. Stigmata
vulgo vermicata et rubra cutis [illegible] maculas [illegible]
[illegible] superficie [illegible] ac [illegible] Gangraena
est in quo pars laborans magis phlegmone [illegible]
Sphacelos Lat: sideratio est in quo laborans ob phlegmonis magnitudinem
[illegible] mortua ac [illegible] existit sideratio
alias Gal: [illegible] solidarum partium corruptela est adeo ut ne dum carni
et [illegible] sed et ossibus [illegible] Gangraena [illegible] solidarum [illegible] morti-
ficatio est sed ossibus non advenit [illegible] seu furunculus phlegmonosus est
tumor a crassi humore in carnis partibus [illegible] in sola cute evenit,

malus ubi in albis radices fixerint. ganglion seu glandulae nervorum genus seu tumor exurgit aut lactatione ex fluxu spinis phlegmaticis subito tumor dicatur nuper sed man: pedibus obortus tuberosus seu phlegmone e tumor glandularum praeter naturam. Strumae et glandulae induratae, seu tumores glandularum phlegmonosi. Phyma seu tuberculum gratis acuit et propter non a quoque corpore parte impetu tempore spatio glandularum phlegmone gentes augetur et ad suppurationem accelerat. phygethlon seu panus e tumor gland: non albus sed latus in quo pustula gradatim vite e panis stratis. Apostema e ubi in quo a bonis viis distat quod per congerebat supra lat: absque naevis abscessus ex plexu cum ubi phlegmone in ossa nervosa propter tempus in sinum aliquo collectam continetur. Ulcus in multis pedibus e pus phleg: humor aliquo flatu initio in sede aliqua coacervatus. Apostema e ubi humores loco quem infestabant relicto ad alterum gestant. Lat. nostri tubercula dicunt illa quae humorem ab uno in alium locum appellat. Atheroma abscessus e qualis et medulla in membrana seu nervosa tunica tenui humore pulticulae similis. melicera abscessus in quo humor lenis et mellis instar aeferes glandulas. Steatoma abscessus e in quo humor saxo inter membrana, velut sebo. Emphysema e flatus corporis aliquis sub cute aliquis sub membranis quorundam circumfunduntur aut musculos ut secus aliquo abire libus coacervatus. inflatio et tumor apostema vulgo vocatur. Epinyctides sunt glandula una cute cum pustularum specie et sub umbra ex phygethlis membrana seu in nocte, quod dicitur non magis per exiunt nocte quam magis quod nervi ulcus dolore torquent in eminentibus ubi ulcus ubi loco et pedibus maxime nascebatur. Sic omnia et ex hac pustularum in sua majoris parte haerentibus, ut confortatis et alia exasperat, frementibus ab sudoris mutatas vel febris: vel mordaciores a calido mordet et panis gyrationi reddunt, ac ex modo ulcerum exasperat, Phlyctaena et.

exigua pustula veluti bulla, alter ex iis quae in capite a frigida aqua lotis facta cernuntur. Ephelides papulae et pustulae et parva summa cute eminentia, bullis quae ab igne excitata simillimae, ita in capite faciei praecipue nascuntur. Exanthemata graece est pustulae sive eruptiones quae ab aestu in cute florentes, ita dicta quod turgentia ad florem in stirpibus gemmarum modo humectentur. Exanthemata est papulae quaedam et sublimia a calido ac tenuiore humore facta pruritusque excitantia, pueris contingunt, latine variolae, Germ. alio kindts blattern dicuntur. Quaedam et latiora et humiliora a frigido ac crassiore humore orta neque pruritum excitantia, cuius generis et morbilli in pueris maxime erumpunt morbilli, Germ. alio kindts flecken dicuntur. Terminthus tumor e pleruinque sive crassities nigri coloris in tibia maxime quasi thymus turgida, quaedam exerescentia apparet subdura oblonga nunc in glande nunc in praeputio, nunc in circumference quasi thymus, alii fit mitis alii maligni, mitis et exigua carnis magis eminentis sen latentibus scabra colore candida ac subrubra dolore carentes, maligni et scabriores ampliores ex nigro, similiter lividi dolorem inferentes maxime sub attactu. Myrmecia et acrochordon et tumores exigui seu humiles excrescentiae et magna ex parte rotundae quae instar verrucarum in cute conspiciuntur, lat. verrucae dicuntur. Clavus est verruca rotunda alba clavorum capitis simili. Germ. hunerraugen quae in calcaneis et pedum plantis maxime nascitur in gradiendo dolorem aliquem pedum afferens ac dolore callus vocat eorum quod natura colore neque sola ex labore subdurata cute gignuntur. Pterygion carnis extra naturam sub manuum sive pedum pro conviciis excrescentia. Paronychia seu aedumia est tumor seu dilatatio venarum a crasso sanguine facta. Thlasma seu confusio et illisio fit cum caro vel aliquid ossium molle subruente ex ligatura aliquo molesto naturali et duro quae collidit et pars laesa est. Facies integra maneat, cum superficies sit multae parvae elimosiae. Echimosma seu effusio e sanguinis sublerentibus effusio eius species et sugillata et livores ex ictu

Haemithes [illegible] Lat. vibices dicti. Anchorisma seu Exponisma et malis [illegible] tumor tactu blandus est digitisque cedens et proinde [illegible] secundum Galenum dicti, tumor ex vulnere vel ulcere vel [illegible] relictus [illegible] durantia ad cicatricem pervenit. Chimetla seu perniones et ulcera quae hiberno tempore in manuum pedumque digitis nec minus in posteriore calcaneo oriuntur. Nome seu ulcus depascens est cuius malitia adeo increscit ut non modo ulceratas atque corruptas carnes sed sanas etiam absumat. Phlagedaena ulcus est quod hac atque illuc serpendo cutem atque etiam illic carnem sed extremam [illegible] superficiem [illegible] Cacoethe ulcera et aegre sanabilia dolosa malefica [illegible] rebellia [illegible] Telaphia ulcera et tota malignitatis ut [illegible] Achillei manum [illegible]. Theriomata seu ferina ulcera et quasi [illegible]. Colpys seu sinus ulcus est profundum a carne [illegible] ad cicatricem ulceribus cutem multo spatio [illegible] corporibus separatam ut coalescere negat. Fistula arcubus et callosa [illegible] ulcera et glandibus [illegible] latens putrescunt apud nos [illegible] ulcera [illegible] in itinere pedes [illegible] et [illegible] ex [illegible] Latini [illegible] nuncupant.

Liber Quartus
De Signis Medicis
Sectio Prima
De Utilitate Signorum

cap: primum In hoc libro signorum ratio traditur quibus praeterita, praesentia inspicimus et futura praedicimus, et haec pars signorum in tota Medicina nulla alia dignior et medicis utilior.

cap: 2dum Signum est quod rem aliquam significat, vel quod alicuius rei [illegible].

Liber Quartus Sectio Prima. 61

Signum ab indicio differt, habet se ut genus et species, signum magis ex observatione invenitur et ex doctrina: similiter indicium ipsum quod naturam declarat, nec fallit ergo, ideoque certa medicis est. Signorum 3 sunt, aegra, salubria, in salutem et neutra. Prognostica sunt quae praeterita et futura significare possunt. pathognomata vero seu morbum significantia sunt quae morbum ejusque naturam declarant adeoque ad illo mutua: et continent. Signa et varia quaedam eruditus, quaedam critica, quaedam salutaria, quaedam lethalia, quaedam bona, quaedam mala, quaedam optima, quaedam valde bona, quaedam pessima, quaedam valde mala, quaedam indicatoria omnia denique recensita quae subitam mutationem ac turbationem ostendunt. Graece: Χ... latine: indicatoria signa vocant quae omnes morbos, quae indicant ... ... substantia ... ... indicatoria dicuntur indicia: signa ... ... stabilem, potestatem, quae cumque morbi tempore apparuerint.

Morbi typus est ... pars aut ... morbi ... ... mutatur vigor morbi ... ... indicium ... quanto indicium vigoris ... tanto melius, quanto ... remotius, tanto peius. cap: 3tium.

Vitia morborum tempora sunt quae principium, augmentum seu ... vigor, et declinatio ... principium bifariam ... ... caret 20 ... ... obtinet, et ad 3m usque ... ... 30 et hac loco ... ... morbi ... ... durat vigorem ... morbi ... declinatio morbi ... morbi tempora ... accessio et ... accessio est ... ... et ... ... principio ... ... vigore et declinatione ... ... et ... ... cap: 4tum.

et augmentum et statum una, ita quod etiam eius tempus exhibet ad alteram
aeque facit et declinatio et quibus tempus completum est, dicitur maxima seu totalis
quod in quolibet febre naturali accessio est.

cap: 5tum Lethales morbi non omnia quae habent tempora, in morbis declinationem non habent,
salutares autem morbi quatuor tempora obtinent.

cap: 6tum Principium et tempus morbi ex quatuor, ex morbi natura, ex temporis natura,
ex aetate et natura aegrotantis, ex regione et victu. augmentum vero tribus
petitur, horarum longitudine et magnitudine vigoris indicatione ubi haec omnia
in utriusque accessione aequalia et aequalia fuerunt, nec in eadem statu
manserunt, declinationis quoque principium augmenti tempus nec quam serium initium: et
finiunt morbi tempora omnia et tamen ita in vigore aut vehementissima.

cap: 7mum Vigor morbi mirus est de causis graves ad quae est ad vivere vigorem
pervenire, utrum iudicium futurum sit necne et etiam fit quae sit
nescire queat. 2o quia in vigore iudicium morbi obtinent,
ut in declinatione haud fieri agit. 3o quod morbi longe agerant in
nemo sciat nisi vigorem tempus cognoverit. Nos et quibus accidit
petuntur quae nempe morbi vigore et agimus.

Sectio Secunda
de
Iudicijs.

cap: 1mum Iudicium seu crisis naturae accepta, pro sensibiliter et perceptibiliter mora
initiae mutationes ex paulatim facta solvatur quod, et declinatione
in melius et recepta eadem vicissitudine speciem appellatur, 2o speciem
turbationes excretiones et abscessus generaliter accedit, quod per morbi solutionem
sive subitaneae paulatim fiat, pro solutione quae bona vocatur.
Iudicium in iudicium seu crisis appellatur quae non sensibilitas morbo
initiae et nullo magis quae antecedenti turbatione magis etiam
morbi indicio exiguitate et vigoris nostrae iudicio tenantur

e. nil aliud e nisi subita et praeceps in morbo vel ad sanitatem vel
ad mortem mutatio. Assit natura se parte a bonis malae etiam adeo
nullum speciale obtinuit quam mutatio iudicium seu Gal magna et subita mutatio
Iudicium e multiplex ut absolutum perfectum imperfectum: salubre firmum certum Cap: 2dum
infidum, incertum periculosum, tutum, securum, manifestum, evidens
obscurum, iudicatum et indicatum bonum, malum, salubre lethale.
Boni iudicij signa signa sunt in concoctionis quam iudicij dicit. Cap: 3tium.
Dies sunt observandi ut ab alijs ante a iudicij contemplatione
Dies 3ius ut in alijs indicatorio fiat quando ut iudicium
fiat motum seu excretionem morbo competentem. Iecore laborante
sanguinem e dextra lienis et ijs in sinistra Hippocrates labris laterebus
in: nare fluere oportet sudores omnibus febribus qualibet proprij.
Iudicium futurum et modis cognoscitur 1o ex morbi natura sunt: quae Cap: 4tum.
radio nunc biliosa aut pituitosa: aut melancholica: aut ex ijs mista
fuerit: 2o ex anni tempore, aegri temperamento, aetate, regione praesentis temporis
constitutione victu precedenti: et denique generaliter ex accessionum generalibus
iam ijs 3o quando die aut 4o aut singulis diebus aut quam fiat 4o exiguis
accessionibus.
Optimum iudicium non artificium: coniectura seu certa fora qua quid contigerit Cap 5tum
malum et incerta constat: optima iudicia in vigore morbi in quo
interdum si salus evasura e cum perfecta et non secura fuit.
Ex his morbi e specie magnitudine et more morbi cognoscitur. Cap: 6tum
Nunc iudicium seu sine iudicio finitur morbus et ex rebus cognoscitur Cap: 7mum
motu naturae, magnitudine, anni tempore, specie morbi et alijs quae eiusdem sunt
ordinis et ijs quae morbo succedunt. Acuti tantum morbi iudicantur.
Siquando et aliquando morbus nec e ut tale iudicium non possit esse, Cap: 8uum.
sed omnis per excretionem fiat in iudicium longis tardis concoctuque difficilibus
quod humor ille ad excretionem sit ineptus per abscessum iudi-
cabiliore ij morbi qui per excretionem iudicantur.

bifariam et excreata dispergitur nempe ex proprijs excreandi signis, si
modo affuerint, et ex aliarum excret: notis si supra natis sint,
rigore futurae excretionis nota.

cap. 9num. Profluvij signis nota. Si contingant splendores oculi obversantes,
oculorum hebetudo, oculi lacrimantes, oculi mala et nares rubicundae
tertio hippocratis sine dolore difficultas spirandi dolor capitis vel
circa phlegmone, nares pruritus. In omnibus in diebus secundis si cen
origine morsus, capitis dolor, vertigo tenebrosa oculis obver
satio, inferius labia agitata, et saliva multa ac tenuis. Si urina et
alvus supprimuntur aeger correptus erit sudor multus quaque si in omnibus diebus
rodierit sudor expectatus si evadat, talem sudorem quem excreatum
aeger indicabitur. Si pulsus erit multus ac undosus magis sudor erit
expect: ubi nulla signa in omnibus affuerint, aeger solum indicabitur
si non affuerint et vero insigniter excreverint, putamus indicatum
tum multis: magis tum biduum gravitas et tertio et dolor fuerint
humorum inclinatio ad interna est abscessus explicari quorum gravia et certa
et signa pro indicari coniectabatur quam in primis pro futurum abscessum
statuit, Ast explicari videri aeger salubriter sese habet, vel si sensim
paulatim resolvitur morbus cum si urina non multa neque multa
subsidentia habet sedimenta ac tenuis magis. Supra non appellatus ab
scessum ad certa aliquam pro futurum esse denuntiat, quare 5. 4. primum
spirandi difficultas celeriter magis vexat neque si febris quae humorem
istum vero nequeat tollere adeo quia abscessum in superioribus sedibus emplaturum
denuntiat. Tum capitis dolor et gravitas, cum coma et gravis
sopor etiam sunditas si in morbus diuturnus fuerit neque alius
horum indicium affuerit, futurum abscessum nuntiabunt.

cap. 10mum Decretorij dies et quid in ijs quid de morbo futurum sit decernatur,
morbus in indicatus eius 3 et septimana, iam est integra, vel a

Liber Quartus Sectio Secunda.

cum ia gingit. 3a 6 [illegible] integros. [illegible] 3a et [illegible] quod dies indicat quod erit futurus dies [illegible] in altera septi: mane [illegible] 14ti. [illegible] 3a septi: index 20mi. [illegible] ab Hipp: [illegible] et [illegible] dicti [illegible] decretorij. Morbi [illegible] in [illegible] dies indicat [illegible] dies [illegible] excedunt [illegible] diuturni [illegible] et vocari [illegible] indices seu indicatorias dies et decret: [illegible] caula [illegible] calorarij [illegible] et [illegible] morbi [illegible] atque [illegible] quod [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] ordinata [illegible] calestij et [illegible] mundi [illegible] originem [illegible]. Calestia et solet luna et sidera dies [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Astrol: indicatorij reliquis praeferuntur.

Futurae mortis indicia et [illegible] in [illegible] aut cap: IIdum [illegible] indicia [illegible] morbi [illegible] maligni [illegible] moventur. [illegible] et [illegible] circa medium [illegible] in accessione [illegible] in vigore [illegible] a vehementia accessionis et morbi [illegible] in [illegible] accessionis.

Diei mortis [illegible] morbus [illegible] cap: IIItium [illegible] accessiones in [illegible] hora mortis [illegible] accessionibus [illegible] futura accessio [illegible] monetur [illegible].

Sectio Tertia
De Vrina

Vrina [illegible] humorum [illegible] in cava vena [illegible] cap: primum [illegible] attractum atque [illegible] meatus in vesica [illegible] a [illegible] collabora [illegible] attracta. caput IIdum.

In urina inspicienda [illegible] color [illegible] intra 6 horarum spacium urina ad medicum [illegible] urina medico [illegible] in matula [illegible] medicus ne urinae a vero [illegible] aut frigore [illegible].

cap: 3tium Medius inspirans cum optimus et mediocris urina iudicatur optima est mediocris in substantia et grosse potius quam crassa est [illegible] substantia et in ea sedimentum album leve et aequale sit in ea iudicat, ut ne ramenta aut capillis sit.

cap: 4tum Colores urinae sunt perspicue et obscurae. albus enim pallidus usque flavus rubeus et niger. sub albo in urina genere [illegible] aqua lactea glauca et subpallida. sub pallido subrufa sub rufo subflava sub flava subrubea sub rubea [illegible] purpurea veneta [illegible] viridis lucida sub nigra, [illegible].

cap: 5tum Quare cum urina colorem immutat, iam cibus ingestus [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] colligant, quam somnus et aetas. Demum mutat et urina colore labor et ebrietas somnus et vigilia et medica.

cap 6tum. Cibus urinam pinguiorem reddit.

Urina genitura [illegible] crassa mediocris et tenuis, tenuis est [illegible] tenuis et [illegible] [illegible] permanet alterius tenuis [illegible] et paulo post perturbatur utraque et crudae ac [illegible] crassa [illegible] [illegible] perturbata [illegible] paulo post [illegible] [illegible] permanet, et utraque [illegible] [illegible] multo post [illegible] [illegible]

cap: 7mum [illegible] ex [illegible] perturbatione fiat.

Tria [illegible] quae in urina existunt, in quo in summa urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sedimentum et [illegible] quod [illegible] ab utrisque discedit, et in medio [illegible] subsidens suspensum, sublime et sublimamentum vocatur.

cap: 8uum Alba urina [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in febribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meatibus aut alio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],

quin albi in urina ostendit, et quae vergit ad obscurum et atrum [illegible] ad
et [illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] frigidas, ut vertigo: morbum comitiale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. albi cinerea vel lactea
glauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laborantium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pallidam [illegible] [illegible] quam alba [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et flava [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pollicetur. rubra et subrubra apparent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] ebullitione [illegible] ab [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flavam vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in febribus [illegible] [illegible] abundare [illegible] et [illegible]:
[illegible], postea urina [illegible] adustionem notat [illegible]
humorum [illegible] [illegible] ostendit si diu [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] corripiat. in Summa
[illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] humorum: a febrili calore
demonstrat. [illegible] coloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ostendit.
[illegible] et livida [illegible] humoris [illegible], vel [illegible]
vel mortificationem [illegible] [illegible] et plagas et [illegible]
ostendit, adeoque mortificationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si
[illegible] caloris ad extremum [illegible] [illegible] livida [illegible]
extremum frigus: [illegible] et [illegible] mortalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero et [illegible] cap. [illegible]
[illegible] urinae: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenuis [illegible] et alba
fuerit, extremam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible], [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], et humorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ostendit.

in febre sputata si tenuis fuerint crisis declinat demonstrabit,
crassa et alba materiae humorum copiam indicat crassa et lactea
in fine veneris in vesica vel renibus calculos ostendit crassa
choroides seu ut in membrorum lassitudine dolorem corporis, crassa et subrubea
toges et in urina pulo morbus. crassa et rubra ut in febribus
continuis sanguinis copiam, crassa et nigra melancholici humoris vacuationem ostendit.

cap: 10 multa urina maior multitudo urinae maxime aqua potae aut liquorum
ebibitorum in sanis corporibus significat, multitudo quoque reddita urinae
corporibus vero medicamentis: urinam vero in aegris ... quae ...
caloris circa renes existit, ut diabetes, nam circa existit, ut
in hydrope et anasarca multitudo quoque urinae ... ubi multi
humores vacuantur: corporis maxime virtutis ... nulla fuerit parvae quantitatis urinae
et ubi ... ... vehementes excretiones et similia.
ut urina et ... tenor participatio ab urina ... abstinentia
ut humorum crassorum et tenuium abstinentia, aliaque multa di-
etio et febris vehementia postremo quoque famulatus in laboribus
exercitiis in renibus caeterisque urina fit mutabilis in natura est.

cap: 11 multa
In contentis urinae quantitas color et substantia et ... tenuis nullorum crassa medicamentorum existit, quibus urina
nec ... medicamento, alba, tenuis et aquosa tenuia quibus et
quibus ... illius ... aspera ... fuerint, ...
in corpore ... plures significat ... quibus malae
... fuerint, ... dolori ... significat
... alba ... tenorem significat tenuis
... pura nec facile ... aspergebat ...
... imbecillitatem indicat ... et alba
... vero ... calor robustus ... ...

venas ex cruditate crassitiem attenuare et dissipare conentur
crassa et optima si colores mali accesserint, prava et suspectae
sunt. nigra gelida misera et ramosa et ideoque in vani [illegible]
afferunt, eo quod tota sunt similia.
Colicae urinae color alba aut pallida: humoris ramentum aut [illegible] cap: 12 mum
[illegible] quae ex aliqua parte interna laborante generantur. [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible] excrementa existunt. [illegible] et palli
da minus bona et flava [illegible] ut quae ex acuta [illegible]
flavam bilem indicant, rubr: et ambea coctionis cruditatem adeoque
morbi diuturnitatem innuunt, [illegible] copiosa [illegible]
[illegible] humorem [illegible] significat
[illegible] absumpto adipe caro absumi coepit, appa
[illegible] extra febrem [illegible] laborantis [illegible]
et nigra omnium pessima et mortificae [illegible] vit: facultatis et [illegible]
[illegible] significat. laminea squamarum piscium aut laminarum
[illegible] lata et tenuis existens fit ubi acuta febris solidas [illegible]
omnium pessima existit, [illegible] ubi febris obsessa [illegible]
[illegible] adeoque [illegible] vel solis [illegible] colliquatio significat
Colicae qualitate medicinalis [illegible] multa [illegible] quia alteratrices cap: 13 mum.
facultas [illegible] monstrat [illegible] vel ob media vel ob [illegible] vel
obstructionem vel ob [illegible] evacu: [illegible] naturalis caloris
debilitatem vel crudorum hum: [illegible] calore alternae. multae
et crassa in initio atque augm: morborum humorum copiam arguunt
in vigore et declinatione salutaria et bona sunt cap: 14 um
[illegible] bona et [illegible]
[illegible] praeambulam.
Vide de hoc plura capite [illegible].

cap: 15tum Siramenta in singulis partibus generatae humor eorum in qua fecerit abundare et generantis pauca sit infirmitas huius humoris malitia atque malignitatem urinae significare monstrant. quo maiora fuerint ramenta eo minor erit humoris generatio, quia homo est nimius calor humores ad consumptionem redegit. colorem trahit rufum aut album pilis etiam cinerea vehementi urinae dolorem aut crassum album urinae indicat. cinerea in carnicula renum exulcerationem ostendit. atque in urina crassa fur furacea sibi iuncta vesica scabie laborat si quidam in eis urina exeunt, vesicam vel venam vel meatum urinae. (Renum scabie urina scabiem indicat, quae quidem tempore ungentis renula in renibus cum furfura ostendit. arenula calculo renes prius et squamulae exulceratae vesicam laborare monstrant. Odor urinae fetidus et granea et carne putredinem maiorem vel minorem ostendit prius in urina. aliorum partium exulcerationis signa existit si granati vel in substantia et talibus urina vel signa apparuerit, morbificationem loci eorum praeferunt. tela aranee cum urina crassa et pura alba colliquationem renum vel solorum vel totius corporis sunt signa.

cap: 16tum Corona in urina est circa urinae superficiem quae albula superficiei urinae circumcirca et circulum alii appellat si humores in urina pares fuerint nulla apparet corona, si vero vincit vel victa fuerit tunc et corona colores hoc vel illo modo apparebunt. si humoris urinae color praecingit coronam benignum bonum est signum. malum si superior fuerit, si igitur benignae humoribus capitis aeris in mali humores veniunt. si spumosa fuerit corona circum inter perturbationem renum ac cetera humores et in nebricula cerebri flatus aliquid

cap. 17mum Nulla animalia in eorum signa aliquid extra urinae superficiem aliquid sola corona apparet. Nec singula aut bina aut terna aut aliquo modo granula extant. Nulla in sola corona in regarare ce circumsistere, si coloreas unibus urinae habere sit affin eorum in memoriam

Liber Quartus Sectio Tertia 71

c̃mbiat. lotii si r pt circumferentia ferata, diminutio et nitiores
atq; [illegible] si sit circum corona natat. vasa et aurea vehem:
albaq; caligine cptu dolore adeo emaciant. in urinaq; [illegible]
subsidentia apparitae, renu abstrahant qua a corona usq; medium
urinae gerunt, remissior dolor qui cptus ostendit. bulla urina sundem
apparentes, nam gravitat modulgere, in febre [illegible] si in lecum
urina irabacanti, [illegible] cptus dolores cum crassa urina [illegible]
nudiores apparentes minus grama usq; media superficie [illegible]
remissiores cptus dolores, et [illegible] ad pulmonem tam in [illegible] magis
[illegible]. bullae maiores et absq; ordine et matula diffusa,
dolores qui praecesserunt diminui arguunt.

Tenuissa urina et vehementer alba sine subsidia obstructi: cap: iguum
aut immoderat. frig: aut cruditatem pallida et [illegible] refact
flava mai: quam obstrui: [illegible] min: cruditatem demonstrat. absq;
qua calius [illegible] pus obduces, talis et urinas sunt, [illegible]
dolores immensa exerci: [illegible] et mai [illegible] gravem
dicta nulla [illegible] eam [illegible] gravitas [illegible], nec obstructio
[illegible] ad crassitudinem [illegible] a [illegible] transmittit. inedia [illegible]
[illegible] multa [illegible] phlegmone [illegible]
[illegible] nimia caliditas [illegible] accumulat, [illegible]
[illegible] ea haec contenta urinis ut absint, efficere possunt.
Optima egestio e molli [illegible] cap: ignem.
[illegible] reddita [illegible] ingesserit [illegible]. et haec
gestio [illegible] iudicatur, [illegible] sine [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] dura nec [illegible] cadens molles
et [illegible] mala [illegible] et [illegible] egestio [illegible]
[illegible] sanitati [illegible] urina. excreta [illegible]. item
[illegible] viridis, nigra, livida, [illegible], spumosa
[illegible] mala [illegible] sunt.

cap. [illegible] Cum ea quae in pulmone et thorace continentur [illegible] sputum
[illegible] necessario medicis sputa considerare et [illegible] cum pulmonis
aut thoracis morbis [illegible] expuitur [illegible]
[illegible] humida educi incipiunt [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] pars morbi [illegible] principium
ubi [illegible] expuuntur, [illegible] plura et facil-
liusque educuntur [illegible] morbi [illegible] plane [illegible]
plurima et facillime excreantur [illegible] morbum [illegible] in
[illegible] erit. ubi [illegible] simili modo [illegible] sine omni
molestia excreantur, sed pauciora [illegible] dolore [illegible] facilius
et levius [illegible] manifesta [illegible] porro
sputum subflavum, rubrum, leviter spumosum et lene [illegible] crudum
[illegible] et malum [illegible]
spumosum, [illegible] rotundum, atque iis magis nigrum [illegible]
rotundum sputum [illegible] portendit, [illegible] nimio calore humor
[illegible] color, sed et [illegible] sputorum [illegible] medico
[illegible] Salubria [illegible] leviter excreantur [illegible] album lene
[illegible] et [illegible] neque lene liquidum neque crassum fuerit. [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] nigrum lene et crassum, malum [illegible]
lene [illegible] portendit [illegible] circa spiritum [illegible]
flavi expuitur [illegible] crassum [illegible] maxima difficultate attollitur [illegible]
[illegible] necessario inducit [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis fistulas [illegible] modo
adhaerens debilitatur

cap. ultimum. Sudor [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] humoris
[illegible] sudor, [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] excernitur [illegible] albo [illegible]

194

signa, communitz et malg. [illegible] optimi bonimalia pessimi
[illegible] die [illegible] et [illegible] atque tollerantia optimi
et peius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerint, et [illegible] febri fiant,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] precesserint, et [illegible] morbi
[illegible] [illegible] sud. [illegible] indicat, quod boni essent, pessimi
[illegible] frigidi [illegible] atque ita quod [illegible] pessimi sudor:
[illegible] et [illegible] quae morat [illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] et cervice
omnes [illegible] frig. [illegible] pessimi et lethales quod [illegible] isti fri-
gidi [illegible]. Ex febri [illegible] et sudores [illegible] febri
[illegible], [illegible] frigidi [illegible] sud. et [illegible] precesserint quod [illegible]
et cervice [illegible] afferent, [illegible]
[illegible] potuerint, [illegible]
febri pessimi [illegible].

Sectio. Quarta

Pulsibus.

Pulsum [illegible] physiologica pulsum [illegible] diffin. [illegible] cap. 1 mum.
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] et [illegible] dia-
[illegible] pulsum [illegible] et [illegible] prognostica
[illegible] pulsibus [illegible] pulsus [illegible] arte-
riarum [illegible] vitali fac. [illegible]
caloris [illegible] conservanda et [illegible]
[illegible] dilatatione [illegible] dilatata [illegible]. Sistole
[illegible] arteria [illegible].
Causa pulsus efficiens [illegible] fit, a vitali facul. [illegible] arteria
[illegible] aeris frigidi attractio et expulsio [illegible] fumi [illegible]
usus pulsus [illegible], attractio [illegible] aeri frigid. [illegible] expulsio excrementi
fumidi. [illegible] finis et usus, [illegible] caloris
nativi [illegible] conservatio.

Pulsus et [illegible] simplices alii [illegible] pulsuum [illegible] simplicium cap. [illegible].

cap. 3tium. Simplicium pulsuum 5 et 9 sunt, prima quantitas diastolis seu ensulacionis cum specie et pulsus magnus, mediocris, parvus. Secunda qualitas cum ceteris motus cum specie et motus celer, mediocris, tardus. 3a quantitas temporis quietis cum specie et pulsus creber, mediocris, rarus. Quarta qualitas sive robur virtutis cum specie et vehemens, mediocris, languidus. 5ta qualitas seu substantia arteriae cum specie et arteria mollis, mediocris, durus. Compositi pulsus sunt ex simplicibus compositi, quorum plurima est differentia. Debilis pulsus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quorum [illegible] est [illegible] aequalis et inaequalitas, [illegible] ordo et ordinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et frigus, pulsus [illegible] illi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Pulsus ad quantitatem [illegible] et differentia nimirum longus, latus, altus, magnus, brevis, angustus, humilis, parvus. Tertio [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] compressus, pulsus et tempus monet [illegible] [illegible] ut celer, tardus, mediocris. Pulsus [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] intervallo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplex [illegible] [illegible] et mediocris [illegible] simplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera inferiora et [illegible] varietas et [illegible] [illegible] simplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altera [illegible] inferiora, pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplex vehemens, languidus et mediocris. Pulsus [illegible] arteriae [illegible] [illegible] simplex [illegible] mollis, mediocris. Pulsus [illegible] [illegible] aequalis et magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullum pulsuum [illegible] [illegible] simplex [illegible] aequalis et magnitudo [illegible] magnitudo pulsus et magnitudo existit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] aequalis [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermittens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudo [illegible] [illegible] in uno [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible] differentia [illegible] altera [illegible] [illegible] altera [illegible] plures arteria [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] differentia pulsus in uno pulsu intermittens [illegible] motus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pulsus impar, [illegible] pares;
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus, [illegible] et recedente, pulsus [illegible]
pulsibus [illegible] pulsus [illegible] digito [illegible]
pulsus [illegible] magnus, [illegible] minor [illegible] adhuc minor, [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] medicus digitus
[illegible] in gibbum elevatus, [illegible] pulsus [illegible] minuatur. ma-
[illegible] in [illegible] partes et [illegible] partem [illegible] irregularis vel
diversi arteria [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] in situ arteriae [illegible]
[illegible] dextrorsum sinistr-
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] pulsus [illegible]
arteria [illegible] humore [illegible] adeo ut [illegible]
[illegible] et arteria a manu non moveatur. [illegible]
[illegible] premat [illegible] a manu moveatur.
[illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] magna:
pulsus [illegible] differentias [illegible] Undosus, vermicularis, formica-
[illegible], serratus, [illegible], [illegible] seu fibratus,
[illegible] palpitans, tremens [illegible]. Undosus et vermicularis
dilatatis [illegible] differunt, [illegible] magna vermicu-
[illegible] arteria [illegible] nullo [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] tremens et
palpitans [illegible]. [illegible] Herophili et Galenicus. Hero-
phili [illegible] pulsu et [illegible] spatio in quo pulsus et [illegible]
[illegible] dilatatio [illegible] arteria dilatatur [illegible]
in qua arteria [illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] vocatur [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus appellatur [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible]

vny q3 o[mn]ibus [com]muniter una ab alijs distinguuntur alius b[ene] uicina ab alijs motus mutuatur
Deus paulum alijs quam uicina ab [illegible] sed uniuscuiusque alterius distinguuntur am-
bulatus et celeres distinguuntur uero alij quam illi quaestio distinguuntur ubi uel et
celeritas alij [illegible] manifestus: Acerbo excessu aliqua in occulto
et incerto occu: et incerto [illegible] ut quid adeo diminutum est ut nulla
notam minima quidem capiunt possit. [illegible] alij [illegible]
motus dilat: contractio adinvicem proportio [illegible] alia [illegible] alia
maj: [illegible] differentia [illegible] in quo dilat: et contractio celerius [illegible]
moderata [illegible] tarda [illegible] magis [illegible] simplex [illegible] mode
rata dilat: contractio celerius [illegible] in qua dilat: tarda contractio celeri [illegible]
[illegible] in quo dilat: celeris contractio [illegible] moderata [illegible] in quo dilat: tarda
contractio moderata, [illegible] dilatatio tarda [illegible]: mode: [illegible]
in quo dilatatio celeri contractio [illegible] tarda existit pulsibus aequalibus
[illegible] ordo ad motus magis [illegible] ordinati alij inordinati-

Cap: 3tium Cau: pulsuum [illegible] et [illegible] seu graui alia [illegible] simul alter: et
mutans, [illegible] et 3, facultas, instrumentum, et usus facultatis alia ro
busta alia imbecilla, instrumentum aliud molle aliud durum aliud
mediocre usus alij [illegible] alij eminent, alij mediocres. [illegible]
pulsus cau: et [illegible] naturali: [illegible] morbi et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
causas dicuntur externae et, quaedam extra corpus [illegible] tamen in corpore
[illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] contrarias causas [illegible]
pulsus et [illegible] [illegible] pluri: [illegible] causas efficientes
robusta facultas et imbecilla [illegible] usus [illegible]
calor [illegible] pulsum, [illegible] diminutus [illegible]
qua [illegible] nec [illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et gracilitas [illegible] spacium [illegible] granitas
[illegible] et formatio [illegible]. Alij pulsus causae sunt

robusta facultas, inaequalibus quoad numerum crassitiem eius, mediocris laeginia arteriae strictus, humidus, continuae incurvatae imbecilla facult: gravis, eius crassities. Latitudo facultas, non ultra modum tamen quoad vel loco aptus et gravitas pectoris inspirationibus. Angusti et longi causa facultas infirma duribus instrumenti concava, ob eius gravitas subtilitas, cubitus et ticibus. Collectibilia inaequalitas causa continentes, venae facultas imbecilla instrumentum tandem vel ineptum vel utriusque instrumentum sanum ineptum redditur, compressione obstructione repletione. Facultas bifaria est tum apus sit insalubria et imbecilla, sic quae in omni onere gravatus adeoque plenitudine ad vires nocatae oneratus licet esse sit satis robusta. Vel quae est distracta seu irritata, sic quae spiritus cordis vel membri cuius pulsus attractus dissolvitur, interruptis. Asphyxia seu pulsus privatio est aplex vara et apparens, causa intermittentium singularum et quia et inaequalitas collectionum seu multo efficaciores et deteriores, in pulsum intabentium causa et eadem, quas intermittentes singulares obtinent, tum non tot ulo, nec tam rarus et integraes. Dicrotum paleans causa et eadem inaequalitas intensius vel arteriarum in continuitas, secundum eius et magna varietas. Inaequalitas singularis in diversis arteria partibus causa et vel facultas imbecilla vel copia humorum, vel extrema instrumentorum mollities, quam ex se vel plura. Myuri pulsus singularis causa est imbecilla facultate, quae motionibus partibus a eadem ... effusa ditus, spirituum ubique concava eius gracilibus. Caprizantium seu formicantium causa est aliquae inaequalis interius partium arteriae, alterat, causa humori aequalis saepe quaerens, facultas scilicet imbecilla, et maiores partium arteriae ambientium. Aequalitas pulsus habet diversas.

sibi omnia à membris acquisitis. magnitas ut adsistit sibi aliis arteriis vagorum omnium vidoxorum vel micantium et formicantis causa et facultatis imbecillitas vel humorum copia vel summa instrumentorum mollities. capricantis causa est facultas valida impedita aut humorum copia, aut compressio aut obstructio arteriarum ut continuum motum efficere nequeat. Serrantis causa est facultas oneraxta, instrumentum durum, et necessitas ingens seu usus auctus. Vermiculantis definitis ceteris augmentis vel aequalis spiritibus exhaustio. palpitantis pulsus est causa flatuosa. tremuli facultas imbecilla, superstitis est spacium in quo movetur arteria a humore refertum. Hectici pulsus causa est affectus in solidis partibus fixus qualis est marasmus, labes pulmonis vel ulcus et hectica febris, febricitantis pulsus sunt majores celeres crebri, Hectici est parvi celeres, crebri, languidi hectici putridae a febri proprie et inaequales ut arteriae submissio seu contractio celerior efficiatur. in omnibus febribus pestilentialibus finaliter pulsus parvi languidi obscuri et debilis, tamen interdum celeres et crebri. Ex pulsibus duplex est videlicet una ratione generis pulsuum dicitur docetque quidlibet pulsus singularum generum significat. altera ratione loca, quae vocamus quem pulsum cadere solet quibus locis affectus.

Liber Quintus
Sectio Unica
de
Curandi Ratione.

Indicatio e[st] cognitio sive agendi insinuatio vel ordinis repe- cap: primum
sertio, vel rei agendae explicatio, differt ab observatione et
ratione analogismus e[st] [illegible] comparatio et perceptio causarum [illegible]
tium [illegible] [illegible] indicatio [illegible] cum ea quae rei
natura sumitur, indicatio indicat. Contraindicatio e[st] quae prohibet
fieri quod ab indicante [illegible] suggeritur. Scopus e[st] quod sibi [illegible] proponit,
vel propositum o[mn]is finis e[st] terminus in quo omnis actio conquiescit.
Omnem morborum [illegible] curatio, Empirica, Methodica et ra- cap: 2dum
tionalis ex indicationibus e rei natura sumptis, petita atque
ita, de qua sola e[st] sermo hic [illegible] Empiricus medicus [illegible]
agendum sibi insinuat, qua [illegible] quo tendimus, [illegible] possit.
[illegible] remedia inveniet quibus assequi possimus, [illegible] posse-
ter, et [illegible] docet. Omnia remedia in [illegible] versatur, admonentis
faciendis, [illegible] et [illegible] medicinalibus [illegible] methodus
constat ex recta remediorum adhibendorum [illegible], quorundam
quantitate, qualitate, [illegible] occasione omnium difficillima [illegible]
Sanitas e[st] [illegible] in [illegible] affectus in [illegible] cap: 3tium.
[illegible] ad [illegible] alterius [illegible]. Contrarietas corum [illegible]
morbo [illegible] aeri ambienti indicatio contraria
[illegible] accipiuntur, omnia ea quae contraria affectui praeter
naturam ea adhibeantur ostenderunt.
Tria sunt in universum circa quae omnis medendi opera cap: 4tum.
versari debet, morbus nimirum, subiectum et natura [illegible]
morbum [illegible] capitis [illegible], quid [illegible] agendum, quibus
quo modo, tempore et loco. Indicationes [illegible] et natura, morbi
[illegible] agnitione [illegible] [illegible], a [illegible]
[illegible], atque [illegible] quae [illegible]

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK Baden-Württemberg

operabitur substantia, functionum dignitatem, sensum, po-
siti situm et figuram.

cap. 5tum Morbi et quantitas contrarium remedium nascendam morbis frigidis in
corporis partes calidas multum necesse corporis partis respicientes membra magis
in calidis morbis in corporis partes calidas.

cap. 6tum Vires omnium primo custodiendae cum omnium et primas sibi in
dicationes, quae a viribus sumitur, vires in solum sua conservatione verum
etiam quid quando quomodo et quantum sit agendum monstrant.

cap. 7mum Consuetudo victus medicamentorumque curationem et in sanis
et in aegris indicat, nam consuetis semper gaudeat,
consuetudinem victus rationem ostendit, consuetudo omnis super
summa sanitatem et eadem aegrotis maxime valeat est mutanda.
Constitutio singulorum corporum naturam ostendit et alteranda est.

cap. 8vum Si aegro ambitiosi et caeli constitutio calida sit ita medicus postu-
lante frigidis, et si frigida sit, calidis demulceantur.

cap. 9num Laboratis locis natura quomodo agendum sit, indicat [illegible] qualitas
tura, substantia, functionum nobilitate situm positu situ et
figura eorum medicamentorum [illegible], vehiculis et vincis
adstringentibus quibus imperiis quia caetera [illegible]
omnia medicamenta quae tardi et segniter leniter mordent.
at [illegible] et segniter cum vires, calore resolvuntur a positu
indicatio a medico qui Chirurgiae quo modo ligandum
incidendum, [illegible] sit, medicamentario quemad
modum unguentum faciendum, fovendum, et medicame-
ntum exhibendum subtiliter potest omnium authen-
tissima medicamenta.

Liber Quintus Sectio Unica

CXI

Quando contrariae indicationes coeunt, diligentissime tunc dicere expectandum erit, quae magnitudine praestent, et dignitate excellant. magnitudo bifariam aestimatur vel ipsius substantiae ratione vel declinationis a naturali habitu. dignitas eorundem vel vitae vel sanitatis respectu. Opportet ubi indicationes ita adversantur, et paulatim quod vitiosum est evacuare, et paulatim, quod vicissim salubre est pro eo reponere. Morbi dignitatem sanitate virium et vita ipsa metimur. — cap: 10 mam.

Medendi praecepta non ex Arabibus nec ex recentioribus et Barbaris Medicis sed ex Hippocrate, Galeno de tuenda et restituenda valetudine, alijsque probatis autoribus sedulo sunt discenda et petenda. — cap: ultimum.

BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

G.B. HOFBIBLIOTHEK
KARLSRUHE

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

BADISCHE
LANDESBIBLIOTHEK

Baden-Württemberg